

Budhasvamin was created between 1997 and 2002. The input is based on the text edited by Felix Lacote (Paris, 1908). It was meant as a working input for myself at first, though I am willing to share it with everyone, who will find it useful. However you should know that there are certain deviations from Lacote's text: Cases of printing mistakes in the edition were silently corrected. In a few cases I also adopted a different reading, when it seemed to make more sense. It is also an uncorrected version. The input is based on the TZ-Format created by Peter Schreiner and others, which marks sandhi and composita. Only personal names are never marked as composita in this input. [Andreas Bigger, Basel, 24.3.2002]

Revisions:

- 2020-07-31: TEI encoding by mass conversion of GRETIL's Sanskrit corpus

Text

mahakhata mahasala purya asty ujjayinīti ya
mahambhodhimahasailamekhalaiva mahamahi || BKSS_1.1

prasadan yatra pasyantah samtatan haimarajatan
merukailasakutebhyah sprhayanti na nagarah || BKSS_1.2

vedamaurvivipañcinam dhvanayah pratimandiram
yatra samnipatanto 'pi na badhante parasparam || BKSS_1.3

krtam varnanaya tasyayasyam satatam asate
mahakalaprabhrtayas tyaktva sivapuram ganah || BKSS_1.4

tasyam asin mahaseno mahasenah ksitisvarah
yasya devisahasrani sodasa sripater iva || BKSS_1.5

ciram palayatas tasya prajah sastoktakarinah
gopalah palakas ceti sutau jatau gunambudhi || BKSS_1.6

brhaspatisamas casya mantri bhatarohakah
rohantakah surohas ca tasyastam tatsamau sutau || BKSS_1.7

narendramantriputranam caturvidyarthavedinam
prayogesu ca dasanam yanti sma divasah sukham || BKSS_1.8

atha gam palayam asa gopalah pitrpalitam
palako 'pi yaviyastvad yauvarajyam apalayati || BKSS_1.9

mantriputrau tu mantrivam atha bhūmir navesvara
navamantrikrtaraksa jayate sma punar va || BKSS_1.10

gajarajam atho raja danarajivirajitam
adhithaya jagatsaram nirjagama bahih purah || BKSS_1.11

taddarsanasayayatam anekam nrkadambakam
bibhyad vyadad gajat tasmad itas cetasa ca vidrutam || BKSS_1.12

kanyakanyatama tatra grhyamanatha hastina
pramsuprakaratah pramsor agamyam parikham agat || BKSS_1.13

khatapatavyathajatasamjñanasat ksanam tatah
tatastha hastiprsthastham sabhasata rusa nrpam ||
BKSS_1.14

avadhyam avadhir yas tvam pitaram tasya kim maya
adhitavedam yo hanti brahmanam tasya ke mrgah || BKSS_1.15

iti kanyavacah srutva duhsravam svapacair api
cintesu bhinnahrdayah pravivesa nivesanam || BKSS_1.16

ativahya ca dukkhena dinasesam samasamam
janavadopalambhaya pradose niryayau grhat || BKSS_1.17

kalakambalasangvitah sasicarmasiputrikah
samantragadasamnahah samcacara sanaih sanaih || BKSS_1.18

atha susrava kasmimscit devatayatane dhvanim
abhisarikaya sardham bhasamanasya kaminah || BKSS_1.19

hatam mustibhir akasam tusanam kandanam krtam
maya yena tvaya sardham baddha pristir abuddhina || BKSS_1.20

iyam etavati vela khidyamanena yapita
maya tvam tu grhad eva na niryasi pativrata || BKSS_1.21

kaumarah subhago bharta yadi nama priyas tava
khalikrtaih kim asmabhir vrtheva kulaputrakaih || BKSS_1.22

evamadi tatah srutva sa pragalbhabhisarika
vihasya vitam aha sma tvadrsa hi hatatrapah || BKSS_1.23

nanu cittam mayaradhyam tasyapi bhavatah krite
na hi bhartn avisvasya ramante kulata vitaih || BKSS_1.24

atha nirmaksikam bhadra madhu patum manorathah
jahi ghataya balam me patim nityapramadinam || BKSS_1.25

atha papad asi trastah sphutam naham tava priya
nanu durvararagandhah sutam yati prajapatih || BKSS_1.26

athavalam vivadena vaidharmyam kim na pasyasi
yena rajyasukhandhena prajapalah pita hatah || BKSS_1.27

suduhsravam idam srutva gopalo durvacam vacah
gacchann anyatra susrava dhvanim viprasya jalpatah || BKSS_1.28

ayi brahmani jagarsi nandini krandate sisuh
tvaritam yajate dehi stanyam kantho 'sya ma susat || BKSS_1.29

iti srutva giram bhartur vinidra brahmani sutam
pitrghatin mriyasveti nirdayam nirabhartsayat || BKSS_1.30

ah pape kim asambhaddham pitrghatinn iti tvaya

balo 'yam uktety enam brahmanah kupito 'bravit || BKSS_1.31

kim aryaputra putrena yada rajña pita hatah
srutismrtivid ity etad uvaca brahmani patim || BKSS_1.32

srutvaivamadi kaulinam pravisyantahpuram nrpah
anayat ksanadasesam asammilitalocanah || BKSS_1.33

atha gadhandhakarayam velayam mamtrinau rahah
aprechat ko 'yam asmasu pravadah kathyatam iti || BKSS_1.34

tatas tav ucatus trastau satrasam nrpacoditau
kaulinahetusrutaye cittam devavadhiyatam || BKSS_1.35

sugrhitabhidhanasya pradyotasya pitus tava
asann avyabhariny aristany astau mumursatah || BKSS_1.36

uddharye dhavale kese pramadat krsnae uddhrte
uddhartaram mahipalah kartayam asa napitam || BKSS_1.37

bhuñjanena ca pasane dasanagrena khandite
kulakramagato vrddhah supakarah pramapitah || BKSS_1.38

prakrter viparitatvam janann apy evamadibhih
prabho vidher vidheyatvad brahmanan apy abadhata || BKSS_1.39

bhartur idrsi vrttante mantri tasyavayoh pita
adrstabhartvryasanah purvam evagamad divam || BKSS_1.40

srutamantrivinasas tu sa raja rajayaksmāna
gurusokasahayena sahasaivabhyabhuyata || BKSS_1.41

tatas tate divam yate yatukame ca bhupatau
prajasu ca viraktasu jatau svah kimkriyakulau || BKSS_1.42

praptakalam idam sreya iti buddhva prasaritam
kaulinam idam avabhyam saparyantesv avantisu || BKSS_1.43

krodhabadhitabodhatvad badhamanam nijah prajah
bandhayam asa rajanam rajaputrah priyaprajah || BKSS_1.44

srnkhalatantracaranah svatantrad bhramsitah padat
sukhasya mahato dadhyau sa rajendro gajendravat || BKSS_1.45

cintamusitanidratvad aharavirahena ca
sa ksapah ksapayan ksinah samvatsarasatayatah ||
BKSS_1.46

putrenaivam avastho 'pi prajapriyacikirsuna
na mukta eva muktas ca yavat pranaih priyair iti || BKSS_1.47

nidanam idam etasya kaulinasya vigarhitam
itarad vadhuna devah prabhur ity atha bhupatih || BKSS_1.48

adhomukhah ksanam sthitva talahatamahitalah
drstva ca sasram akasam anatha idam abravat || BKSS_1.49

tulyau sukabrhaspatyora yuvam muktva suhrttamau
anapayam upayam kah prayuñjitaitam idrsam || BKSS_1.50

kim tu sattvavatam esa sankasunyadhiyam kramah
drstadrstabhayagrastacetasm na tu madrsam || BKSS_1.51

tasmat palayatam bhadraru palakam palakam buvah
idam tv alikakaulinam asakto 'ham upeksitum || BKSS_1.52

tasyaivam bhasamanasya vridadhomukhamantrinah
kujan prakasayam asa ksinam tamrasikhah ksapam ||
BKSS_1.53

atha susruvire vacah sutamagadhabandinam
yasodhavalitanantadigantodbudhyatam iti || BKSS_1.54

dinadinam tad akarnya karnadaranam apriyam
pidhaya parthivah karnav uttamangam akampayat || BKSS_1.55

sa cavocat pratihari nivaryantam ami mama
ksate ksaravadekena kim phalam bhavatam iti || BKSS_1.56

asic casyatha va dhin mam evam atmapavadinam
nanu prasayam atmanam naham arhami ninditum || BKSS_1.57

niryantaranaviharena cirajivini rajani
rajaputrena laditah kenanyena yatha maya || BKSS_1.58

samucchinnadurucchedabahyabhyantaravairina
varnasramah svadharmebhyah kim va vicalita maya || BKSS_1.59

avantivardhanasamo nijaharyagunakarrah
putrah punnarakat trata kasyanyasya yatha mama || BKSS_1.60

athavastam idam sarvam ekenaivasmi vardhitah
naravahanadevena jamatra cakravartina || BKSS_1.61

eka eva tu me nasid gunah so 'py ayam agatah
prasadan mantrivrsayora yat tapovanasevanam || BKSS_1.62

iti niskampasamkalpas codayam asa mantrinam
sasimhasanam asthanam mandape diyatam iti || BKSS_1.63

tayos tu gatayoh kesan vapayitva savalkalah
kamandalusanathas ca bhupalora niryayau grhat || BKSS_1.64

visadaviplutaksena vaksoniksiptapanina
drsyamano 'varodhena vivesasthanamandapam || BKSS_1.65

trasamlanakapolena drstah prthulacaksusa
palakenabravit tam ca sthita eva sthitam sthitam || BKSS_1.66

prasadat tata tatasya vatsarajasya ca tvaya
buddheh svasyas ca suddhayah kim nama na pariksitam ||
BKSS_1.67

ato 'nusasitaram tvam anusasati balisah
yena loke tae ucyante viyatah pitrsiksakah || BKSS_1.68

etavat tu maya vacyam pitryam simhasanam tvaya
varnasramaparitrartham idam adhyasyatam iti || BKSS_1.69

tac cavasyam anustheyam asmakinam vacas tvaya
madsam hi na vakyani vimrsanti bhavadrsah || BKSS_1.70

itidam palakah srutva sthitva cadhomukhah ksanam
uttaram cintayam asa nasagrahitalocanah || BKSS_1.71

krtakrtrimarosas tu raja palakam abravit
bhoh simhasanam aroha kim tavottaracintaya || BKSS_1.72

kim cottarasatenapi tvayaham sopapattina
vegah pravrsi sonasya caraneneva durdharah || BKSS_1.73

iti dvijatayah srutva purohitapurahsarah
visadagadgadagirah pramrjyasru babhasire || BKSS_1.74

palakas te niyojyadvad ajñam ma sma vicarayat
tvanniyogan niyoktarah kasmad vayam udasmahe || BKSS_1.75

dhriyamane prajapale jyesthe bhratari palakah
mrgendrasanam arohan khatvarudho bhaven nanu || BKSS_1.76

rajyagnim adadhad vapi tvayi varsasatayusi
parivettaram atmanam ayam manyeta ninditam || BKSS_1.77

tasmad asman nivartasva samkalpad atibhisanat
sokajany asruvarini bhavantv anandajani nah || BKSS_1.78

baddhañjalir athovaca kimcin namitakamdharah
alam vah pidayitva mam vacobhir iti parthivah || BKSS_1.79

mayayam abhyanuññato raksane ca ksamah ksitih
khatvarudho na bhavita ninditah sabdavedibhih || BKSS_1.80

asamarthe ca rajyagneh palane patite mayi
parivettapi naivayam bhavisyati naradhipah || BKSS_1.81

yac capi pihitah karnaakarnya patitadhvanim
prajabhis tac ca na mrsa maya hi nihatah pita || BKSS_1.82

tad idam patakam krtva yusmatpidaprasantaye
prayascittam vrajan kartum na nivaryo 'smi kenacit || BKSS_1.83

maya catyaktadharmena yat prajanam krite krtam
tasya pratyupakaraya palakah palyatam ayam || BKSS_1.84

itidam praktir uktva palakam punar abravit
avantivardhanam putram matpritya palayer iti || BKSS_1.85

vilaksahasitam krtva gopalam palako 'bravit
avantivardhano raja rajan kasman na jayatam || BKSS_1.86

satsu bhartsu bhupala gunavatsv api bhuhujah
niksiptavantah sravyante putresv eva gurum dhuram || BKSS_1.87

gopas tam athovaca bhavisyati yuva yada
tvam ca vrddhas tada yuktam svayam eva karisyasi || BKSS_1.88

evam niruttarah krtva prakrtis tah sapalakah
sarvatirthambukalasair abhyasiñcat sa palakam || BKSS_1.89

aropya cainam tvaritam simhasanam udanmukhah
nirjagama purat svamad ekaratrosito yatha || BKSS_1.90

atha rajani kananavrtte puram aspanditalokalocanam |
nibhrtasvasitamayadhvanim mrtakalpam pravivesa palakah ||
BKSS_1.91

atha bibhrad durucchedam sokam bhratrviyogajam
utsrstaprthivicitah palakah kalam aksipat || BKSS_2.1

tam purodhahprabhrtayah kadacid avadan prajah
utsidantih praja rajan narhasi tvam upeksitum || BKSS_2.2

bhratuh purah pratijñaya duraksam raksitum ksitim
kim socasi na soko 'yam upayah ksitiraksane || BKSS_2.3

sastham papamsam adatte raksann api nrpah prajah
niksiptaksitiraksas tu sarvam eva na muñcati || BKSS_2.4

tasmaj jighamsata papam punyam copacicisata
rajan dhanyah prajah karya sukham canububhusata || BKSS_2.5

na ced arthayamananam vacanam nah karisyasi
dhruvam draksyasi samkrantadesan rajanvatah prajah || BKSS_2.6

avrttapurvam asmabhir udasine tvayi srutam
balad agnigrhan nitah purodasah suna kila || BKSS_2.7

batos ca bhramyato bhiksam bhiksapatrad anavrtat
batutvat ksiptacittasya hrtah kakena modakah || BKSS_2.8

iti srutva sasamtraso raja taditadundubhih
mrgendrasanam adhyaste sumerum maghavan iva || BKSS_2.9

tasmin narudhamatre ca samam vikasitah prajah
udayacalakutasthe nalinya iva bhaskare || BKSS_2.10

athatite kvacit kale vipran papraccha parthivah
dharmam acaksatam pujyah suddham ity atha te 'bruvan || BKSS_2.11

sarvavidyavida dharmah kas tvaya navalokitah
acarō 'yam iti vyaktam anuyuktas tvaya vayam || BKSS_2.12

ragadimantah purusas tair ukta hy apramanata
samkhyadinam akaryatvad vedasyaiva pramanata || BKSS_2.13

tasmad vedesu vihitam yat tad asevyatam iti

srutvedam nrpatir yajñair ije nihsamkhyadaksinaih ||
BKSS_2.14

athotsrstaprajakaryam diksasantanasevaya
mantrinau jatasamtrasau tam kadacid avocatam || BKSS_2.15

uddhrtah sokapankat tvam balibhir dvijakuñjaraih
uddharyah sampratam kena diksapankad duruttarat || BKSS_2.16

kamarthau yady api tyaktau sevyav eva tathapi tau
durlabho hi vina tabhyam dharmah suddho nrpair iti || BKSS_2.17

upapannam idam srutva pratisrutya tatheti ca
devatayacanavyagrastrikam antahpuram yayau || BKSS_2.18

panabharanavasah srakpriyavagdanamanitah
antahpuracarih praisyas cacara paritositah || BKSS_2.19

anantaram anujyestham devih sammanya bhupatih
vasukinya mahadevya ninaya saha yaminim || BKSS_2.20

sa tamracudarutibhir bandivrndair vibodhitah
upasista purahsamdhyam adivakaradarsanat || BKSS_2.21

tato dhavalavasah sragalamkaranulepanah
stuyamano jayasirbhir asthanasthanam agatah || BKSS_2.22

purodhahprabhrtis tatra prakrtih praktipriyah
manayitva yathayogyam sopacaram vyasarjayat || BKSS_2.23

smayamanas tato raja mantrinau idam abravit
apanabhumir udyane ramaniya prakalpyatam || BKSS_2.24

ko hi yusmadvidhasuhrdvihitapatpratikriyah
visayan na niseveta drstadrstavirodhinah || BKSS_2.25

so 'ham pauraanam bhrtyan antahpuravicarinah
atmanam ca bhavannatham yojayami sukhair iti || BKSS_2.26

atha tau prahvamurdhanau svamyabhiprayavedinau
panopakaranam sarvam sajjam evety avocatam || BKSS_2.27

vyaharya sa tatas tatra sabalasthaviram purim
vastrabharanamalyannadanaih pritam akarayat || BKSS_2.28

padmaragadisuktistham utpaladyadhivasitam
krtajotkaram anyo 'nyam piyate sma tato madhu || BKSS_2.29

madhupanantaralesu savipañcisvanam muhuh
giyate sma manohari natadyair nrtyate sma ca || BKSS_2.30

vihrtya dinam evam ca sitarasmau divakare
visrjya prakrti raja vivesantahpuram tatah || BKSS_2.31

tatrapa srutasamgito drstastripatranatakah
payitasesabharyas ca pascan nidram asevata || BKSS_2.32

evam asevamanasya sartavam visayan gatah
vivrddhasukharagasya bahavas tasya vasarah || BKSS_2.33

sa kadacid dvijadibhyah savisado nyavedayat
svapno mayadya yo drstah prasasyaih sruyatam asau || BKSS_2.34

vahyavalokanayaham nirgatas tatra drstavan
mattam mahantam ayantam matangam vanacaritam || BKSS_2.35

tan madamodam aghraya rajyahasty api mamakah
krodhad unmulitalano yatah prati vanadvipam || BKSS_2.36

vanyas tu hastam utksipya kimcid akuñcitangulih
ahutavan iva yuddham sagarvaih kanthagajitaih || BKSS_2.37

madiyenatha nadena vegenapatya duratah
samnipato mahan datto dantayor vanadantinah || BKSS_2.38

sphatikastambhasubhrabhyam dantabhyam tena mamakah
duram utksipya niksiptas tato yatah paranmukhah || BKSS_2.39

parajitam parenatha drstva svam rajyahastinam
nivarttayitukamo 'ham asannan idam uktavan || BKSS_2.40

nivartayami rajyebham sikhram anayatankusam
siksito vatsarajena hastisiksam aham nanu || BKSS_2.41

iti mantrayamano 'ham alabdhaprarthitankusah
pratibuddhah sasamtrasah kim etad iti cintayan || BKSS_2.42

iti svapno maya drstah ksanadayah pariksaye
phalam istam anistam va pujoyair atrocyatam iti || BKSS_2.43

athanistaphalam svapnam jananto 'pi dvijatayah
rajopacaracaturah sthapayam asur anyatha || BKSS_2.44

yau 'sau rajan gajo vanyas tam budhyasva vinayakam
yas cabhisekahasti tam rajyavighnam saririnam || BKSS_2.45

tat te ganapatih pritam prasahyoddharati prabhuh
tvam apy unmulitanarthas ciram pahi mahim iti || BKSS_2.46

iti duhslistam akarnya phalam svapnasya kalpitam
sukham nalabhatathainam abrutam mantrinav idam || BKSS_2.47

sruyatam deva yad vrttam vrddhasya jagatipateh
avabhyam srutam etac ca grhe kathayatah pituh || BKSS_2.48

mrgendrasanam arodhum pradyotena kilecchata
yathapradhanamilitah prstah svapnam dvijatayah || BKSS_2.49

mama simhasanasthasya sthito murdhni vihamgamah
vicitraih saptabhih paksaih ko 'sau vyakriyatam iti || BKSS_2.50

tesu nirvacanesv eko dvijah sandilyanamakah
sakampavacano 'vocan nicai.s cañcalabhirukah || BKSS_2.51

rajña svapnaphalam prstah kim tusnim astha kathyatam
trasyadbhiih parusad vapi madrk kasman na yujyatam || BKSS_2.52

anistam api vaktavyam svanusthanapratikriyam
duskarapratikare tu yuktam ittham udasitum || BKSS_2.53

iti srutva mahasenah samsayamrstamanasah
sandilyam idam apraksid vivaksum sphuritadharam || BKSS_2.54

brahman kathaya visrabdham anujñato dvijair api
yasmāt vyahartum arabdhah pratisiddho na kenacit || BKSS_2.55

ity uktah ksitipalena vyahartum upacakrame
ahitadi hitantam ca sruyatam deva ma kupah || BKSS_2.56

yo 'sau saptacchadah paksi so 'sanir duhsravadhvanih
sapta paksas tu ye tasya sapta paksan nibodha tan || BKSS_2.57

sarvatha vistarenalam alam simhasanena te
kascid aropyatam etad yasya necchasi jivitam || BKSS_2.58

kañcid adyedam arudham ardhamesesu saptasu
atitesv asanir hanti patitva murdhani dhruvam || BKSS_2.59

iti srutva sphuratkrodhah prabhur bhatarohakam
aksini mukharasyasya khanyetam ity acodayat || BKSS_2.60

yathajñapayasity uktva badhnan parikaram dvijan
mantri saksinikocena grahyavakyan asucayat || BKSS_2.61

mrdupurvam tato vipramahipalam abodhayan
deva nonmattavakyanī grhyante patubuddhibhiih || BKSS_2.62

na ca kevalam unmatto brahmanas caisa mudhakah
tenapi nayanoddharam naiva nigraham arhati || BKSS_2.63

kim tu tavad ayam baddhah sthapyatam vidhavasutah
paksah sapta gata yavat tatah prapsyati nigraham || BKSS_2.64

simhasanam api ksipram arohatu naradhipah
lagne 'sminn eva sauvarnah parikartham dvijanmanah || BKSS_2.65

yadi satyaiva vag asya tatah satkaram apsyati
viparyaye khalikaram manvadiparibhasitam || BKSS_2.66

devo 'pi divasan etan vidbhiih brahmanaih saha
kurvadbhiih santikarmani mahakalam nisevatam || BKSS_2.67

iti srutva dvijatibhyo yuktam ity avadharya ca
bandhayitva ca sandilyam mahakalam yayau nrpah || BKSS_2.68

tatra sapta sthitah paksan apasyad divase 'ntime
madhyamdine payodalim unnamantim ravim prati || BKSS_2.69

atha sa ksanamatrena vyaptanantadigantara
nilakanthagalacchaya pravvrsta vrstim asmanam ||

BKSS_2.70

candam catacataghosam udghosyasanir utkatah
rajapratikrtim pistva tatraivantardadhe tatah || BKSS_2.71

atha sandilyam ahvayya krtva vigatabandhanam
ksamayitva ca vipulaih sampradanair atosayat || BKSS_2.72

rajña casya krtam nama tac ca loke pratisthitam
so 'yam mukharasandilyah siddhadeso 'nuyujyatam || BKSS_2.73

tena cahuya prstena nihsankena niveditam
srnu rajan na kopam ca pitrvat kartum arhasi || BKSS_2.74

yo 'sau vanyo gajah so 'nyo raja rajann upagatah
bhavadiyo bhavan eva sarvatha sruyatam idam || BKSS_2.75

tvam anyena mahipala mahipalena rajyatah
svatah pracyavitas tasmad yuktam asthiyatam iti || BKSS_2.76

iti srutva mahipale visadanatamurdhani
sanair mukharasandilyapramukha niryayur dvijah || BKSS_2.77

mantrimatrasahayas tu raja krtva avagunthanam
kah syad rajeti cintavan nisasada nrpasane || BKSS_2.78

siddhadesasya tu vacah sraddadhanah surohakah
visadad dinaya vaca mahipalam abhasata || BKSS_2.79

mahasenena duhsvapnah sa yatha vañcitas tatha
vañcaya tvam api ksipram atyasannaphalo hy asau || BKSS_2.80

tiryagyonigatah kascid adhyastam parthivasanam
devo 'pi divasan kamcid vanavasi bhavaty iti || BKSS_2.81

tusnibhutam tu rajanam eva bruvati mantrini
gopalatanayas tatra vivesavantivardhanah || BKSS_2.82

tasya samkridamanasya duram utpatya kandukah
nipatyotpatya ca punah simhasanatalam gatah || BKSS_2.83

avantivardhanayasa bhagini tena codita
simhasanatalad eva kandukah krsyatam iti || BKSS_2.84

tayoktam svayam eva tvam kim na karsasi kandukam
kim caham bhavatah praisya yenadisasi mam iti || BKSS_2.85

tatah pasyeti tam uktva tad utksipya nrpasanam
avantivardhano 'nyatra sthapayam asa nirvyathah || BKSS_2.86

sa tu kandukam adatum arabdhas ca nrpena tu
simhasanad avaplutya parisvaktas trapanatah || BKSS_2.87

athanantaram ahuya raja prakrtimandalam
uvaca rajaputro 'yam adya rajye 'bhisicyatam || BKSS_2.88

yusmatsamaksam ukto aham bhratra jyesthena gacchata
avantivardhanam putram matpritya palayer iti || BKSS_2.89

tadadesat sutatvac ca so 'yam samvardhito 'dhuna
pitryam asanam adhyastam nyasam pratyarpitam maya || BKSS_2.90

athasmin samkate karye palakena pradarsite
sabhayam anatangayam na kascid kimcid uktavan || BKSS_2.91

tato dharmarthakamanam matram akhyaya palakah
putram aropayam asa simhasanam avantiyam || BKSS_2.92

krsnajinambaradharah krtakesanasah skandhavasaktakarako
nrpatih puranah
adhyasita munivaraih saha kasyapena mandasprho 'sitagirim tapase
jagama || BKSS_2.93

athavantisu jantunam ksudranam api kenacit
janyate sma na samtapah parthive 'vantivardhane || BKSS_3.1

evam bahusu yatesu vasaesu mahipatih
kadacid vahayitvasvan nivrto drstavan kvacit || BKSS_3.2

tamalalambidolantarvilasantim kumarikam
kalindihradasamkrantam lolam indukalam iva || BKSS_3.3

uttariyantasamsaktam akarsantim sikhandakam
nirmucyamananirmokam bhogam bhogavadhum iva || BKSS_3.4

drsyamanas taya raja tam ca pasyan punah punah
avrto hayasalahih svam vivesa nivesanam || BKSS_3.5

tatra samksiptam asevyam majjanadi rahogatah
dolayamanahrdayo dolam eva vyacintayat || BKSS_3.6

mandasanabhilasasya mandanidrasya bhupateh
mandadharmarthacintasya divasah katicid gatah || BKSS_3.7

kadacid atha velayam mandarasmau divakrti
ksubhitanam ivasrausit sa nirghosam udanvatam || BKSS_3.8

didrksuh karanam tasya samudbhutakutuhale
prasadatalam arohad antahpuracaravrtah || BKSS_3.9

nrmatangaturamgostragavajaidakarasabhan
sampramardantam adraksin matangam samghamardanam || BKSS_3.10

unmulitamahavrksas curnitapramsumamdirah
bhrngamalaparivarah sa yayau prati paksanam || BKSS_3.11

panaprasaktamatangamandalaprahiteksanam
matangarajam adraksin matangagramanis tatah || BKSS_3.12

adidesa samipastham kanyakam avilambitam
hastikito 'yam uddamo durdanto damyatam iti || BKSS_3.13

karambhoruhasamsparsasubhagenatha sambhasa
arat siseca karinam kare kuñcitapuskare || BKSS_3.14

atha samrambhasamharat samvellitakarāh kari
vavande caranau tasyah samsprasya sirasa mahim || BKSS_3.15

tam avantipatir drstva drstapurvam tathagatam
citriyamanahrdayas cintayam asa cetasa || BKSS_3.16

kim citram yad ayam nagah saharagah sacetanah
vasikrtah saririnya vasikaranavidyaya || BKSS_3.17

iyam hi vitaragadin munin api niriksita
vasikuryad visanti ca calayed acalan api || BKSS_3.18

athendrayudharagena sottariyena dantayoh
baddham dolam adhisthaya nagam yahity acodayat || BKSS_3.19

tato mandatarabhyasais caranaih samghamardanah
abhistambham agad vitabhayapaurajanavrtah || BKSS_3.20

tayoktam atapas candah samtapyati mam iti
asokapallavais chayam atha tasyas cakara sah || BKSS_3.21

bandhayitva gajam stambhe prasadatalavartinam
vanditva ca mahipalam matangi paksanam yayau || BKSS_3.22

matangivandanaputam atmanam preksya parthivah
keyam kasya kuto veti prechati sma surohakam || BKSS_3.23

sa tasmai kathayam asa deva na jñayate kutah
sahasaivedam ayatam parun matangapaksanam || BKSS_3.24

rddhimanto 'tra matangas tesam utpalahastakah
gramanis tasya kanyeyam suta surasamañjari || BKSS_3.25

iti srutva pravisyantar dhyayan surasamañjarim
svadeham yapayam asa pittajvaracikitsitaih || BKSS_3.26

surohakas tu tam drstva matangidusitasayam
akhyad angaravatyai sa tannaptur vrttam idrsam || BKSS_3.27

sa tu sthitva ksanam tusnim vicarastimiteksana
smitapagamitratrasam surohakam abhasata || BKSS_3.28

matangarupadharinyo yathanya divyayositah
tatheyam api kenapi nimittenagata mahim || BKSS_3.29

kva samghamardano vyalah kva ca taddantalambanam
vyaparo 'yam adivyasya preksitah kena kasyacit || BKSS_3.30

atha valam vimarsena svayam sabandhino grham
kanyam varayitum yami natmatulyasti dutika || BKSS_3.31

satha pravahanarudha vrddhaviprapurahsara
gatva pakkanamadhyastham dadarsotpalahastakam || BKSS_3.32

durad eva sa drstva tam attackaravenukah
saha matangasamghena vavande duram utsrtah || BKSS_3.33

athangaravati yanad avatirna tam abravith
aham tvam drastum ayata tvam apy esa palayase || BKSS_3.34

karyam me mahad asannam adhinam capi tat tvayi
durotsaranam utsrjya tena dhaukasva mam iti || BKSS_3.35

tam utsaritamatangam sasannasinam abravith
mannapre diyatam rajñe rajñi surasamañjari || BKSS_3.36

candalisparsanam raja narhatity evamadibhiah
na ca grameyakalapais tvam mam badhitum arhasi || BKSS_3.37

yas ca divyabhimanas te tatrapidam mamottaram
mamapi bhadra dauhitras cakravarti bhavadrsam || BKSS_3.38

ity angaravativakyam akarnyotpalahastakah
anuktottara evasyai tatheti pratipannavan || BKSS_3.39

atha pracchannam aropya yugyam surasamañjarim
mrtasamjivini naptur asav osadhim anayat || BKSS_3.40

pariniya tu matangim antar antahpurad bahih
sa buddhyapi na yati sma pratyaksam api tam smaran || BKSS_3.41

iyam evasti tattvena mithyanyad iti cintayan
gandharvanagarakaram sa samsaram amanyata || BKSS_3.42

gamayan divasan evam ekada saha kantaya
sa prasadagato 'pasyat paksanam nirjanamgamam || BKSS_3.43

tam ca drstva triyamante mandam surasamañjari
krandanti parimrjyasrum anuyukteti bhuhhrta || BKSS_3.44

kim sunyam pakkanam drstva rudyate sundari tvaya
utanyad asti duhkhasya karanam kathyatam iti || BKSS_3.45

sabravith kim mamadyapi pakkanena bavadgateh
kim tu karanam asty anyad bhisanam tan nisamyatam || BKSS_3.46

siddhamatangavidyo 'yam pita mama mahar2ddhikah
saptavarnapure purvam vayumukte pure 'vasat || BKSS_3.47

tatra kalah svapako 'sti vidyadharaganadhamah
ipphako nama tasyaiva pitraham ca pratisruta || BKSS_3.48

tatasya viyatayatah kadacid atha marutah
rajahpisingabhrngalim aharat kusumasrajam || BKSS_3.49

sa tu samdhyam upasinam gangarodhasi naradam
sthanusthiram bhujamgiva vilola paryavestayath || BKSS_3.50

vyutthitas ca samadhes tam drstva lohitalocanah
naradas candakopatvad uccair idam abhasata || BKSS_3.51

sariropahata mala yeneyam malabharina
ksipta mayi manusyesu candalah sa bhavatv iti || BKSS_3.52

so 'tha sapopataptena pitra vijñapito mama
tivrasya brahmasapasya pratikaro bhavatv iti || BKSS_3.53

atha krpambusamitakrodhajvalakadambakah
naradagnir uvacedam mlanam utpalahastakam || BKSS_3.54

na sakyah pratisamhartum sapavahnir mayapy ayam
utsrstah krtapunkhena dhanuskeneva sayakah || BKSS_3.55

kim tv anicchasmah sapah prajñair abhimukha gatah
svalpenapi hi vañcyante tena tvam api vañcaya || BKSS_3.56

parinesyati gaupalir bhavatas tanayam yada
tada tvam darunad asmad asmacchapad vimoksyase || BKSS_3.57

iti sape varam labdhva vayam tvatpadapalitah
usita varjita duhkair ahoratrasamam samam || BKSS_3.58

saham muneh prasadena jata tvatpadapalika
tenapi santasapena svargad asman nirakrta || BKSS_3.59

sa kadacid ito drstva gatam utpalahastakam
matkrte tvam api krura ipphakah pidayed iti || BKSS_3.60

nirmatangam idam drstva maya pitrnivesanam
candalabhayasankinya ruditam nihsahayaya || BKSS_3.61

asti catrapi sukara upayah sa tu duskarah
maharajasya sadhyatvat pratikulo hi parthivah || BKSS_3.62

yadi vijñapayantim mam nanyatha vaktum isyasi
tato vijñapayisyami kartavye tu bhavan prabhuh || BKSS_3.63

athoktam janarajena yad icchasi tad ucyatam
muktvanastyastrikatham bhuru sarvam sampadayami te || BKSS_3.64

athanandajanetrambusiktananapayodhara
atiprasada ity uktva abravit surasamañjari || BKSS_3.65

vidyadharadirajena vyavastha sthapita yatha
himsitavyah sadoso 'pi na antahpuragato nrpah || BKSS_3.66

itidam nrpatih srutva tam uvaca krtasmitah
anugrahe 'pi yacñeti yad idam tad idam nanu || BKSS_3.67

tatas carabhya divasad aharnisam avantipah
amavasyam sasivasij janadurlabhadarsanah || BKSS_3.68

kadacid atha niryantim purim udakadanakam
srutva harmyavalisesam rajapy asit samutsukah || BKSS_3.69

saisavapraptarajyatvad indriyanitamanasah
tadalpadarsi samayam visasmara sa tam tatah || BKSS_3.70

prasuptam eva dayitam aropya sibikam nisi
tatam sivatadagasya citravrttantam anayat || BKSS_3.71

tatas tan makarakirnam poteneva maharnavam
plavena vyacarat sardham bharyaya vitanidraya || BKSS_3.72

anujñatavagahams ca pasyan paurakumarakan
so 'pasyad dayitam bhitam ma bhaisir iti cabravat || BKSS_3.73

savadat palita yena prajah sarva na bibhyati
tasyaivorasi tisthanti bibhemi na yujyate || BKSS_3.74

kim tu yatranubhuteyam idanim nisprayojanam
ihasitam aham manye tasmad avartyatam iti || BKSS_3.75

yatrapahrtacetastvat tadvakyam avakarnayan
sabharyam baddham atmanam aiksatavantivardhanah || BKSS_3.76

krandatam atha pauranam pasyatam cordhvacaksusam
ipphakah sphuritakrodhah samutksipya jahara tam || BKSS_3.77

athangaravatim mudham pautrapaharanasravat
hladayam asatur vakyaiah sacivau sajalanilaih || BKSS_3.78

sa tav uvaca sambhranta gatvasitagirim laghu
palakah sravyatam sunor vrttantam iti tau gatau || BKSS_3.79

kasyapapramukhams tatra namaskrtya ca tapasan
vanditayacacaksate palakaya hrtam sutam || BKSS_3.80

atha kanthagatapranam kasyapah samajivayat
svantah khalv esa vrttanta iti vakyamrtena tam || BKSS_3.81

samdehas cen niriksasva nabhahprasthapiteksanah
yantim eva janihi putravarttam sivam iti || BKSS_3.82

athagacchantam aiksanta nabhahprahitadrstayah
cakasadasicarmanam divi divyam tapasvinah || BKSS_3.83

so 'vatirya marunmargad asvatantrikrttepphakah
saha cavantinathena kasyapadin avandata || BKSS_3.84

vadhuvanditapade ca cetanavati palake
vidyadharah kathitavan vrttantam munisamnidhau || BKSS_3.85

naravahanadattasya vidyadharapateh priyam
mam divakaradevakhyam janita paricarakam || BKSS_3.86

so 'ham himavato gacchan nabhasa malayacalam
uparistad avantinam candalam drstavam imam || BKSS_3.87

apahrtyapagacchantam sadaram medinipatim
ipphakam nama matangam vidyadharakuladhamam || BKSS_3.88

muñceti ca mayoktah san yadayam na vimuktavan
tada yuddhena nirjitya praptitas cakravartinam || BKSS_3.89

anuyuktas ca tenayam ayam raja hrtas tvaya
kim ity avocad etena yan me dara hrta iti || BKSS_3.90

atha bhartraham adistah samyama prapyatam ayam
sabhasadbhih sabham sadbhih kasyapadyair adhisthitam ||
BKSS_3.91

vyavahare vinirjitya labdha surasamañjarim
vardhamanakamalam va nirjito 'yam sarasabham || BKSS_3.92

aham apy aryusam drastum kasyapam svam ca matulam
aganta svah pratijñatam tesam agamanam maya || BKSS_3.93

tatah sammyanya rajanam divyair ambarabhusanaih
alingya ca sasauhardam maya saha visrstavan || BKSS_3.94

sa cayam ipphako baddhah sadaras caisa bhupatih
cakravarti ca vo drastum aganta savarodhanah || BKSS_3.95

te divakaradevasya srutvedam rsayo vacah
harsarusiktatanavah krcchrad aksapayan ksapam || BKSS_3.96

atha pratar nabhovyapi nirabhre vyomni garjitam
akarnya munayo 'prechan kim etad iti khecaram || BKSS_3.97

so 'bravid esa nirghoso dundubhinam vimaninam
vimanagarbhavartitvat sruyate garjitakrtih || BKSS_3.98

ayam ayati nah svami vidyadharapatisvarah
garjaddundubhijimoto nabhasa drsyatam iti || BKSS_3.99

rohitendradhanurvidyutbalakadyutipinjarim
ambhodanam iva vyaptasakalasanabhastalam || BKSS_3.100

nanaratnaprabhajalakaralam atha tapasaih
arad ayadvimananam divo vrndam adrsyata || BKSS_3.101

avatiryasramadvari vimanam cakravartinah
sthitam anyani sailasya kandarasanumurdhasu || BKSS_3.102

vidyadharadhirajasya vimanam kamalakrti
padmaragapalasanam sadvimsatya pariskrtam || BKSS_3.103

svayam garudapasanakarnikamadyam asthitah
sthitas tasya palasesu bharyas citravibhusanah || BKSS_3.104

sabharyakariniyuthah sa vidyadharakuñjarah
sabham kamalinim agat phullananasaroruham || BKSS_3.105

abhivadya tatas tatra kasyapapramukhan munin
harsatisyaniscestam vavande matulam munim || BKSS_3.106

bhartaram anuyantibhir anujyesthatapasvinah
devibhir vanditas tasya svasuras tadanantaram || BKSS_3.107

anujñatasanasinam kasyapas cakravartinam

prsrstanandanetrampur abraavid gadgadaksaram || BKSS_3.108

apraptestarthasampattivañchāsir abhidhiyate
ayusmata tu tat praptam asisam yad agocaram || BKSS_3.109

kim tu sambhasitaih karyam pratisambhasanam yatah
acaram anugacchadbhir asmabhir idam ucyate || BKSS_3.110

anindyam idam aisvaryam sabharyasuhrdas tava
mahakalpavasane 'pi kutastham tisthatam iti || BKSS_3.111

palakenanuyuktas tu vadhunam gotranamani
gomukhah kathayam asa preritas cakravartina || BKSS_3.112

evamadikathante ca cakravarti tapasvinah
abraavid ipphakah pujiyatanga anuyujyatam || BKSS_3.113

kam dosam ayam uddisya yatravyaprtamanasam
sardham surasamañjarya rajanam hrtavan iti || BKSS_3.114

sa prstah pratyuvacedam mahyam utpalahastakah
dattva duhitaram pascad etasmai dattavan iti || BKSS_3.115

atha bruhiti prstah sann uvacavantivardhanah
dattva na dattavan yo 'smai nanv asau prechyatam iti || BKSS_3.116

athojjhitanah sabhyam uvacotpalahastakah
yathahayam tathavedam visesam tu nibodhata || BKSS_3.117

naradena pura saptah krudhenaham yatha tatha
pratyaksam eva pujiyam divyalocanacaksusam || BKSS_3.118

tada mayaisa dirghayur bahukrtvah prabodhitah
suta datta maya tubhyam upayacchasma tam iti || BKSS_3.119

uktas caivam uvacayam ninditam kah sacetanah
kanyakam upayaccheta sapadagdhat kulad iti || BKSS_3.120

pratyakhyata yadanena candasimhadisamnidhau
avantipataye datta tada surasamañjari || BKSS_3.121

samdehas cedami sarve vidyadharaganesvarah
prechyantam iti prstais ca tat tatheti niveditam || BKSS_3.122

kasyapas tam athavocad avasanno 'si khecara
candasimhadibhir yasmāt pramanaih pratipaditah || BKSS_3.123

asya cavinayasyedam prayascittam samacara
varanasyam mrtangani gangambhasi nimajjaya || BKSS_3.124

pretavasakrtavaso vasanah pretacivaram
bhaiksanah ca varsante muktasapo bhavisyasi || BKSS_3.125

athojjayanyah katham apy upagatair jarandhajatyandhajarbhakair api
dirksubhir vatsanarendranandanam tapovanam sapramadais tadavrtam ||
BKSS_3.126

atha vidyadharapatih kasyapenaryusa purah
rsimatulamitrnam prsto bharyaganasya ca || BKSS_4.1

ayusman vayam ete ca tapovittah sapalakah
tvatkathasravanotkanthaniskampamanasah sthitah || BKSS_4.2

aisvaryam durlabham labdham idam ayusmata yatha
svikrtas ca yatha vadhvas tatha nah kathyatam iti || BKSS_4.3

atha vidyadharesasya prstasyeti tapasvina
trasat prthutaraksasya jatam acchayam ananam || BKSS_4.4

acintayac ca kasteyam apad apatita yatah
atyasanno 'ticapalah ko na dahyeta vahnina || BKSS_4.5

iyam api bhram rakta prityaham anayahrtah
idam sacetanah ko nu kathayed gurusamnidhau || BKSS_4.6

suro maya hatah satrur mam surah saranam gatah
iti surakatham surah kuryat kah surasamnidhau || BKSS_4.7

anakhyaane muneh sapo mahapatakam anyatha
sulabhanto varam sapo dustaram na tu patakam || BKSS_4.8

krta eva tu gaurya me prasadah samkatesu mam
smarer iti na ca nyayyam tam api smartum idrsi || BKSS_4.9

iti cintitamatraiva purastac cakravartinah
abhasata mahagauri prabhopathabhaskara || BKSS_4.10

rsimatulabharyanam suhrdam ca sabhubhujam
srotum yad ucitam yasya sa tac chrosyati netarah || BKSS_4.11

ity uktva vadane tasya patubhutva sarasvati
caritam kathayam asa sa citram cakravartinah || BKSS_4.12

munimatulamitrani rajano dayitas ca ye
akhyayamanam caritam srnvantv acalacetasah || BKSS_4.13

asti vatesu nagari kausambi hridayam bhuvah
samnivistanukalindi tasyam udayano nrpah || BKSS_4.14

manag janapadasyasya nagaryah parthivasya ca
kathayeyam yadi gunan na katha kathita bhavet || BKSS_4.15

yo hi saptarnavadvipam drastum uccalitam ksitim
ratnani ganayen meroh kada drasta sa medinim || BKSS_4.16

tasmad alam prasangena kathavyasangakarina
kathyamanam katham eva srnuta prakrtam maya || BKSS_4.17

mahavarodhanasyapi bharyabuddhir dvaye sthita
tasya vasavadattayam padmavatyam ca bhupateh || BKSS_4.18

mahaprabhava nrpateh sarngapaner bhujia iva
sakaya iva copayas catvaro mitramantrinah || BKSS_4.19

rsabhas ca rumanvams ca tatha yaugandharayanah
vasantakas ceti sa taih saha kalam ayapayat || BKSS_4.20

kadacid asthanagatam nrpam vanijadarakau
janusprstamahi prstau samvijñapayatam idam || BKSS_4.21

devavayoh pita yatah sabhayam makaralayam
saha tena sa potena nagalokam pravesitah || BKSS_4.22

jyesthas ca tanayas tasya pitrbhaktyaiva sagaram
gatas tatraiva ca gatah so 'pi tatagatam gatim || BKSS_4.23

yac ca no dravinam saram tad grhitva prajavati
sthita na mrgyamanapi bahukrtvah prayacchati || BKSS_4.24

tena deva yadi nyayyam pitrdravinam avayoh
bhratrjaya tatah sa nau vyutthita dapyatam iti || BKSS_4.25

atha rajavadat pahvam pratiharim yasodharam
duskaram kulanaribhirajasthanapravesanam || BKSS_4.26

tena gatva grham tasyas tvaya vanijayositah
sa yadaha sabhayas tat samaksam kathyatam iti || BKSS_4.27

atha vijñapayam asa yatayata yasodhara
vijñapayati sa yat tad akarnayitum arhatha || BKSS_4.28

sa durad eva mam drstva pratyudgamyasasambhrama
svagtam rajajihvayaity avocat krtasmita || BKSS_4.29

atha vetrasanasinam prayuktarghadisatkriyam
sa mam ahagame karyam aryaya jñapyatam iti || BKSS_4.30

devadese tu kathite tayoktam patulajjaya
arye sarvam idam satyam devarau me yad ahatuh || BKSS_4.31

kim tu tasyanayor bhratur vipannam vahanam srutam
vahanasya punah svami vipanna iti na srutam || BKSS_4.32

samyatrikas ca bahavah srutapotavipattayah
avipanna grhan eva sruyante punar agatah || BKSS_4.33

tatha kadacid anayoh sa bhrata vahanapadah
vimuktah punar ayayan mamavaidhavyalaksanaih || BKSS_4.34

anyac capannasattvayamaso 'yam dasamo mama
vartate bhratrputro 'pi kadacid anayor bhavet || BKSS_4.35

putro me yadi jayeta jivan va patir apatet
tatah svikrtasvasvau devarau me kva yasyatah || BKSS_4.36

etan manasi krtvartham dravyam devarayor aham
na niksiptavati sesam aryaya jñapyatam iti || BKSS_4.37

iti srutva mahipalo vanijav idam abravit
kutumbacaracatura yuktam aha kutumbini || BKSS_4.38

bhratrve bhavator jate bhratur agamane 'tha va
ubhayor nobhayorvapi yuktam bhoksyamahe tada || BKSS_4.39

athanisthita evasminn alape puritambarah
turyagarjitasambhinnas tarah kalakalo 'bhavat || BKSS_4.40

sahasaya ca sahaya vasovasadihastaya
vanigganikaya raja vyajñapyata viyataya || BKSS_4.41

vardhatam nas ciram devo distya praktisampada
vanijo bhratrjayayajatah putro 'nayor iti || BKSS_4.42

citriyamanacittena cintitam ca mahibhujā
aho putrasya mahatmyam pratyaksam anubhuyate || BKSS_4.43

kutumbinah putranamni jate sonitabinduke
harsavibhrantacittanam vanijam pasya dambaram || BKSS_4.44

vanijo dravinasyayam atah palaka ity ami
samam harsavisadabhyam mitramitrasama gatah || BKSS_4.45

asmakam tu dhanasyasya medinimandalasya ca
avasane vina putrat palakah ko bhavisyati || BKSS_4.46

iti putragatam cintam upasinasya bhupateh
dirghasvasasahayasya divasah katicid yayuh || BKSS_4.47

tam ekada sukhasinam senapatir abhasata
yatra mrgajinodyane tvaddrstya mandatam iti || BKSS_4.48

gatas ca drstavams tatra tatra tatra nivesitah
visalas citrasalah sa citranyastanaradhipah || BKSS_4.49

aprcchac ca rumanvantam ayam kah kah ksitisvarah
ye caitan anutisthanti te ke ke purusa iti || BKSS_4.50

so 'bravid esa sagarah kirtilanghitasagarah
sastya putrasahasranam suranam parivaritah || BKSS_4.51

ayam dasaratho raja vrto ramadibhih sutaih
ayam pandur ami casya tanayah pañca pandavah || BKSS_4.52

evamadin asau drstva svarginah putrino nrpan
vicintas cintayam asa citram yatram acintayan || BKSS_4.53

punyavanta ime bhupah putravanto divam gatah
mandapunyaena yatavyam manye pumnarakam maya || BKSS_4.54

sa mrgajinayatrāyah paritah putracintaya
nivrtypasyad avantyam mandirodyanasevinim || BKSS_4.55

svakaramburuhachayasamlohitapallavam
tamrasokalatrāntam avalambya vyavasthitam || BKSS_4.56

anadarad anahitair malyacandanabhusanaih
udvegam iva samsantim mlananasaroruham || BKSS_4.57

upagamyabracic cainam kim asokah sasokaya
vandyeta labdhavijayo rakto balo nisevyate || BKSS_4.58

sabravit sahasayatabhartrkaritasambhrama
maharaja kutah soko namapi tava grhyatam || BKSS_4.59

kim tu paravatim enam cañcva cañcusu tandulan
avapantim svasavanam ikse putravatim iti || BKSS_4.60

asic ca nrpates cinta yathaham putracintaya
anantaya samtataya tatheyam api khidyate || BKSS_4.61

atha tatra ksanam sthitva gatva padmavatigrham
adrstva tatra tam tasyah prstavan paricarikam ||
BKSS_4.62

kva devity uktayakhyatam udyane putrakasya sa
madhavya saharasya vivaham anutisthati || BKSS_4.63

srutveti vatsarajasya buddhir asid aho mama
bharyanam divasa yanti saha putramanorathaih || BKSS_4.64

lokasyanicchatah putraih kirnagrhakarodibhih
phalakesu krtakrandair avakaso na labhyate || BKSS_4.65

asmakam icchatam ekah kulajjivitakaranam
na labhyate sutah pasya vaiparityam vidher iti || BKSS_4.66

niryaya sa tatah svasmin mandirodyanamandape
anagatagatasuhrtparivara upavisat || BKSS_4.67

aprcchat suhrdas tatra bhavatam jivitausadham
mulam kulataroh kasya kiyantah putraka iti || BKSS_4.68

tesu nisprativakyesu kimcin namitamurdhasu
vasantakah parihasan pranayitvad abhas.ata || BKSS_4.69

svamibhakta vayam deva svamivrttanuvartinah
yavantah svaminah putras tavanto 'smakam apy atah || BKSS_4.70

tam avocat samipasthah sanair yaugandharayanah
aprastave 'pi bhavato mukham etad anavrtam || BKSS_4.71

putracintarujartasya kurvanah salyaghattanam
nanv anekagunam bhartur utpadayasi vedanam || BKSS_4.72

tasmad evamvidhe kale bhrtyavrttavida tvaya
svamicittanukulaiva vrttir asthiyatam iti || BKSS_4.73

so 'bravit putracintainam yadi satyena pidayet
tatah pingalikaiveyam devam aradhayed iti || BKSS_4.74

athedam niyakair uktam yuktam srutva mahibhuja
yasau pingalika sa nah putrini kathyatam iti || BKSS_4.75

anantaram ca dhaukitva jayasabdapurahsaram

putravan bhava deveti brahmani tam avardhayat || BKSS_4.76

abhivadya mahipalas tam aprddhad atharyaya
agamyate kutah ke va tavami balaka iti || BKSS_4.77

grhad vasavadattayarajann agamyate maya
balakas ca suta ete mamei kathitam taya || BKSS_4.78

atha tam abraid raja citram etat tvayoditam
na hi bharta na ca sutair bhavitavyam tavedrsaih || BKSS_4.79

tvam lekhabhiih patighnibhiih sakalaiva karalita
ciraprositakantayagrhabhittir iva striyah || BKSS_4.80

na ca patya vina putrair bhavitavyam yatah striyah
tasmad idam mahac citram sphutam nah kathyatam iti || BKSS_4.81

athavocad asau deva yathattha na tad anyatha
mahati tu katha srotum iccha cec chryatam iyam || BKSS_4.82

asty avantisu vipranam adhivasah kapisthalah
agnikundacitasima sphitagodhumagokulah || BKSS_4.83

uvasa brahmanas tatra somadattas trayidhanah
yasyantevasibhir vyapta vasudha vedavedibhiih || BKSS_4.84

patni vasisthakalpasya vasisthi tasya suvrata
vasisthapatnim api ya sadhuvrttam alajjayat || BKSS_4.85

tasya tasyam aputrasya kale mahati gacchati
utpanolkeva samdhyayam suta locanadurbhaga || BKSS_4.86

somadattas tu tam drstva strilaksanavisaradah
patiputradhanair hinam adidesa bhavisyatim || BKSS_4.87

anarthanam baliyastvad acirenaiva durbhaga
dhumaketusikhevoccaih parusa sa vyavardhata || BKSS_4.88

bhiksam acchidya sisyebyho bubhuksaksapitatrapa
apraksalithastaiva tatsamaksam abhaksayat || BKSS_4.89

durbhagatvad virupatvat kalikaritaya ca tam
na kascid varayam asa varah praptavaram api || BKSS_4.90

na ca tam somadatto 'pi kasmaicid asubham adat
ma sma yujyata duhkkena prapyainam ninditam iti || BKSS_4.91

gramyagnineva samkarakutika sapy adahyata
sarvamkasaprabhavana prabalenangajanmana || BKSS_4.92

kadacit kascid agatya vacato batur uccakaih
mastakastho bhayakarrah somadattam abhasata || BKSS_4.93

upadhyayasya duhita mam akrudhya niragasam
istakalostakair hanti tenasau varyatam iti || BKSS_4.94

somadattas tatah krudhdah sutam candam abhartsayat
ulke pisacike gaccha sighram mama grhad iti || BKSS_4.95

sa tu tat parusam srutva manasvijanaduhsravam
smarapidasahatvac ca maranaya mano dadhe || BKSS_4.96

aranyanim tato gatva maranopayakanksaya
adraksit kvacid uddese prasadam daityaghatinah || BKSS_4.97

tasyadure ca sarasim kujatkurarasarasam
guñjanmadhukarasrenim anumatavyarodhasam || BKSS_4.98

asic casya maya tavan martavyam iti niscitam
upayesu tu samdehas tatropayo 'yam uttamah || BKSS_4.99

devam madhavam arcanti kamalendivaradibhih
pankajavayavaharat ksina tyaksyami jivitam || BKSS_4.100

krtapunya mrta svargam yasyami nirupadravam
narakam tu na yasyami strimrtyumrtasamkulam || BKSS_4.101

sakarod iti niscitya yathasamkalpam adrta
ratrau ca baddhapyanka devam madhavam asmarat || BKSS_4.102

masamatre gate 'pasyat svapnante madhusudanam
varam varaya putriti bhasamanam mudayutam || BKSS_4.103

satha vyajñapayat prahva devam viracitañjalih
maranam me jagannatha prasadah kriyatam iti || BKSS_4.104

devas tam avadan nedam devataradhanat phalam
pranihatyavipako 'yam atmahatya ca nindita || BKSS_4.105

tasmad anyam varam bruhi patiputradhanadhikam
yena hinasi vairagyan niryata svagrhad iti || BKSS_4.106

sabravit krtapunyabhih patyadih sribhir apyate
aham tv acaritapunya dukhair eva vibhavita || BKSS_4.107

tenalam patiputradicintaya phalainaya
mrtyuna santim icchami sa me sampadyatam iti || BKSS_4.108

so 'bravit satyam evedam kim tu janmantare tvaya
yavadhakah pitur grhe brahmanayopapaditah || BKSS_4.109

sa ca jatas caturvedah svapunyair iha janmani
surupah sadhuvrttas ca sa te bharta bhavisyati || BKSS_4.110

sa ca tvam urvasirupam eko draksyati naparah
krito yavadhakena tvam iti yavan na vaksyasi || BKSS_4.111

janmantare ca purvasmin bhaksyantyas tilas tava
astau nipatita vahnav añjaler viralanguleh || BKSS_4.112

te te putra bhavisyanti putri candranibhananah
maranad darunat tena cittam avartyatam iti || BKSS_4.113

ity uktvantarhite deve pratibuddha dadarsa sa
sasisyavargam pitaram tadgavesinam agatam || BKSS_4.114

tapahkrsam sakarunah pita karitaparanam
sramyantim anayad geham visramyantim tarau tarau || BKSS_4.115

ya sa pingalika deva devam aradhya kesavam
varam labdhavati tasmāt tam mam eva nibodha tam || BKSS_4.116

ekada tu caturvedah santevasi yadrcchaya
grham asmakam ayatah krtatithyo dadarsa mam || BKSS_4.117

mama tatam tu so 'prcchad brahman kasyeyam atmaja
kantininditacandrabha yuktam cet kathyatam iti || BKSS_4.118

mameti kathite pitra mam prarthayata sa dvijah
pitra dattam ca vidhivan muditah parinitavan || BKSS_4.119

tatas carabhya divasat sa siddha iva kimkarah
na kamcin na karoti sma mamajñam ninditam api || BKSS_4.120

ami castau sutas tasmad acirenaiva durlabhah
labdha maya suta ye 'sya prasadal lokadharinah || BKSS_4.121

iti kale gate bharta mam kadacid abhasata
prstham dukhayanam me candi samvahyatam iti ||
BKSS_4.122

anuktapurvavacanam uktavantam athabruvam
kim aham bhavata krita prsthasamvahiketi tam || BKSS_4.123

so 'bravin nicakais trasad angusthagrena gam likhan
aham va kim tvaya krito yena presyatvam agatah || BKSS_4.124

tato vismrtya samayam bhartaram rosadusita
krito yavadhakenasi mayety apriyam abruvam || BKSS_4.125

asav api ca mam drstva sahajakaravañcitam
samnikarsad apakramya sambhranta idam abravīt || BKSS_4.126

api kasi kutas casi kenasi vikrta kṛta
kaccit pingalika nasi kas ca nama yavadhakah || BKSS_4.127

iti tenanuyuktaham yathavrttam avarnayam
so 'pi samjatanirvedo na jate kva palayitah || BKSS_4.128

tasmin desantaram yate tate ca tridasalayam
pitrbhartrvihinaham enam desam upagata || BKSS_4.129

svadesapritiyogac ca devya vasavadattaya
saputranugrhitā asmi bhaktac chadanaraksanaih || BKSS_4.130

tena devena yat prstam kutas te balaka iti
evam ete maya labdhas tustan narayanad iti || BKSS_4.131

iti hrstamatir nisamya tasyas caritam putrasamuhalabhahetum

sacivaih sahitas cakara raja sutasampraptiphalam kriyavicaram ||
BKSS_4.132

atha sampresitasthanah sacivan abravim nrpah
yad bravimi nibodhantu bhavantas tat sacetasah || BKSS_5.1

rnaih kila samagratah puruso jayate tribhiih
brahmacaryestisamtanair rsidevasvadhabhujam || BKSS_5.2

tatradhigatavedo 'ham istasesamahakratuh
aputratvat tu pitrbhir grhitah pindabhojibhih || BKSS_5.3

na ca putrangasamsarsat sukhahetur anuttarah
sukhibhih sa hi nirdistas candanad api sitalah || BKSS_5.4

alam catiprasangena sarvatha grhamedhinam
drstadrstasukhaprapteh putrad anyan na karanam || BKSS_5.5

tad asti yadi vah kanksa nisprajanam prajam prati
arabhadhvam maya sardham devataradhanam tatah || BKSS_5.6

te tu sapramadah srutva rajñah putrarthinah katham
siddhakalpatmasamkalpah pratyucur darsitasmitah || BKSS_5.7

putrajanma vanigvadhva yatrayam citradarsanam
pingalidarsanam ceti prayogo 'yam anusthitah || BKSS_5.8

asmabhih sa ca devena tathaiva saphalikrtah
krtah kale prayogo hi naphalo jatu jayate || BKSS_5.9

tena samkalpasadrsim arabhadhvam kriyam iti
sacivair abhyanuññatas tatheti pratipannavan || BKSS_5.10

sa punye 'hani sampujya devatagnidvijanmanah
yayau nagavanodyanam sadarah saha mantribhih || BKSS_5.11

magadhi tu krtotsaha devya vasavadattaya
alam ali tavanena khedeneti nivarita || BKSS_5.12

ukta ca nanu balasi mrrnalitantukomala
anubhutasukha casi bhratur bhartus ca vesmani || BKSS_5.13

duhsahani tu dukkhani maya ninditabhagyaya
anubhutani tenaham sakta dukkham upasitum || BKSS_5.14

yas ca me bhavita putrah sa bhavatya bhavisyati
krttikagarbhasambhuto bhavanya iva sanmukhah || BKSS_5.15

iti tasyam nivrttayam saha vasavadattaya
tapobhir acirad raja rajarajam atosayat || BKSS_5.16

ekada pratibuddhau tu dampati jatasambhramau
ha devi haryaputreti vyaharantau parasparam || BKSS_5.17

athopasprsyā nrpatir namaskrtva dhanadhipam
purah purohitadinam acakhyau svapnam adrtah || BKSS_5.18

adya pasyamy aham svapne vyomni kamapi devatam
prabhambhahsamativyastanabhomandalanilatam || BKSS_5.19

sa mam uktavati vaca ghambhirasukumaraya
tvam ahvayati vittesas tadasam gamyatam atah || BKSS_5.20

mayaum iti pratijñate samdhyaraktataram karam
aropya prasthita vyomni disam vittesapalitam || BKSS_5.21

sarveneha dhrta ganga parinitatra parvati
ityadin darsayanti nau pradesam parvatipituh || BKSS_5.22

niyamanah kramenettham athaham drstavan purah
candrapasananirmanaprakaram alakapurim || BKSS_5.23

gananam parvatibhartur ganair aganitair yutam
yasya bahyam adrstantam kalpapadapakananam || BKSS_5.24

nanamaniprabhajalakalmasasikharany api
subhrayaty eva harmyani yasyam rudrenducandrika || BKSS_5.25

avatarya tu mam dvare guhyakesvaravesmanah
vadati ksanam atraiva sthiyatam iti devata || BKSS_5.26

sa pravisya pratiharya saha nirgamyā bhasate
anujñatapraveso 'si devenagamyatam iti || BKSS_5.27

bhavananiva devanam sad atikramya saptame
kaksantare prakrstarddhau pasyami dravinesvaram || BKSS_5.28

atha tatraprasah kacit kamcid aha niriksya mam
sakhi nunam asav esa yasyasau bhavita sutah || BKSS_5.29

maya mantrayamananam rsinam agratah srutam
bharatanam ayam vamse visuddhe jayatam iti || BKSS_5.30

na caisa kevalam dhanyas tena putrena parthivah
so 'pi sadhupamanasya putrah patram bhavisyati || BKSS_5.31

tena tat tadsam putram labhatam esa bhupatih
asav api sacisakracaritau pitarav api || BKSS_5.32

karye guruni saktatvat trnikrtasuranganah
sakimkaraganam prahvah pranamami dhanadhipam || BKSS_5.33

manusyadharmā tu bhujam bhujagesvarapivaram
udyamyaha manusyendra svagatam sthiyatam iti || BKSS_5.34

asanne ratnacarane dapite kanakasane
vyavadhaya tu mam aste devi nicaistarasana || BKSS_5.35

svananti parivadinyas tadita naradadibhih
anekakarakanah sruyate puskaradhvanih || BKSS_5.36

urvasimenakarambhacitralkhakatusthalah
gayantyah kuttitatalanartayante tilottamam || BKSS_5.37

evampraye ca vrttante kumaro nalakubarah
rajarajasutah kridann ayatah saha balakaih || BKSS_5.38

merusaramaharatnasamghatakrtasamhatim
kridasakatikam karsann itas cetasa ca gacchati || BKSS_5.39

atha skhalitacakrayas tasyah kusumasamcaye
utplutya patitam ratnam vaiduryaksodakuttime || BKSS_5.40

atha prasaritakaraha kuvero nalakubaram
mahyam etad dadasveti tad ratnam udayacata || BKSS_5.41

nyastam ca rajaputrena rajarajakarodare
ratnam pankajagarbhasthabandhukam iva rajate || BKSS_5.42

dustalaksanamuktanam muktanam parivaritam
sadvimsatya padmaragam astasri bahalaprabham || BKSS_5.43

vittadhipatina mahyam dattam devyai ca tan maya
stanayor antare nyastam anayapi sphuranmuda || BKSS_5.44

simhasavas tato bhutva cañcadvaladhikesarah
vidarya daksinam kuksim etasyah pravisaty asau || BKSS_5.45

tadavastham imam drstva ha deviti vadann aham
pratibuddha iti svapnam acaste sma naradhipah || BKSS_5.46

atha naksatrasastrajñah siddhadesah sasammadah
adityasarma svapnasya dvijah phalam avarnayata || BKSS_5.47

vijayasva maharaja putrena dvisatam ganam
samadhineva balina ragadinam baliyasam || BKSS_5.48

vimanaghanasamghatasthagitendudivakaraha
vidyadharasamuhendrah putras tava bhavisyati || BKSS_5.49

yas ta muktaparivaras tasya sadvimsati maneh
mahakula bhavisyanti bharyas tava sutasya tah || BKSS_5.50

ye castav asrayo ratnam parito laksitas tvaya
vidyas ta viddhi putrasya bhavisyanti bhavisyatah || BKSS_5.51

evam ca sthapite svapne rajakiye dvijanmana
svasvapnah kathitas tatra devya vasavadattaya || BKSS_5.52

aryaputrena yo drstah sa eva sakalo maya
kuksau vidaryamane ca haryaputreti bhasitam || BKSS_5.53

iti srutavatah svapnau tulyav adityasarmanah
bhavisyadvisaye jñane drdhatam niscayo gatah || BKSS_5.54

atha vijñapayam asa rumanvan medinipatim
drstah svapno maya yah sa sravanenanugrhyatam || BKSS_5.55

deve saniyame jate cedivatsanivesinah
devasyapatyalabhaya sarve saniyamah sthitah || BKSS_5.56

tatrahama adya pasyami svapne garudavahanam
margitas ca maya dehi svamine nah praja iti || BKSS_5.57

sa vihasyoktavan purnah svaminas te manorathah
tavapi purayamiti mahyam banam vitirnavan || BKSS_5.58

sapranamam tam adaya hrdaye nidadhami ca
akalakaumudim cemam pasyami pratibodhitah || BKSS_5.59

eso 'pi sthapatih svapnah pritenadityasarmana
yadrso 'sya suto bhavi tadsah srutatam iti || BKSS_5.60

sayako hi gunenarthi tasmad asya bhavisyati
putrah sadgunyatattvajño yukta cayam gunair gunaih ||
BKSS_5.61

paratanragatisthanah khagami ca yatah sarah
tena rajasutapraisayah khecaras ca bhavisyati || BKSS_5.62

athakathayad atmiyam svapnam yaugandharayanah
mamadyaikonapañcasan maruto darsanam gatah || BKSS_5.63

tesam ekah sphuraddyotah khadyotanikaradyutim
svam vimucya muda mahyam samnaham dattavan iti || BKSS_5.64

bhartuh samnahasadsah suro 'dhyavasitah sutah
bhavato bhavitety evam svapnam asthapyad dvijah || BKSS_5.65

rsabheneti kathitam drstavam asmi goganam
braviti tatra mam eka pravise mam guham iti || BKSS_5.66

tatra pravisata drstas catuhsastir maya kalah
catasras ca mahavidyavinyastas citrakarmani || BKSS_5.67

tatra citriyamano 'ham citram citram vilokayan
bodhito jrbhnanair mandrair bherinam garjitair iti || BKSS_5.68

sthapito 'yam iti svapnah putras tava bhavisyati
asesacitravinyastakalakusaladhir iti || BKSS_5.69

drstam vasantakenapi svapnam kathitam ity atha
dattavan pavako mahyam kundalam rucirojvalam || BKSS_5.70

|| BKSS_5.71

iti vyakriyamanesu svapnesu ravisarathah
bhinnam bhabhis tamo jatam cakoranayanarunam || BKSS_5.72

komalanilaviksiptanalinasparsabodhatah
resur vivadarasitah sarasisu sakuntayah || BKSS_5.73

gambhirapratinirghosabhisitendrarodhanah
devatagarabherinam uccair dhvanir ajrbhata || BKSS_5.74

avadanta ca vrndani bandinam medinipatim
puritarthisamuhasa tavasa puryatam iti || BKSS_5.75

yuva dhirah sabhe yogyo yajamanasya jayatam
ityadibhir dvijas cainam mantravadyair avardhayan || BKSS_5.76

nimittair evamakaraih karyasamsiddhisamsibhih
adityasarmano jatam angam romañcakarkasam || BKSS_5.77

padmavatya tato harsad vivahae iva nrtyati
vasantake dhvanattale nanarta ganikaganah || BKSS_5.78

alam catiprasangena samksepad avadharyatam
vadhuvrndaparivarah pranrttah svasura api || BKSS_5.79

atiharsaparitatvad vitantriparivadinih
tadayanti sma gandharvah svaravismrtasaranah || BKSS_5.80

evamadau tu vrttante vartamane mahipatih
krtabhisekadividhih suravipran apujayat || BKSS_5.81

pravisyā stuyamanas ca vrn̄dair brahmanabandinam
pauram antahpuram caiva danadibhir amanayat || BKSS_5.82

masadvayaparimane tatah kale 'tigacchati
devyam sattvasamavesavarttam pravartayat ksitau || BKSS_5.83

yena yena sruta vartta sabarena sukena va
girsthah pañjarastho va mugdhas tatraiva tatra sah || BKSS_5.84

striyah prasutikusalah kumaradicikitsakah
garbhakarmavidas canye nityam tam paryacarayan || BKSS_5.85

mlayanmadhukavicchayakapolam jihmalocanam
svasrus tasya mukham dr̄st̄va bubudhe dohadavyatham || BKSS_5.86

prechati sma ca tam putri s̄ghram acak̄s̄va dohadam
anakh̄yate hi garbh̄asya vaiphalyam api dr̄syate || BKSS_5.87

lajjamana yada nasau kathayam asa dohadam
tada svavrttam sa vadhvai vyahartum upacakrame || BKSS_5.88

antarvatnim aprechan mam ekada svasuras tava
badhate dohado yas tvam sa ksipram kathyatam iti || BKSS_5.89

maya tu pranayinyapi prakrstataralajjaya
sakhimukhena kathitam bahukrtvo 'nuyuktaya || BKSS_5.90

iyam mam badhate sraddha sasu sampadyatam iti
sa ca sampaditamatyaih satanikasya sasanat || BKSS_5.91

balabhaskarabimbabhadadhanah sanulepanah
vyacaranta purim raktam ambarabharanasrajah || BKSS_5.92

raktatapatravvyajanaraktakambalavahyakah
raktasokavanakaraparivarakadambakah || BKSS_5.93

suyamunam atharuhyā padmaraganagarunam
digdahad iva raktanam apasyam mandalam disam || BKSS_5.94

atha paksanilabhrantasambhantajanaviksith
jyesthaputra ivagacchad garudasya vihamgamah || BKSS_5.95

sarasamisagrddhas ca mugdham adaya mam asau
agamad gaganam vegac chatanikasya pasyatah || BKSS_5.96

tatah pradese kasmimscid avataritavan sa mam
bhaksayisyan nisiddhas ca kenapy akasam asrayat || BKSS_5.97

pasyami sma ca tatra dvau krsav rs.ikumarakau
prabhamandalasamsargapingalangau jvalajjatau || BKSS_5.98

tau mam avocatam devi ma bhaisir ayam asramah
vasisthasyasaritah punyam udayadrer upatyakam || BKSS_5.99

agaccha nanu pavas tvam tatrety ukte gata sati
pasyami sma jagajjyestham sresthatapasavestitam ||
BKSS_5.100

vanditas ca maya durad asisa mam avardhayat
putri putram vijayasva yasahpatram ajarjaram || BKSS_5.101

na cotkantha tvaya karya svajane matsanathaya
adityavamsajanam hi samnivesah parayanah || BKSS_5.102

iti visvasya mam vakyair madhurair evamadibhiih
avasah kriyatam vadhva iti sisyan samadisat || BKSS_5.103

ksipram avasatham krtva te siladaruvenubhiih
khatasalapariksiptam vasisthaya nyavedayan || BKSS_5.104

tapasi krtasanathya tatraham avasam sukham
rsibhiih kriyamanesu garbhasamskarakarmasu || BKSS_5.105

prasuta casmi dasame mase putram patim tava
anukulasavitradigrahasucitasampadam || BKSS_5.106

jatakarma tatah krtva suryavamsaguruh svayam
divase dvadase nama putrasya krtavan mama || BKSS_5.107

balo jatah sujato 'yam yasmad udayaparvate
tasmad udayano nama prasiddhim upayatv iti || BKSS_5.108

vede gandharvavede ca sakalasu kalasu ca
sastresu castrasastresu buddhir asya viniyata || BKSS_5.109

gacchatsu divasesv evam vasisthenaisa varitah
ma kadacid bhavan asmad duram ga asramad iti || BKSS_5.110

nisargakarkasatvat tu ksatrajates tapovanat
niryaya mrgayam esa samakridata kanane || BKSS_5.111

ekada bhrajamano 'yam divyaih srakcandanadibhiih
abhivaditavan bhito vasistham darsitasmitam || BKSS_5.112

vasisthah prstavan enam api drstah kumarakah

nalinyam prastutakridabhavata bhoginam iti || BKSS_5.113

ama drsta iti prokte sutena mama nicakaih
acaksva vistareneti vasisthas tam abhasata || BKSS_5.114

prstenodayenoktam aham ajñapitas tvaya
na gantavyam tvaya duram etasmad asramad iti || BKSS_5.115

arabhya ca tatah kalat kim punah karanam guruh
mam nivarayatity asam aham kautuhalakulah || BKSS_5.116

so 'ham dosam asamcintya gurvajiñabhangasambhavam
duram adyasramad asmad gacchami disam uttaram || BKSS_5.117

tatra pasyami nalinim nanasarasijandajam
vanavaranasamksobhasamghattitanadambhasam || BKSS_5.118

tasyam amanusakaramaya drstah kumarakah
unmajjanto nimajjantas tarantas caruneksanah || BKSS_5.119

te mam tatastham alokya puñjibhuya sasambhramah
dirghadirghabhujaksepair agadham jalam asritah || BKSS_5.120

aham tan uktavan asmi ma palayadhvam asyatam
nanv aham bhavato drastum asramad rsir agatah || BKSS_5.121

iti madvacanam srutva tesam ekena bhasitam
kim te 'smabhir mahasattva bhasitair gamyatam iti || BKSS_5.122

satyasatyam na yakso 'smi na pisaco na raksasah
tena ma bhaista dhaukadhvam iti tan aham uktavan || BKSS_5.123

tais tu samjatavisrambhaih samharan va muhurtakam
agaccha prarthito mitra grham no gamyatam iti || BKSS_5.124

maya tadanurodhena gacchamiti pratisrute
mam adaya nimagnas te tasyaiva saraso 'mbhasi || BKSS_5.125

athanuditacandrarkagrahanaksatratarakam
candrasuryamanidyotapradhvastadhvantasamcayam || BKSS_5.126

sthaviraturanirvrttavirupajanavarjitam
ramyaharmyavaligarbhajrmbhitatodyanisvanam || BKSS_5.127

asesair viyutam dosair asesaih samyutam gunaih
pravesito 'smi muditair adhisthanam kumarakaih || BKSS_5.128

tesam ekas tu mam aha bhoginam bhoginam iyam
puri bhogavati nama vasatih kalpajivinam || BKSS_5.129

tanayah kambalasyaham ayam asvatarasya tu
anye ca sunavo 'nyesam nagasenabhrtam iti || BKSS_5.130

tatah kambalapatrena nitvaham svam grham mahat
grahitarghadisatkarah karito vesam idrsam || BKSS_5.131

itare netum aicchanta svagrhan mam mayoditah
anujanita mam adya suhrdo ma sma kupyata || BKSS_5.132

guruna pratisiddho 'ham etam bhumim upagatah
bhitas ca kupitat tasmata tasman nayata mam iti || BKSS_5.133

te tu mam ahur uttistha gamyatam svam idam puram
punar agacchata karyam anutkanthabhujamgamam || BKSS_5.134

tasyam eva ca ramyatvat kridamah samtatam vayam
suhrho 'pi yadiccha syad gacchet tam nalinim iti || BKSS_5.135

ity uktva mama tair vaktre patantenavagunthite
uttirnam aham atmanam pasyami sarasas tatah || BKSS_5.136

iti bhogavatim drstva so 'ham ayami samprati
mamasminn aparadhe ca pramanam bhagavan iti || BKSS_5.137

vasisthas tam athavocad upayo 'yam maya krtah
yena nagakumaras te drstigocaratah gatah || BKSS_5.138

idanim api tair sardham gatva bhogavatim tvaya
gandharvam hastividya ca siksitavyah savistarah || BKSS_5.139

yadi ca grahayet kimcit tvam nagadhipatis tatah
sanagamurchana grahya vina ghosavati tvaya || BKSS_5.140

ankam aropitayam ca tantryo yasyam anahatah
madhuram nisvaneyus tam vidyam ghosavatim iti || BKSS_5.141

guror udayanah srutva nagalokam gatas tatah
gate bahutithe kale vinapanir upagatah || BKSS_5.142

krtabhivado guruna parisvaktas ca sasruna
tadviyogagnitaptangim ambam angair asitayat || BKSS_5.143

ekada tu sukhasino vasisthas tam abhasata
tata ghosavatighosasangitam sravyatam iti || BKSS_5.144

tannidesac ca patyau te pragite saha vinaya
jagatpracalanacaryo nabhasvan api nacalat || BKSS_5.145

niscestam asramam drstva mukakesarivaranam
raktam ghosavatim muktva tusnim asit patis tava || BKSS_5.146

uktas caisa vasisthena na tvayasmims tapovane
vadaniya punar vina geyam va sanakair api || BKSS_5.147

anye 'pi dhvanayah prayas calayanti samahitan
samadheh kim punar yena saksino 'pi vimohitah || BKSS_5.148

tasmad avitaraganam samadhim avihimsata
dure tapovanad asmad vineyam vadyatam iti || BKSS_5.149

tatas carabhya divasad udayacalacarinah
nagan udayano 'grhnad ramyair ghosavaturutaih || BKSS_5.150

dantavyalagajarudhah simhadivyalavellitah
kvanadghosavatipanir ayati sma tapovanam || BKSS_5.151

evam yati kvacit kale bhagavan mam abhasata
darakas taruno jatah kausambim gamyatam iti || BKSS_5.152

maya tu nirvacanaya kathite 'smin manorathe
guruna tirthasalilair abhisiktah suto mama || BKSS_5.153

tac chisyas tu tadadistamam adaya saputrakam
akasena nayanti sma ksanena nagarim imam || BKSS_5.154

athaham nagarodyane ramye tair avatarita
muhurtam preritavati gaganagamanasramam || BKSS_5.155

avatirya tu te bharta kridapuskarinim pituh
padmabhañjikaya kridan drsta udyanapalakaih || BKSS_5.156

tair gatva kathitam rajñe deva devakumarakah
adhunaivagatah svargad gahate nalinim iti || BKSS_5.157

raja tu drutam agatya drstva devasamam sutam
deva evayam ity uktva pranamam kartum udyatah || BKSS_5.158

tatas tapasvibhih khashthaih sambhrantaih sa nivaritah
rajann udayanaputram na namaskartum arhasi || BKSS_5.159

samdehas ced imam prccha mahisi mrgayavatim
premasambhramasamtrasalajjabhih kheditam iti || BKSS_5.160

raja tu tan atho drstva mam apasyat sutam tatah
muhurtam cintayitva tu vihasan prasthito grhan || BKSS_5.161

athayam rsibhih proktah purahsthitva sasambhramaih
na gantavyam na gantavyam naisa svapno nivartyatam || BKSS_5.162

atha va bhavatu svapnah svapne 'pi na virudhyate
durlabhenapi hi svapne vallabhena samagamah || BKSS_5.163

yac ca brumas tad akarnya cetahkarnasukhavaham
tato yasyasi sapatyam adaya dayitam iti || BKSS_5.164

nivrttaya ca te tasmai bharundaharanadikam
acaksate sma vrttantam asramanayanad iti || BKSS_5.165

raja tu putram alingya harsamurchavicetana
nipatan dharaniprste putrena lambhitah ksanam || BKSS_5.166

mam ca drstva ciram drstva devadrstivicestaya
nisvasair aksipad dirghair netrambukanikaganam || BKSS_5.167

baddhañjalir narapatir braviti sma ca tan rsin
avatarena gurubhih prasadah kriyatam iti || BKSS_5.168

tair uktam na samadistavasisthena vayam tatah
gacchamo navatiryaiva svasti tubhyam bhavatv iti || BKSS_5.169

tan ayacata bhupalo yat kimcit svangadharitam
asmatpavanam ujjhitva yathestam gamyatam iti || BKSS_5.170

mrgajinani te ksiptva taditkantijatagunah
tatraivantardadhus candamarudvyasta ivambudah || BKSS_5.171

mrgajinani tu nrpo daivataniva bhaktiman
pujayitva tad udyanam namnavocan mrgajinam || BKSS_5.172

sa mrgajinayatreya tatah prabhrti vasarat
pravartita nrpatina prasiddhim agamad bhuvi || BKSS_5.173

tatah krtva sutam raja yuvarajam mrgajine
pravisto hrstahridayah prahstam nagarim iti ||
BKSS_5.174

so 'yam mayedrso labdhah putrah sampadya dohadam
tavapi dohado yah sa putri sampadyatam iti || BKSS_5.175

yada tu naivakathayal lajjaya nrpatih tada
magadhim uktavan prccha dohadam bhaginim iti || BKSS_5.176

padmavati tu tam prstva tadakhyatam avarnayat
duhsampada kila sraddha mamety aha sanair iyam || BKSS_5.177

atha tam abraid uccair hasitva mrgayavati
mugdhe kim nama duhsadyam upayacaturair nrbhih || BKSS_5.178

sruyatam va puravrttam mathurayam abhun nrpah
ugraseno mahasenah satrusenambudanilah || BKSS_5.179

tasya stri gunasampanna sucyacarakulodbhava
asin manoramacara ya namnapi manorama || BKSS_5.180

kadacid agate kale samrddhakutajarjune
rasanmayurasarangameghamandukamandale || BKSS_5.181

manoramam grhodyanam pravivesa manorama
kadambanilam aghratum udbhutaprathamartava || BKSS_5.182

tada ca drumilo nama danavo nabhasa vrajan
udyanasobhayakrstadrstis tam tatra drstavan ||
BKSS_5.183

krtograsenarupena tena sapayacetasa
samagacchata sadyas ca sasattva samapadyata || BKSS_5.184

stribhis ca dohadam prsta krcchrad uktavati hriya
visnoh sonitamamsantrair gamayami trsam iti || BKSS_5.185

srutvedam ugrasenena ciram sammantrya mantribhih
srstah pistamayo visnur mesamisabhrtodarah ||
BKSS_5.186

mandapradipakirane tasya vasatimandire

nyastah pistamayo visnuh ksapayam ksapitas taya ||
BKSS_5.187

duhsampade 'pi sampanne dohade 'sminn upayatah
vadhyam yadavasimhasya kamsam sutam asuta sa || BKSS_5.188

tena bravimi nasty eva duhsampada kriya nrbhiih
tasmata tavapi ya sraddha sapi sampadyatam iti || BKSS_5.189

kathitam ca tatah srutva padmavatyeyam icchati
ambarasthavimanastha krtsnam drastum mahim iti || BKSS_5.190

athovaca hasann uccaih kridasilo vasantakah
devasya dasabharyanam ayam eva manorathah || BKSS_5.191

maya tu bhanitah sarvadirghasthambhavalambinim
dolam aruhyā nabhasa muhur ayata yata ca || BKSS_5.192

upayam anyam patayo bhavatinam na janate
tenakasagatisraddha tatha ca puryatam iti || BKSS_5.193

tatah prahasita sarve rumanvan idam abravat
nivartyatam parihasah prastutam vartyatam iti || BKSS_5.194

yaugandharayanenoktam kim atra paricintyate
asadharana evayam visayah silpinam iti || BKSS_5.195

rumanvata tu taksanah samnipatya pracoditah
yantram akasasamcari tvaritaih kriyatam iti || BKSS_5.196

athotkramya ciram sarve mantrayitva ca silpinah
rumanvantam abhasanta samtrasapraskhaladgirah || BKSS_5.197

caturvidhani janimo vayam yantrani tad yatha
jalasmapamsuyantrani kandarasikrtani ca || BKSS_5.198

akasaantrani punar yavanah kila janate
asmakam tu na yatani gocaram caksusam iti || BKSS_5.199

tatra ca brahmanah kascid abravat agraharikah
bhoh sabhe sruyatam tavat yan mayakhyanakam srutam || BKSS_5.200

asti pukvasako nama mahasenasya vardhaki
skandhavarena sardham sa surastravisayam gatah || BKSS_5.201

tena tatraparo drstah surupah silpidarakah
visvilo nama yah silpi sadrso visvakarmana || BKSS_5.202

atha pukvasakas tasya pitaram mayam abravat
tava putraya duhita datta ratnavali maya || BKSS_5.203

prastavyas ca tvaya naham kidrsi sa gunair iti
kularupabhijatyadigunaratnavali hi sa || BKSS_5.204

sampadyate ca nah kimcin mahasenaparigrahat
tasmata samvardhasiddhyartham putram prasthapayer iti || BKSS_5.205

mayena ca pratijñato gatva pukvasako grhan
jamatragamanakanksi mahantam kalam aksipat || BKSS_5.206

krtva rajakule karma kadacid grham agatam
bhanati sma na tam kascit snahi bhunksveti cakulah || BKSS_5.207

bharyaya kathitam tasmai kim etad iti prstaya
agantukena kenapi sarvam akulitam grham || BKSS_5.208

atmiyas tandulas tena randhanaya samarpitah
mandako 'ham amibhir me mandah sampadyatam iti || BKSS_5.209

kasthabharasatam dagdham na ca svidyanti tandulah
tenayam akulo lokas tat kim etad bhaved iti || BKSS_5.210

atha pukvasakenoktam parisvajya kutumbinim
grhasthe vardhase distya praptas te duhitur varah || BKSS_5.211

kvasau kvasau visvabhadrā iti prechati bhartari
sirah pravṛtya bharyasmai karmasalam adarsayat || BKSS_5.212

niskramya karmasalatah satvaram visvilas tatah
abhivaditavan prahvah prasaritabhujam gurum || BKSS_5.213

utksipya svasurenapi harsanetrambuvarsina
nirantaram parisvaktas ciradrstah suhrd yatha || BKSS_5.214

krtarghadisaparyas ca prstah pukvasakena sah
kimmayas tandulas tata kathyatam iti so 'bravit || BKSS_5.215

ete pandarakasthasya kasthena tandula maya
ghatita ghatikamatrat karaghatataror iti || BKSS_5.216

atha pukvasakenoktam karmedam visvakarmanah
tavapi silpismhasya trtiyasya na vidyate || BKSS_5.217

adyaiva ca dinam bhadram ato ratnavlaikarah
grhyatam iti tenokte visvilenoktam om iti || BKSS_5.218

ratnavalya sa samgamyā sphuradujjvalasobhaya
sammiyate sma nangesu daridra iva kamukah || BKSS_5.219

alekhyavidyadharayor yatha sammukhayos tayoh
mahan kalo 'tiyati sma nimesojjhitacaksusoh || BKSS_5.220

atha ratnavalim drstva vicintam iva visvilah
kim etad iti samdihya kim etad iti prstavān || BKSS_5.221

tasyam abhasamanayam ekabhasata darika
bhartrdaraka yady asti srotum iccha tatah srnu || BKSS_5.222

syalakas tava jalpanti purvam ekakinim vayam
adhuna saha jamatra pusnimo bhaginim iti || BKSS_5.223

iti srutva vanam gatva cittva daruni kany api
yantrani ghatayam asa yavanany atha visvilah || BKSS_5.224

vrksayurvedanirdistaih padapangais cakara sah
ayurarogyakarini pakopakaranani ca || BKSS_5.225

sahasragunamulyani tani vikriya tad dhanam
svasuraya dadati sma sa ca pritas tad adade || BKSS_5.226

evam dinesu gacchatsu vidrana iva pukvasah
visviladin samahuya savisadam abhasata || BKSS_5.227

aham ajñapito rajña brahmadattah suhrd mama
kasidesapatis tena pranayad aham arthitah || BKSS_5.228

tava pukvasako nama taksasti kusalah kila
dharmadhikarakaraya sa me prasthapyatam iti || BKSS_5.229

tac ca devakulam krtva svabuddhisamakarmakam
varanasyam avighnena bhavan avartatam iti || BKSS_5.230

avasyam ca maya tatra gantavyam anujivina
martavyam casya candasya rajño vakyam akurvata || BKSS_5.231

dirghakalam ca tat karma dasa ceyam anuttara
tasmāt pukvasakah sarvaih sudrstah kriyatam iti || BKSS_5.232

visvilena tatah proktam alam trasam upasya vah
bhrtyam varanasim yantam anujanita mam iti || BKSS_5.233

svasurenabhyanujñatah pritena ca mahibhujā
dutaih sa pratidutais ca saha varanasim gatah || BKSS_5.234

bahukalaprayate 'pi patyau ratnavali mukham
samtatarujalaradhautam mlanakapolakam || BKSS_5.235

ayatasitanisvasam nasagrahitalocanam
dantavaranasamskarasunyam agalitalakam || BKSS_5.236

visramsamanarasanam jaghanam malinamsukam
na dadhati sma sokandha bahu ca skhaladangadau || BKSS_5.237

tasyam ittham avasthayam amantrayata pukvasah
grhinim cakitah pasya niscintam tanayam iti || BKSS_5.238

sabravit susthu pasyami lajjamana ca te mukham
na darsayami nanv evam strainam kim api capalam || BKSS_5.239

yasyasamena rupena gunais caganitaih puri
vrta na labhate santim apasyanti tam utsuka || BKSS_5.240

darsanasparsanalapais ciram ya tena lalita
seyam evam asoketi mandabhagya bhanami kim || BKSS_5.241

jayapatyos taylor ittham mitho mantrayamanayoh
dinastokesu yatesu garbham ratnavali dadhau || BKSS_5.242

krtakrodhasmito bharyam atha pukvasako 'bravit
bho pasya dayitapatye duhituh prakriyam iti || BKSS_5.243

bhartrkopianimittena tanayadosajanmana
jatena ca nrpac candat prakampata bhayena sa || BKSS_5.244

asid ayam ca vrttanta rajñahrtas ca pukvasah
sutadosavipakam ca pasyan rajakulam gatah || BKSS_5.245

sa vihasya nrpenokto ma bhaisir duhitus tava
jamatraivahito garbhas tac cedam avadhiyatam || BKSS_5.246

ye maya presita dutajamatra bhavatah saha
nivrttamatrais tair eva mahyam aviditam yatha || BKSS_5.247

arabhya prathamad eva prayanad esa visvilah
yantrakukkutam asthaya pradese kvapi yatavan || BKSS_5.248

ratrau ca yamasesayam pravrttyagatya mastakam
avijñatah kilasmabhir adhyaseta svasamstare || BKSS_5.249

kadacit pratibuddhesu dutesu sa paragatah
padesu patitas tesam ayacata visannakah || BKSS_5.250

nedam kasyacid akhyeyam silpikasyetarasya va
akasaantravijñanam survijñanam ayavanaih || BKSS_5.251

khatvaghatanavijñanam ivedam pracuribhavet
lokena paribhuyeta ksanaraga hi manusah || BKSS_5.252

nindite vandaniye 'sminn astam tavac ca patakam
drsta eva mahan doso jivanasyapaharanam || BKSS_5.253

aham hi bharyaya sardham usitva rajanim diva
kurvan narapater ajñam nesuyami divasan iti || BKSS_5.254

tac ca devakulam tena ghatitam kila tadsam
drastum iccha samutpanna yena duscaksusam api || BKSS_5.255

brahmadattena dattam ca dhanarasim anuttamam
na grhnati sma vakti sma gurur me labhatam iti || BKSS_5.256

evam uktva mahaseno mahata dhanarasina
sarvasvaharanat trastam tosayam asa pukvasam || BKSS_5.257

visvilo 'pi muhurtena varanasyah paragatah
akasaantram asthaya pravistas ca grhan nisi || BKSS_5.258

atite masamatre ca visvilam pukvaso 'bravit
adya mam aha nrpatih sanair utsarya sasmitam || BKSS_5.259

akasaantravijñanam jamatre kathitam tvaya
yan mahyam api tat sarvam arthine kathyatam iti || BKSS_5.260

maya tu kathitam tasmai na tasmai kathitam maya
tasmai tu kathitam pritaih silpibhir yavanair iti || BKSS_5.261

rajña tu kupitenoktam nedam lokavaco mrsa
silpinah saha sathyena jayanta iti ghusyate || BKSS_5.262

tam idam sathyam ujjhitva mannidesam samacara
anyatha jivaloko 'yam sudrstah kriyatam iti || BKSS_5.263

tad raksata mama pranana saputran anujvinah
rajñe tad yantravijñanam arthine kathyatam iti || BKSS_5.264

visvilas tu pratijñaya svasuraya tathastv iti
ratrau ratnavalim suptam pratibodhyedam abravit || BKSS_5.265

amantraye 'ham bhavatim gacchami svagrhan prati
upayais tava pitraham asmat sthanad vivasitah || BKSS_5.266

akasan yantravijñanam praptum mattah sa vañchati
pracchadyam ca tad asmabhir nidhanam krpanair iva || BKSS_5.267

tad astam tavad atma me tava va dayitah pita
vijñanasyasya raksayai tyajeyam bhavatim api || BKSS_5.268

iti ratnavali srutva bhartaram idam abravit
kim caham durbhaga yena bhaktam tyajasi mam iti || BKSS_5.269

yanam kukkutasamsthanam asthaya saha bharyaya
ratrav akasam utpatya svasthanam visvilo yayau || BKSS_5.270

te caivam aurasan bandhuñ chilpaguptyai tyajanti ye
te silpam darsyantiti kasyeyam asati matih || BKSS_5.271

tasmad ami satha baddhah pidyantam tadanadibhih
asadhyah samadanabhyam nica hi vadhasadhanah || BKSS_5.272

iti senapatih srutva sarvan samyamyasilpinah
atadayad avocac ca yantram ayojyatam iti || BKSS_5.273

etasminn eva vrttante kascid agantuko 'bravit
aham karomi vo yantram ma sma tadyanta silpinah || BKSS_5.274

yantropakaranam cedam idanim diyatam iti
tac ca sampaditam sarvam acirena rumanvata || BKSS_5.275

tesu canyatamah silpi tam agantum abhasata
arohakaparimanam senanir anuyujyatam || BKSS_5.276

ajñatavahyasamkhyabhir bahavah silpino nrpaih
vipannayantraih sruyante mathitah kupitair iti || BKSS_5.277

atha tenoktam manye te varaka gramyasilpikah
kim va vacobhir bahubhih ksanam asthiyatam iti || BKSS_5.278

ity uktva garudakaram acirena cakara sah
vimanam ambaropetam mandarakusumarcitam || BKSS_5.279

sa cabhasata rajanam rajan rajajanardanah
akramya garudam krama krantapurvam mahim imam || BKSS_5.280

atha rajavadad devim devi kim sthiyate 'dhuna
vimanam idam aruhya yathestam gamyatam iti || BKSS_5.281

avocat sa ca rajanam aryaputra tvaya vina
nodyanam api gacchami kuto 'nalambanam divam || BKSS_5.282

evam devi bravititi rajñokte silpinoditam
nanu vodhum idam saktam sakalam nagarim iti || BKSS_5.283

santahpuraparivarah sadarasacivas tatah
sapaurasrenivargas ca yanam adhyasta bhupatih || BKSS_5.284

tena ketupatakadichayavicchuritambaram
punyam akasam avisya prak pracim agamad disam || BKSS_5.285

dadarsa darsakas tatra yanam yan nagaropari
devo vidyadharo vapi bhoh ko 'yam iti cabravat || BKSS_5.286

padmavativitiyena sa ca rajñabhivaditah
anujñatas ca samyato nrpah pavanavartmana || BKSS_5.287

iti pradaksinikrtya sa bhuvam sagarambaram
avantinagarim prayat pravrttodakadanakam || BKSS_5.288

yatranubhavanotkantham jñatva silpi mahipatim
stambhayam asa tad yantram athatusyan naradhipah || BKSS_5.289

pradyotasya tad alokya ratnapradyotapiñjaram
kim etad iti samdehadoladalam abhun manah || BKSS_5.290

mahams ced ayam utpato ramaniyam atah katham
istasampraptilambhas ced nasmabhih srutam idrsam ||
BKSS_5.291

samdihanmanasasyeti pradyotasya purah saram
patayam asa vatsesah sanakair lekhitaksaram || BKSS_5.292

mahasenas tam adaya citram etad avacayat
rajann udayanas caurah sadaras tvam namasyati || BKSS_5.293

iti srutva mahaseno jamataram abhasata
cauraya dattam abhayam tasmad avataratv iti || BKSS_5.294

alokyavantikausambyam vimanodakadanake
drastavyesu tanubhutam udbhutesu kutuhalam || BKSS_5.295

kamcid velam upasyaivam amantrya svasurau tatah
lokalokitayanas ca kausambyam avarudhavan || BKSS_5.296

pujitaravipragnigurupauranujivina
ajñapitam nrpatina silpi sammanyatam iti || BKSS_5.297

athabhibhuya prabhaya suprabham aciraprabham
tisthantim ambare 'pasyad devatam avanisvarah || BKSS_5.298

tatas citriyamanam sa tam abhasata parthivam
pujitaiva tvaya yat tvam pujiyam pujitavaty aham || BKSS_5.299

vijñapyam sruyatam cedam asty aham guhyakangana

guhyakadhipater apta bhadreti paricarika || BKSS_5.300

kadacin nabhasa yanti sati drstavati sarah
kandarayam nagendrasya mahendrasya nabhahprabham || BKSS_5.301

tatra samkridamanam ca karenukaradharitaih
vijyamanam sarasijaih kantarakariyuthapam || BKSS_5.302

asic ca mama tam drstva karamrstavasamukham
kartaro hastisiksyam satyam ahur idam yatha || BKSS_5.303

devadanavagandharvapisacoragaraksasam
kanyah sujata dinnagair nanasattvas tato gatah || BKSS_5.304

tatah sapadi nirmaya hastinirupam atmana
madamodavibhinnambhas tad evavataram sarah || BKSS_5.305

samarsakariniyuthakatakseksitarupaya
pritena yuthapatina ciram akriditam maya || BKSS_5.306

athendukiranakarakirane 'runasarathau
sa gajah ksalitakatah katakam pravisad gireh || BKSS_5.307

aham tu vyanasevaphalam utpreksya darunam
sadyah krtanijakara rajarajasabham agam || BKSS_5.308

dhanadasyorum alambya tasya yuthapateh karam
smaranti tadayami sma camarena dhanadhipam || BKSS_5.309

sa kataksena mam drstva krodhavisphuritadharah
trasotkampitadikcakrah krtavañ chapabhajanam || BKSS_5.310

dhyayantya hastinam yasmac camarenaham ahatah
tvam avantipates tasmad abhavye hastini bhava || BKSS_5.311

tatroktam purnabhadrena yaksenagasi tucchake
prabhuna devadevena muktah sapo mahan iti || BKSS_5.312

srutvedam purnabhadro 'pi sapto yasmat tvam etaya
saptaya piditas tasmad bhava hasti mahan iti || BKSS_5.313

sokadinamukhav avam drstva vittapater abhut
karanotkhatakopasya navanitanibham manah || BKSS_5.314

abravic ca yadaham vam smarisyami kvacit tada
sapat asmad vimoksyethe vibhitam ma sma putrakau || BKSS_5.315

saham bhadravati jata mahasenasya hastini
purnabhadro 'pi tasyaiva nago vyalo nalagirih || BKSS_5.316

mahasenasya bhavane paratantrasya tisthatah
avayos caritam yat tat sarvam pratyaksam eva te || BKSS_5.317

tada capaharanti tvam dhanadhipatina smrta
aham aprapya kausambim vipanna gahane vane || BKSS_5.318

na tatha vyasanenasi peditas tena tadr̥sa
yatha mayi vipannayam priyadarah striyam iva || BKSS_5.319

yaksayonim avapyaham tiryagyonim ivapsarah
tvam eva socitavati seva saptam satakratum || BKSS_5.320

asic ca me kada nama katham nama ca bhupateh
kam nama ca karisye 'ham upakaram manag iti || BKSS_5.321

nitāś caśi maya svapne tada dhanapateh sabham
bhramitas ca vimanena sugarbhashtasuto mahim || BKSS_5.322

bhavisyantam ca te putram magnam kasyamcid apadi
vidyadharendram uddharta sukham astam bhavan iti || BKSS_5.323

prakarasya tatah khandam apaniya jagama sa
yat tad bhadravatidvaram kausamyam prathitam bhuvī || BKSS_5.324

athasruyanta pauranam jalpitani gr̥he gr̥he
siddhadesavacah satyam krtam vyomacarair iti || BKSS_5.325

simantonnayanantakarmaviratav autsukyagarbha puri pratyasannakaragr̥heva
taruni krcchran ninaya ksapam

suddhante ca sukadipañjaravayahkolahale 'pi srute raja
darakajanmasampadaghanaprahладam utpraiksata || BKSS_5.326

tatah smarāsakhe kale puspayukte nisakare
divakare mrdukare devi putram vyajayata || BKSS_6.1

putrajanma narendrasya jagatah sukhajanma ca
sankajanma ca satrunam samam samabhavat trayam || BKSS_6.2

atha sambhuya ganakair uktam ganitajatakaih
cakravartipita lokav ubhau vijayatam iti || BKSS_6.3

tatah sacivabharyanam tasmīn eva dine sutah
alpakalantare jatah kaniyamso nrpatmajat || BKSS_6.4

kim utsavah kim vyasanam kim pranah pranayantu kim
agatam cedivatsanam iti nasid viniscayah || BKSS_6.5

jatakarmani nirvr̥tte prapte ca dvadase 'hani
anvarthanamnas tanayan akurvan rajamantrinah || BKSS_6.6

vahanena narenaiva kuvero naravahanah
naravahanadatto 'stu dattas tena yatas tatah || BKSS_6.7

iti nama krtam rajña putrasya sapurodhasa
bhumihemagajasvadicānapritadvijanmana || BKSS_6.8

namna harisikham cakre rumanvan atmajam yatah
tasmai vitirnavan svapne devadevah saram harih || BKSS_6.9

yaugandharayanah putram cakara marubhutikam
samnahachadmana tasmai yatas tam maruto daduh || BKSS_6.10

cakara gomukham putram rsabhah samjñaya yatah
svayam gobhiih prasannabhis citram tasmai pradarsitam || BKSS_6.11

putram tapantakam namna karoti sma vasantakah
yasmāt tam tapanas tasmai kundalachadmana dadau || BKSS_6.12

evam labdhas ca jatas ca yah krtam nama yasya ca
aham eva sa te caite sarve harisikhadayah || BKSS_6.13

te vayam tu yathakalam krtannaprasanadayah
avardhamahi laghv eva sanathah padapa iva || BKSS_6.14

tatah kumaravatakam upadhyayair adhisthitam
sabrahmacyakais chattrair dhatribhis casrayamahi || BKSS_6.15

avratair eva casmabhir abhyastah sakalah kalah
savratais tu catasro 'pi vidyah sarvam ca vanmayam || BKSS_6.16

gacchatsu divasesv evam ekada marubhutihah
balabhavad anadhyaye kridati sma sakandukah || BKSS_6.17

tam tu balasvabhavena tasmad acchidya kandukam
aham javena mahata prayatah pitur antikam || BKSS_6.18

athanubadhnān mam vegat patusvasitasamtatih
baddhamustikarah krodhad agato marubhutihah || BKSS_6.19

kim kim tateti tatena sa prsta idam uktavan
kanduko me hrto 'nena tam ayam dapyatam iti || BKSS_6.20

tato rajña parisvajya dapitaparakandukah
tarjanitarjitah pitra kumaravatakam gatah || BKSS_6.21

aham apy ankam aropya tatena paribhasitah
ma sma tata punar bhratrn kopayeh kopanan iti || BKSS_6.22

tathapi pratisiddho 'ham kelisilataya sisoh
yathainan kopayami sma tathaite mam akopayan || BKSS_6.23

abhyasam ekada kurvan naracam marubhutihah
icchati sma ca visrastum maya ca calitam dhanuh || BKSS_6.24

asav api ca naracas calitac capatas cyutah
malatimukulam laksam tan matrenaiva nasprsat || BKSS_6.25

utsrjya kupitas capam dhavamanah sa mam anu
asthanasthamahipalasangamam agamat tatah || BKSS_6.26

yaugandharayano drstva kupitam marubhutiham
kupito bhartsayitvedam abhasata mahipatim || BKSS_6.27

vedita sarvavidyanam asannanavayauvanah
rajaputro maharaja yauvarajye 'bhisicyatam || BKSS_6.28

yavad yavad dhi sastrajñah sastrarthan na prayuñjate
tavat tavad bhavanty esam kunthah karyesu buddhayah ||

BKSS_6.29

ami rumanvadadinam putra harisikhadayah
vijananto 'pi sastrani sutaram andhabuddhayah || BKSS_6.30

vastuny alpe 'py anatmajñah samrbdhalohitananah
prabhum eva jighamsanti mrgendram markata iva || BKSS_6.31

tad ete 'pi niyojyantam adhikaresu kesucit
vijñapana madiyeyam saphalikriyatam iti || BKSS_6.32

yaugandharayanavacah subhagam nisamya pritya narendrasabham
ucchrayitagrahastam
bhoh sadhu sadhunarakuñjarasadhumantrin ity ujjhitanam abhasata
nirvyavastham || BKSS_6.33

tatas tatah sabham drstva tatha samjatasampadam
yathapradhanam abhasya vinitavad abhasata || BKSS_7.1

kim atra prechyate yatra ksiptangirasabuddhayah
aprsta eva bhasadhve pritinirvasitatrapah || BKSS_7.2

tena yad rocate sadhu pujebhyah pujitam dinam
tatrayam svasutah pritya balah samskriyatam iti || BKSS_7.3

atha prastavae etasminn anujñatapravesaya
kalingasenaya raja durad eva namaskrtah || BKSS_7.4

ehiti sa nrpenokta na atimantharavikrama
upagamyopaparyankam adhyastadistam asanam || BKSS_7.5

ayuktamauktikastokabhusana vimalambara
saradvimalahamseva cakasat kasacamara || BKSS_7.6

kamdhamulavisrastaslathabandhasiroruha
pascimacalakutasthatimira dyaur ivosasi || BKSS_7.7

yauvanantam anuprapta pravrdantam ivapaga
calaccatulatakara bhrtapi nibhrtakrtih || BKSS_7.8

vinitapi pragalbheva sthavireva taruny api
mitavag api vacalavyakhyatavya hi tanmatih || BKSS_7.9

upavista puras tasyadasavarseva balika
taya me drstir akrsta gunair naur iva manthara || BKSS_7.10

acirasthapitasphitabhangurasnigdhamurdhaja
nilinakokilakula tanvi cutalateva sa || BKSS_7.11

nimesonmesasunyena sahajayam asobhina
caksusa viksyamana mam sahasraksam ivakarot || BKSS_7.12

rudha dadimagarbhabhadasanodbhasatianana
dradimimukulakaravibhaktadasanacchada || BKSS_7.13

sitasarasanonnadhamaharajanakañcuka

raktendivaramaleva mrnaladalabandhana || BKSS_7.14

unniyante sma balayas cihnair angani komalaih
latayah saharasya phalani mukulair iva || BKSS_7.15

athaprcchan mahipalah kasyeyam rupinir iti
duhitrtvam anuprpta namasyah kathyatam iti || BKSS_7.16

kalingasenayakhyatam socyeyam tanaya mama
yam eva prcchati svami bhrtyam madanamañjukam || BKSS_7.17

tatah sasneham ahuya matar ehiti bhupatih
urum aropayad balam sa cemam vamalocanam || BKSS_7.18

drutam adityasarma ca grhitva lagnam abravat
aho citram iti smeram abhuc ca nrpater mukham || BKSS_7.19

yudhamanarajanmesavisanonmesajanmana
dhvaninapi na taccaksur aksiptam nihitam mayi || BKSS_7.20

raja tu vastrabharanam analpam apakalmasam
sambayai dapayitvasyai tasthanam vyasarjayat || BKSS_7.21

antahpuram mahipalah kumaravatakam aham
dirgham usnam ca visvasya bala svam bhavanam yayau || BKSS_7.22

atha punye dine raja dvijarajanavrtah
svayam bhadrasanastham mam yauvarajye 'bhisiktavan || BKSS_7.23

tatha harisikham raja mudajñapitavan iti
yatra prasthapyate bharta gantavyam tava nirvyatham || BKSS_7.24

senapatis ca mantri ca bhavan bhavatu sodyamah
ity ajñapitavan raja prahvam harisikham tatah || BKSS_7.25

khadgacarmadharo raked apramattah prabhum bhavan
ity ajñaya pramuditam krtavan marubhutam || BKSS_7.26

adisad gomukham bhartu ramaniyam manas tvaya
ramaniyaih kriyalapair apavadojjhitair iti || BKSS_7.27

tapantakam athavocat karnakundalavrtina
na tyajyo bhavata svami kadacid iti parthivah || BKSS_7.28

tair aham samvrto 'nyais ca grhitachattracamaraih
mangalalamkrtangas ca suravi pran avandisi || BKSS_7.29

pitur mataram asinam pitaram ca samantrinam
ambadvayapradhanam ca sphitam rajavarodhanam || BKSS_7.30

tatah pusparatharudhah prasarpan mangaladhvanim
puspapallavalajadyam akramam paritah purim || BKSS_7.31

tatah praptabhiseko 'ham sardham harisikhadibhih
svadhikaraparaih kridan samvatsaram ayapayam || BKSS_7.32

varsabhiseke nirvrte purvena samadambare
avrtya sarvavidyanam sthiratam udapadayam || BKSS_7.33

evam me samatitesu kesucid divasesv aham
pratar bhojanavelayam na pasyami sma gomukham || BKSS_7.34

na canena vina mahyam nirvanam api rocate
tenanena vinasabhir abhuktair gamitam dinam || BKSS_7.35

jñayatam gomukhah kveti mayokte marubhutihah
unmattakah sa samvrta ity avocad gatagatah || BKSS_7.36

yadi catrariyaputrasya nasti sampratyayas tatah
gatva tapantakas tasya vikaran preksatam iti || BKSS_7.37

tatas tapantako gatva punar agatya cuktavan
aryaputra na tan mithya yad aha marubhutihah || BKSS_7.38

vimaladarsasamkrantam mukham alokya gomukhah
kampayitva sirah krodhan nirdarayati locane || BKSS_7.39

kadacic ca smitam krtva prasanne netratarake
samcarayati karnantam kadacin nasikantaram || BKSS_7.40

madhucchistanigrstau ca tambuladravalohitau
vivrtya duram adharau dantantenapi nisyati || BKSS_7.41

vikaran evamakaran drstva tasyaham agatah
tenariyaputra tvaritam kriyasya kriyatam iti || BKSS_7.42

athanantaram agatya sambhogamrditambarah
pragalbhyan mrduvailaksyo mam avandata gomukhah || BKSS_7.43

kaccit svastho 'si bhadreti mayoktah sann abhasata
kim artham caham svastho na hy aham marubhutihah || BKSS_7.44

yo hi nagarakam manyo manyate mam anamayam
unmattakam sa unmattah praktibhrastamanasah || BKSS_7.45

atha sastropanisadas tata yaugandharayanat
aham siksitum arabdhah sa capi vyaprtah sada || BKSS_7.46

vyacaste ca tada mahyam antaram labhate yada
tena mam ma pratiksadhvam bhojanayodyata iti || BKSS_7.47

tatas carabhya divasat sayam ayatavan ayam
kadacid divase 'nyasmin dvayos trisu gatesu ca || BKSS_7.48

ekada bhojanasyante kuto 'py agatya sadarah
aho sobhantae ity uccaih prasamsat khandamodakan || BKSS_7.49

maya tu dapitan anyan krudhyann iva vihaya sah
balad akrsya gatavan svayam ucchistamodakan || BKSS_7.50

aryaputra sphutibhutam unmattatvam priyasya vah
acikitsyas ca samvrta ity avocat tapantakah || BKSS_7.51

evam abharanam vasas tambulam candanadi ca
labdhalabdham gacchati sma grhitva kvapi gomukhah || BKSS_7.52

evampraye ca vrttante kumaravatakam gatah
niveditabhyagamano rumanvan mam avandata || BKSS_7.53

tam tatam iva drstvaham upakrantas ca vanditum
tena coddhatahastena tata ma meti varitah || BKSS_7.54

uktam ca na tvaya tata balena vasmadadayah
vandyas tvam adhuna prapto loke 'smiml lokapalata || BKSS_7.55

anyac ca rajasamdesam akhyatum aham agatah
yat tvam aha maharajah sabhrtyam tan nibodhyatam || BKSS_7.56

puryam atra saratkale yatra citra pravartita
ya nagavanayatreti na kvacin na vikathyate || BKSS_7.57

etavantam ca sa kalam yusmabhyam na prakasita
ma bhud vidyavighato vas tadvyaksiptadhiyam iti || BKSS_7.58

cittapaharini yatra haryacitta ca balata
cittavidya ca vidyeta durghatas trikasamgamah || BKSS_7.59

uktam cajagarukasya mandabuddheh sukhatmanah
granthabhiros ca sidhyanti na sastrani tapamsi ca || BKSS_7.60

adhuna buddhaboddhavyah praptakomalayauvanah
bhavanto nihsukhah santah samtapantiva me manah || BKSS_7.61

tad asti yadi vah kanksa tam yatrotsavam iksitum
tato yata nirasankanasti ced asyatam iti || BKSS_7.62

mayoktam suhrdah prstva yad no nispadyate hitam
tad vo vijñapayisyami tavat prchami tan iti || BKSS_7.63

rumanvata tatah proktam kapolagalitasruna
haihayanam kulam tungam ciram vijayatam jagat || BKSS_7.64

bhavata sadhuvrttena gotradasah krta vayam
yan nah sambhavitah putrah prasnaprativacahksamah ||
BKSS_7.65

ity uktva nirgate tasmin suhrdah prstavam aham
yasya yad vah sthitam buddhau tena tat kathyatam iti || BKSS_7.66

tato harisikhenoktam na me gamanam ipsitam
yatah sunyani durgani grhyante 'nantarair nrpaih || BKSS_7.67

srutam evaryaputrena prosite jagatipatau
vijñaya nagarim sunyam yat tad arunina krtam || BKSS_7.68

durgasya ca krta raksa raja ca paritositah
khyapitam dhiracittatvam atmanas ca bhaved iti || BKSS_7.69

tvam kim attheti prstah sann avocan marubhutikah

yuktam harisikhenoktam ity etac ca tapantakah || BKSS_7.70

athoktavan smitamukhah sasuya iva gomukhah
kim atra bhanyate ko 'nyo mantri harisikhad varah || BKSS_7.71

idam tv acaksva kenayam niyukto durgaraksane
raksatas caniyuktasya dosam andha na pasyasi || BKSS_7.72

yuvarajo yuva vidvan krtastro mandakautukah
bhavadadisahayas ca katham yayad acittatam || BKSS_7.73

yac ca rajoditam vaksye nasti ced asyatam iti
tadasayaparikartham api cet tan na dusyati || BKSS_7.74

atah pustakavinyastagranthabaddharthabuddhayah
prasanugraham arhanti nedrsakutamantrinah || BKSS_7.75

aham punar gunopayaprayogakusalo yatah
cetsayaih saha samparkah prayogakusalair mama || BKSS_7.76

sukham nah sevitum kalo na sadgunyakadarthanam
yac coktam dharmasastrena tat tavad avadhiyatam || BKSS_7.77

vayasah karmano 'rthasya srutasyabhijanasya ca
vesavagbuddhisarupyam acaran vicared iha || BKSS_7.78

tenottisthata gacchamo yatram adbhutadarsanam
kridisyamas ca kantasu sthalisu mrgayam iti || BKSS_7.79

tac ca me gomukhenoktam pravistam hrdayam yatah
yuktasac canukulam ca vacah kasmai na rocate || BKSS_7.80

punas ca gomukhenoktam yatram lokasya gacchatah
prasadatalam aruhya samrddhir drsyatam iti || BKSS_7.81

athaham abhramlihasangacakram dhvajaprabhapiditasakracapam
prasadam aroham udarasobham sasiva purvacalarajakutam ||
BKSS_7.82

tatrapasyam puradvaran niryantim janatam aham
citralamkarasamskaram vacam kavimukhad iva || BKSS_8.1

turamgarathamatangakarensibikadibhih
kutumbiparivaro 'pi yatragacchad amandanah || BKSS_8.2

iti sampasyamano 'ham apasyam hastinigatam
niskramantam rumanvantam aryavesasahayakam || BKSS_8.3

adhyasitavasayutham ambadvayapurahsaram
kañcukyadiparivaram antahpuram atah param || BKSS_8.4

sardham makarayastya ca cañcadraktapatakaya
ganikaganam akrstapramattajanamanasam || BKSS_8.5

atha mam gomukho 'vocad aryaputra kim asyate
ayam vah samayo gantum ity athaham avataram || BKSS_8.6

samcarimerukutabham aruhya sasuhrd ratham
nadannandimrdangadituryah pracalam adhvagam || BKSS_8.7

turamgahesitais tarair mandrais ca gajagarjitaih
sikhandighanasamghatanirghosae iva jrmbhitam || BKSS_8.8

janasamghattanispistatulakotikamekhalam
rajamargam atikramya rajadvaram ayasisam || BKSS_8.9

suyamunasthas tatrastham anujñabhinayena mam
gaccha gaccheti bhupalah ksiptapanir acodayat || BKSS_8.10

aham tu tam namaskrtya harsam asyabhivardhayan
pratisthe bandisamghataprayuktajayaghosana || BKSS_8.11

pragdvarena ca niryaya janasampaddidrkasya
rajamargam adhisthaya mandiram gantum arabhe || BKSS_8.12

athastabhih sasankabhaih kunkumasthasakankitaih
hemabhandaih pravahanam yuktam uksakumarakaih || BKSS_8.13

dhavalambarasamvitam sajjotsnam iva mandiram
grhitamandasamcaram pasyami sma samipagam || BKSS_8.14

tatra pravahanacchadachannardham aham ananam
apasyam megharuddhardham iva praleyadipitam || BKSS_8.15

lalatatavinyastamrdutamrangulidvayam
nibaddham añjalim carusarojamukulakrtim || BKSS_8.16

kamopacaravijñanasunyo yasmad aham tatah
na janami sma kenapi tam baddham vandanañjalim || BKSS_8.17

atha mam gomukho 'vocat srastena mukutena vah
lalatam avrtam tena tat samadhiyatam iti || BKSS_8.18

athamrste lalatante maya daksinapanina
yane kanyabhir unmuktas tasmin kalakalah patuh || BKSS_8.19

anyatas ca mukham krtva parvaspandanasicitam
gomukhena smitam sadya upaksiptam kathantaram || BKSS_8.20

kridasthanani pasyantah karitani rumanvata
samasideama kalindim tarajjananirantaram || BKSS_8.21

yat tat pravahanam purvam drstam drstam ca tan maya
uttaryamanam yamunam sadarena rumanvata || BKSS_8.22

utsahitanisadena siddhayatreti vadina
navah samcarata navam tenaivottarita vayam || BKSS_8.23

sukham vihitasambhare naditanivesite
sthitva kridagrhe ratrim utthitah prasthitas tatah || BKSS_8.24

natiduram atikramya krcchral labdhantarah pathi
prapta nagavanodyanam sobhaninditanandanam || BKSS_8.25

samtatanantavrttantam nitantahitakautukah
yatram pasyan prayami sma janatangulidarsitah || BKSS_8.26

senapatis tu mam nitva pramsu kañcanatoranam
klptananavidhakridam yatrgrham avasayat || BKSS_8.27

tatrahama sasuhrdvargah kridasnanasanadikah
kriyah kurvan nayami sma netronmesasamam divam || BKSS_8.28

atha pradose senanir agatyasman abhasata
svah sampadayita krida ya vah sa kathyatam iti || BKSS_8.29

mrgayeti mayakhyate yate senapatau vayam
abhiniya nisam pratah pratisthamahe kananam || BKSS_8.30

anye 'pi madanujñatah pritah pauraumarakah
karenukarabhasvadivahanah samghaso 'vrajan || BKSS_8.31

atha dusparisamkhyanam apasyam vanarandhragam
plustasthanuvanakarapulindabalam agratah || BKSS_8.32

tato niryaya pinango nikharvas tamralocanah
senapatih simhasatruh senapatim avandata || BKSS_8.33

tenoktam bhratrjaya me kidrsi cintyamekhala
tau va sambarasrangau putrau kusalinav iti || BKSS_8.34

simhasatrur avocat tam sivam nah sakale kule
yad artham vayam ahutas tat samajñapyatam iti || BKSS_8.35

rumanvan abravid esa kumarah sasuhrt tava
nyasas tena sasainyena prayatnat palyatam iti || BKSS_8.36

nailaharidrakausumbhavasorasim adapayat
tailakumbhasahasram ca rumanvan simhasatrave || BKSS_8.37

susamvihitaraksam mam anujñapyata rumanvati
nivrte gomukhenoktam aho tatena sobhitam || BKSS_8.38

vijñatasmadabhiprayo na nivarteta yad vayam
kumaravatakeveyam bhaved darunayantrana || BKSS_8.39

tato dvaradimrgayaprakarair bahubhir mrgan
nighnanto ghatayantas ca na trptim alabhamahi || BKSS_8.40

atha natham aranyanyadvisantam vajikuñjaran
yamaya prahinoti sma mahisam marubhulikah || BKSS_8.41

ratnabudbudacitrangas tato 'drsyanta samghasah
carantah samcarantas ca tatra vatamaja mrgah || BKSS_8.42

tan hantum darsitotsahas ciram harisikhadayah
bhagnotsaha nyavartanta virebhya iva bhiravah || BKSS_8.43

tais tu senapatih prsto na drstah kaiscid idrsah
mrga yadi ca janasi tato nah kathyatam iti || BKSS_8.44

tenoktam aham apy etan na janami pita tu me
prastave kvacid acasta yam varttam kathayami tam || BKSS_8.45

utpadyate yada loke cakravarti tada kila
evamrupajavakaradrsyante mrgajatayah || BKSS_8.46

na cesvarasarenapi tripurendhanadahina
samasadayitum sakyah kuta evanyasayakaih || BKSS_8.47

etan pradaksinikrtya yena ksiptah sarah kila
tunam ayati tasyaiva vitta tam cakravartinam || BKSS_8.48

tan aham baddhasamrambhah prasthitas ca vihimsitum
te ca mam duram akrsya divam hamsa ivasthitah || BKSS_8.49

athavatirya turamgad grhitaprabalasramah
ramaniasarastiratarucchayam upasrayam || BKSS_8.50

ciran mrgayamana mam turamgapadavartmana
senanubaddhavartmanah prapta harisikhadayah || BKSS_8.51

tatah kurvan parihasam mam abhasata gomukhah
kiyanto vataharinayusmabhir nihata iti || BKSS_8.52

mayoktam na mayaiko 'pi hatah ksiptas tu yah sarah
pradaksinikrtya sa tan esa tunam mamagatah || BKSS_8.53

atha tenoktam etasya sararajasya pujanam
yas cakravarticihnanam sphutanam agranir iti || BKSS_8.54

simhasatrur atha tamisum muda gomukhadibhir apujayat saha
siddhasarthavadhajasammado dattakanksitavaram ivambikam ||
BKSS_8.55

tato madandhavanitakapolasthalakausalam
sarojapatram karajais chettum arabdha gomukhah || BKSS_9.1

patracchedyam tatas tasyah saritas taradambhasi
sajivam iva sampannam calatvat paturamhasah || BKSS_9.2

anukulam prasarantam prasamsantas ca gomukham
patracchedyam apasyamo muktavayavasamkaram || BKSS_9.3

astmabhir anuyuktas ca kathayeti savistaram
gomukho vyakaroti sma patracchedasya laksanam || BKSS_9.4

iharyaputra vijñeyam patracchedyam samasatah
tryasram ca caturasram ca dirgham vrttam ca bhedatah || BKSS_9.5

tryasraih catuspadasailanispadyante grhadi ca
caturasraih sasalani purani purusadi ca || BKSS_9.6

dirghe nadanadimargapratana bhujagadayah
vrtte bhusanasamyogasakuntamithunadayah || BKSS_9.7

gomukhe kathayaty evam agatya marubhutihah

aho nu mahad ascaryam aryaputrety abhasata || BKSS_9.8

asau harisikhenoktah sarvam eva bhavadsam
kupakacchapakalpanam ascaryam sthulacaksusam || BKSS_9.9

pasya duhsraddadhaneti tam uktva marubhutihah
idam ascaryam ity uccaih pulinam no vyadarsayat || BKSS_9.10

tato harisikhenoktam krtva hasitam ulbanam
ascaryam pulinam pasya namas tasmai sacaksuse || BKSS_9.11

nimnena salilam yati pulinam sikatasthalam
ascaryam yadi tan mudha dvesah kah salile tava || BKSS_9.12

so 'bravit kena pulinam ascaryam iti bhasitam
puline yat tad ascaryam atha va drsyatam iti || BKSS_9.13

tenoktam puline santi sikatah kim tad adbhutam
nety ukte tena drstva tu pulinam gomukho 'bravit || BKSS_9.14

ma ma bhadrakumham kascit paribhun marubhutiham
maya hi puline drstam samnivistam padadvayam || BKSS_9.15

uktam harisikhenapi yady ascaryam padadvayam
atyascaryam idam pasya padakotis caturdasa || BKSS_9.16

tenoktam sanubandhasu nascaryam padakotisu
idam vicchinnsamtanam tenascaryam padadvayam || BKSS_9.17

tenoktam yadi sesani paramrstani panina
bhavyur iti tenoktam tatah syad eva valuka || BKSS_9.18

yeyam tirataroh sakha pulinam yavad agata
taya gatvatirnah syat kascin nagarako yadi || BKSS_9.19

etam eva samalambya duram alambapallavam
nivarteteti tenokte parnakirna mahi bhavet || BKSS_9.20

kasya tarhiti tenokte divyasyety abravit sa tam
divyanam katamasyeti sa vidyadharam adisat || BKSS_9.21

na sprsanti bhavam devah sthulatvad yaksaraksasam
duram padani majjanti pulinesu visesatah || BKSS_9.22

tapahksamasariratvat siddhanam rsibhih saha
avyaktanguliparsnyadiniksepam jayate padam || BKSS_9.23

anyesam ca manusyanam upapattya niyujyate
avagadham bhavaty agre viparitam tu yositah || BKSS_9.24

bharakrantah sa cety ukte bhuyo harisikho 'bravit
silapadapasatrunam ko 'sya bharo bhaved iti || BKSS_9.25

silayam avagadham syat parnakirnam ca padape
satrau na satrum puline ramaniye 'vatarayet || BKSS_9.26

tasmad asiddhavidyasya bhara vidyadhari yatah
na vidyasiddhim aptvapi jayante panguvrttayah || BKSS_9.27

aropitam ca tenasyajaghanam daksinam bhujam
nimagnam yena tasyedam daksinam kaminah padam || BKSS_9.28

patitair uttamangac ca kesadhupadhivasitaih
malatikusumair vasam avakirnam na pasyasi || BKSS_9.29

ramaniyataram caisam na tyaksyati sa nimagnam
tenanyatrapī drsyantam padani nipunair iti || BKSS_9.30

tatah paurair madiyais ca vicinvadbhir itas tatah
stripumsayor adrsyanta padani salilantike || BKSS_9.31

sahasmabhis tam uddesam gatva drstva ca gomukhah
tena nagarakenapi bhavyam ity etad uktavan || BKSS_9.32

katham vettheti prstas ca sa vihasyedam uktavan
jñeyam kim atra durjñanam atha va kathayami vah || BKSS_9.33

paracittanuvrttis ca svacittasya ca nigrahah
yeyam nagarakair ukta sa nagarakata mata || BKSS_9.34

mantharam parisarpantim kaminim anugacchati
ayam nagarako yasmad atikramya na gacchati || BKSS_9.35

idanim eva tau yatau padavi drsyatam iyam
tatha hi caranakrantinatam adyapi sadvalam || BKSS_9.36

iti tam anugacchanto navam caranapaddhatim
saptaparnam apasyama pravrttabhramarotsavam || BKSS_9.37

tanmule yani vrttani raho viharamanayoh
svayam acaritaniva gomukhas tany avarnayāt || BKSS_9.38

iha sa kupita tasmai tena ceḥa prasādita
ayam sakusumas catra klptah pallavasamstarah || BKSS_9.39

sranta catropavista sa tatha cedam nirupyatam
asanam jaghanakrantijatajarjarapallavam || BKSS_9.40

nidhaya jaghane hastau vinamayya gurutrikam
iyam vijrmbhamanayamagnagracarana mahi || BKSS_9.41

evam nirupayantas ca saptaparnatalad vayam
niryantim anvagacchama tayos caranapaddhatim || BKSS_9.42

athagamyam apasyama candrasuryanalanih
madhavigahanam vesma kaminam anivaritam || BKSS_9.43

varunipanasamjatamadabhrngaviluptaya
puspavatya parisvaktam syamaya tan nirantaram || BKSS_9.44

drstva ca gomukhenoktam atraivaste sa kamukah
pracchannam ramaniyam ca na hidam tyagam arhati || BKSS_9.45

na capi darsanam yuktam asinasya yathasukham
tasman muhurtam anyatra kvacid visramyatam iti || BKSS_9.46

nilasitalamulasya durvaya vatasakhinah
chayaya ca palasanam atisthama tale tatah || BKSS_9.47

gomukhas tu tad alokya latagrhakam unmukhah
nasty asav atra kamiti sasirahkampam uktavan || BKSS_9.48

tato harisikhenoktam purvam astiti bhasase
idanim api nastiti sarvathonmattako bhavan || BKSS_9.49

tenoktam idam atrastam niskrantam madhaviqrhat
sikhandimithunam kasman mukam andha na pasyasi || BKSS_9.50

yadi kascid bhaved atra trastam etat tatas tatah
muktartakekam uddiya vrksadurgam vised iti || BKSS_9.51

tatah prasthapayami sma vicetum parivarakan
calayantas tu hastams te sunyam akhyaml latagrham || BKSS_9.52

svayam tatrapy apasyama racitam prastaram mahat
prakirnapallavanyasam kisoraluthitair iva || BKSS_9.53

tarusakhavasaktam ca haranupuramekhalam
anyatranyatra ca ksaumam ambhoruhadalarunam || BKSS_9.54

patitarkanikasam ca vidyadharadhanam kvacit
varmaratnam sphuradratnaprabhakuñcitalocanam || BKSS_9.55

sarvam tad grahayami sma purusair bhusanadikam
tasmai niryatayisyami drstayety atha gomukhah || BKSS_9.56

abraid vairina nunam sa nitah saha kantaya
tabhyam hi paratantrabhyam bhusanadidam ujghitam || BKSS_9.57

dirghayuskam ca tam vitta snigdhas tasya siroruhah
lagnah padapasakhayam adyapi hi sugandhayah || BKSS_9.58

evam nirupayantas ca samantad dattadrstayah
natiduram atikramya kvacit tungatarau vane || BKSS_9.59

baddham skandhe kadambasya pañcabhir lohasankubhih
vidyadharam apasyama lepavidyadharacalam || BKSS_9.60

athavataryatam esa skandhad ity abhidhaya tan
apasrtya tatas chayam asrayami sma sakhinah || BKSS_9.61

gomukhas tv abravin naite kenacil lohasankavah
sakyah krastum upayena sarvair api surair iti || BKSS_9.62

athaham abruvam smrtva rajajalpan maya srutam
eta osadhayah pañca sadasthah kila varmani || BKSS_9.63

visalyakarani kacit kacin mamsavivardhani
vranasamrohini kacit kacid varnaprasadani || BKSS_9.64

mrtasamjivani casam pañcami paramausadhih
yadi varmani tah santi tabhiih samjivyatam iti || BKSS_9.65

muhurtad iva cagatya vismito gomukho 'bravit
prasada aryaputrasya jivita sa nabhascara || BKSS_9.66

ta mahausadhayo drstanihita tasya varmani
salyaprote ca harine prayuktah kramasas tatah || BKSS_9.67

tatra drstaprabhavabhiih sa vidyadharasundarah
akrtangah krtah sadyah samasvasyeti bhasate || BKSS_9.68

jivita kena baddho 'ham ity athaham tam uktavan
asmakam aryaputrena prakarais caturair iti || BKSS_9.69

tenoktam kim ca yusmakam aryaputro 'pi vidyate
ameti ca maya prokte tenoktam na sa manusah || BKSS_9.70

asmakam aryaputro 'pi devo vidyadharo 'pi va
prasidantu tam akhyata prasadam caksusam iti || BKSS_9.71

mayoktam aryaputrena vayam ajñapita yatha
jivayitvabhyanujñeyo ma sma pasyat sa mam iti || BKSS_9.72

krtopakaras tvam drastum nayam icchati lajjaya
punahsamdarsanayatas tata prasthiyatam iti || BKSS_9.73

atha visrastahastena dattva janunipatanam
vinisvasya ca tenoktam dainyagadgadaya gira || BKSS_9.74

idanim asmi sumrtah pranadanopakaritam
svaminam yan na pasyami bhavisyacakravartinam || BKSS_9.75

pradaya yadi me pranana pascata tapena khedyate
evam muñcami bhuyas tan na cet pasyatu mam iti || BKSS_9.76

maya datte 'bhyanujñane pasyatv evam karotv iti
gam sprsañ janusirasa sa mam idam abhasata || BKSS_9.77

vidyadharo 'mrtagatih kausikasya muneh sutah
sarvavidyadharena pranaman drsyatam iti || BKSS_9.78

ehiha ca mayahya sprstah prsthe niramayah
suhrrdrstya ca drstah san prahrstah samupavisat ||
BKSS_9.79

tato harisikhenoktam uktam vrsasutena yat
satyam tat priyasambhaso mahanagarako hy ayam || BKSS_9.80

idam srutvomitagatir idam asman abhasata
nedam nagarakatvam me sruyatam ca katha yatha || BKSS_9.81

asti praleyasailasya manonayanaharini
sikhare kausiko nama munis tulyasmakañcanah || BKSS_9.82

tam ca bindumati nama tyaktanandanakanana

aradhitavati yatnat sudirgham kalam apsarā || BKSS_9.83

ekada kausikenokta varam bruhiti sabravit
yadi me bhagavan pritah tato 'patyam dadatv iti || BKSS_9.84

tena cotpaditam tasyam apatyayugalam kramat
aham ca putrah putri ca matsvasa matsanamika || BKSS_9.85

so 'ham samvardhitas tena nasti tad yan na siksitam
dharayami ca tadvidyas tena vidyadharo 'bhavam || BKSS_9.86

ekada pitaram drstva rudantam aham abruvam
mādrsam putram utpadya kim roditi bhavan iti || BKSS_9.87

tenoktam cakravartitvam na te pasyami putraka
angad angan mādiyāt tu vrtha jato bhavan iti || BKSS_9.88

mayoktam mama yah svami sa mahyam kathyatam iti
tenoktam cakracarti yah sa capy anvīsyatam iti || BKSS_9.89

mayoktam cakravartitvam yais cihñair avagamyate
drstva tani dhiya mahyam acaṣṭam bhagavan iti || BKSS_9.90

tenoktam satruna baddham yas tvam sankubhir ayasaih
jivayisyati janiyat svaminam tam bhavan iti || BKSS_9.91

mama tv angarako nama vyalakas cabhavat suhrt
saudaryo gamayami sma tabhyam kalam sukham saha || BKSS_9.92

atha vayupatho nama raja tena sahaḡamam
kasyapasthalakam nama puram manasalobhanam || BKSS_9.93

tatraikada vicarata mayopavanacarini
drsta kanyaparivara kanyaka kusumalika || BKSS_9.94

prasasyavarnasamsthana sa me buddhau sthira sthita
prasastir iva vinyasta bhittau vindhyasilabhrtah || BKSS_9.95

tam adaya taya sardham suhrdbhyam ca manoharah
rataye samcarami sma saridgiritarusthalih || BKSS_9.96

angarakam athapasyam pasyantam kusumalikam
ragad apatrapatrasam vakragrivaniriksitam || BKSS_9.97

laksito 'ham aneneti laksayitva sahanujah
anamantryaiva mam nico nicair utthaya yatavan || BKSS_9.98

aham tu jatavailaksyat samraktac ca tatas trasan
na janami kva yamiti cakitah saha kantaya || BKSS_9.99

adya cemaṡ samasadya ramaniyam nagapagam
avatirno 'smi puline komalamalavaluke || BKSS_9.100

suratanubhave yogyam drstva tac ca susamvrtam
latagrham aham praptah phullasyamalataavrtam || BKSS_9.101

yac ca sesam asesam tat kathitam gomukhena vah
tasmad aptopadeso 'yam na nagarakata mama || BKSS_9.102

ko hi vidyadharair baddham avidyadharasainyapah
mocayen madrsam tasmad tathedam rsibhasitam || BKSS_9.103

sevante sevakah sevyan prajñapranadhanadibhih
yena tenatmaraksartham madvidya grhyatam iti || BKSS_9.104

sadyah krtopakarena maya mandadarena ca
na grhitabruvam cainam anugaccha priyam iti || BKSS_9.105

abravic ca dinad asmat parenaham aharnisam
apramatto bhavisyami bhavato deharaksane || BKSS_9.106

smartavyah samkate caham ity uktva nah pranamya ca
vegenakasam utpatya pragad angarakam prati || BKSS_9.107

adityasarmavacanam vacanam ca yaksyayanam pradaksinam isos
ca marunmrganam
pahladinamitagateh kathitena jatam utkhatasamsayakalankataya
visuddham || BKSS_9.108

atha sampaditam tatra yatrasthena rumanvata
asitvodaram aharam yatrayai gantum arabhe || BKSS_10.1

uksavrndarakair yuktam asthaya syandanam sukham
hamsair iva sasankabhair vimanam yadasam patih || BKSS_10.2

akhandasasibimbabham gomukhas chatram agrahit
mrstahatakadandam ca camaram marubhutihah || BKSS_10.3

rathagravasthito rasmin alambata tapantakah
atatajyadhanuspanih parsvam harisikho 'bhavat || BKSS_10.4

asitam mrdughasanam sesam snapitapayitam
mandam mandam ca nah sainyam syandanam parito 'gamat || BKSS_10.5

evampraye ca vrttante camaram calayan manak
drstva harisikham vakyam avocan marubhutihah || BKSS_10.6

carata mrgayakridam aryaputrena papikam
pradaya praninah pranam dharmah prapto mahan iti || BKSS_10.7

tenoktam kim ihascaryam anupasitasadhuna
sramavyayamasarena bhasitam yat tvayedrsam || BKSS_10.8

bhumimitrahiranyanam mitram evatiricyate
tan mulatvad itarayos tasman mitram uparjitam || BKSS_10.9

tayoh samjalpator evam aham gomukham abruvam
dharmadinam pradhanam yat tad acastam bhavan iti ||
BKSS_10.10

tenoktam dharmamitrarthayatah kamaprayojanah

pradhanyam tena kamasya kamas cecchasukhatmakah || BKSS_10.11

puline hi padam drstva purvam iccha prabhor abhut
yenedam iha vinyastam tam pasyeyam katham nv iti || BKSS_10.12

tam ca drstvaryaputrena sukham asaditam yatah
tan na mitram na dharmarthau kim tu kamo 'yam arjitah || BKSS_10.13

anyo 'py asti mahakamah sa yusmakam na gocarah
yuyam hi sarvakamibhyo bahya darumanusyakah || BKSS_10.14

nirdistah kamasastrajñaih purusas tu caturvidhah
uttama madhyama hinas caturthas tu nakecana || BKSS_10.15

uttamo gomukhas tesam aryaputras tu madhyamah
adhaman kathayisyami bhavantas tu nakecana || BKSS_10.16

tatah krodhad vihasyedam avocan marubhutikah
aho nagarakatvam te nispannam anujivinah || BKSS_10.17

api balabalivarda satyam evasi gomukhah
ko nama manusamukhah sann asuddham udaharet || BKSS_10.18

uttamo gomukhas tesam aryaputras tu madhyamah
prabhor adhikam atmanam ittham kah kathayed iti || BKSS_10.19

tenoktam drdhamudho 'si na kimcid api budhyase
na hi prabhutvamatrena bhavaty uttamakamukah || BKSS_10.20

yah kamyate ca kami ca sa pradhanam aham yatha
akami kamyate yas tu madhyo 'sav aryaputrat || BKSS_10.21

yas tu kamayate kamcid akamam so 'dhamah smrtah
te nakecana bhanyante ye na kamyā na kaminah || BKSS_10.22

itidam laksanam yesam tan vijanita kaminah
nakecana bhavantas tu yena nirlaksana iti || BKSS_10.23

atha camaram ujjhitva sphutann iva kutuhalat
aprechad garjitamukham gomukham marubhutikah || BKSS_10.24

yosin madhukari yasav upabhoktum vyavasyati
svamino yauvanamadhu kvasau kathaya tam iti || BKSS_10.25

tenoktam aryaputraya bravimi yadi prechati
na tubhyam sthalamanduka na hi bhasmani huyate || BKSS_10.26

atha baddhañjaliḥ prahvo mavocan marubhutikah
prechayatam sthiragarvo 'yam prasadah kriyatam iti || BKSS_10.27

icchatapi tam alapam lajjam bhavayata maya
apratyakhyatakathitam kathayety anumoditam || BKSS_10.28

athanandasrutimire netre sammrjya gomukhah
samkasya suddhakanthas ca ramyam akathayat katham || BKSS_10.29

athaham aryaputrena yauvarajye vibhusite
abhivadayitum devyau narendrantahpuram gatah || BKSS_10.30

tatra citram maya drstam adrstam divyamanusaih
varnakramavisuddhya yad rajyam asyeva bhupateh || BKSS_10.31

padmavatya ca prsto 'ham kim asmin putra gomukha
pasyasiti tato devi trayam ity aham uktavan || BKSS_10.32

kim punas trayam ity ukte devyai kathitavan aham
rddhim vah silpinam silpam bahuratnam ca gam iti ||
BKSS_10.33

atha devya vihasyoktam cetasyah khalu gomukhah
acetasyo hi purusah katham evam vaded iti || BKSS_10.34

asic ca mama tac chrutva samdehadhyasitam manah
cetasyah kim nu gunavan aho svid dosavan iti || BKSS_10.35

na ca prsta maya devi sasamdehe 'pi cetasi
ma sma budhyata sa balam acetasyam ca mam iti || BKSS_10.36

aprstah ko nu kathayec cetasyam iti cintayan
samcaran mandiram aham nirgato rajavesmanah || BKSS_10.37

pasyami sma ratham yuktam citracamaramandanaih
nirantarakhuranyasaih parasikais turamgamaih || BKSS_10.38

rathasya prajita tasya puruso mam vinitavat
pratodagarbham adhaya murdhany añjalim abravit || BKSS_10.39

bhartrdaraka vijñapyam asmin rajakule vayam
kulakramagata bhrtyarathavahanajivinah || BKSS_10.40

so 'ham ajñapito rajña yathaite prsthavahniah
acirad bhavata rathyah kriyantam turaga iti || BKSS_10.41

maya caite yathasakti skandhadantas tvaravata
na tu sambhavayamy etan kusalair apariksitan || BKSS_10.42

tad evam ratham aruhya pariksyantam ami tvaya
padavakyapramanarthacaturena agama iva || BKSS_10.43

idamadi tatah srutva ksanam anamitananah
upacaro bhaved esa satyam evety acintayam || BKSS_10.44

lambakarnam athapasyam vinitam lambasatakam
kayastham samasipatram lekhanikarnapurakam || BKSS_10.45

so 'bravin mahati klese patitah prabhuna vayam
sarvatha dhig imam ksudram svavrttim anujivinah || BKSS_10.46

prthivyam santi yavantas cetasyah purusottamah
acetasyas ca kartavyam tesam lekhyam maya kila || BKSS_10.47

na caikam api pasyami yuktam cetasyalaksanaih

acetasyas tu sakalam ksobhayanti mahim iti || BKSS_10.48

pustakadvayahastena tatra caikena bhasitam
prasaritangulikena mam uddisya sakautukam || BKSS_10.49

agatyaryakrtim amum nirdaksinyam na pasyasi
ajivarthacikitsakam cikitsakam ivadhanam || BKSS_10.50

ayam tavad acetasyapustakadau nivesyatam
ya evam anunito 'pi ratham narodhum icchati || BKSS_10.51

aprarthito 'pi yah kascid arohati sa likhyatam
cetasyapustakasyadau namaskarad anantaram || BKSS_10.52

tatas cetasyatalobhad duram utplutya satvarah
ma smanyah kascid arohad ity aroham aham ratham || BKSS_10.53

tena vegavata gacchann apasyam gajam agratah
sukhayamanam madhurair alapair parikarminam || BKSS_10.54

hastyaroham ratharoho vidharya ratham uktavan
anyato naya matangam ma cetasyaratham rudhah || BKSS_10.55

tenoktam anyato yatu cetasyadhyasito rathah
vihantum aham etasya neccham icchami dantinah || BKSS_10.56

apravrttamadasyasya madah santvaih pravartate
icchayas cavighatena tena nah ksamyatam iti || BKSS_10.57

avocam atha yantaram na nama yadi necchati
adhoranah pathanyena rathah prasthapyatam iti || BKSS_10.58

evam nameti coktva sah parivartitavan ratham
cetasyavasamadhyena tvam nayamiti coktavan || BKSS_10.59

asic ca mama dirghayur ayam bhavatu kuñjarah
rundhata yena me margam cetasya darsita iti || BKSS_10.60

pasyami sma ca vistirnasilataladharatalam
malyabhusanadhupadiprayapanyam vanikpatham || BKSS_10.61

tam atikramya ramyagraharmyamalah saniskutah
sasarira iva nyastavastuvidyakrtam dhiyah || BKSS_10.62

utkataracaritah samadah pramadah kvacit
tadsan eva purusan sevamanah paranmukhan || BKSS_10.63

prsthato 'nunyantam ca yuvanam yuvatim kvacit
taya nirbhartsyamanam ca vakyair madhuradarunaih || BKSS_10.64

ayi ballavakapehi kim ma chupasi durbhagam
bahuballavakacchuptam chupa ballavikam iti || BKSS_10.65

calayantim kvacit kameid vipañcim añcitangulim
kamcit konaparamarsasiñjanaparivadinim || BKSS_10.66

iti samcaramano 'ham rathena mrdugamina
pathantih pattika vyagrah pasyami sma kumarikah ||
BKSS_10.67

kah punah syad ayam grantha iti srotum mayecchata
durat prahitakarnena sphutam akarnitam yatha || BKSS_10.68

sametya purvam na svapyat suptam ca na parityajet
pranapanau ca yatnena samam samdharayed iti || BKSS_10.69

asic ca mama ka etavitasastram adhiyate
manye sarathinopayair aham vesam pravesitah || BKSS_10.70

kamadevalayam canyah kurvan ko 'pi pradaksinam
abhasata krtartho 'ham nidram prapsyami samprati || BKSS_10.71

yo 'sau vinayagarvena duhkham aste sa gomukhah
avandhyam yauvanam kartum esa vesam vigahate || BKSS_10.72

avocam atha yantaram asobhanam anusthitam
adhuna tu rathah ksipram pratipam niyatam iti || BKSS_10.73

tenoktam ma trasir vesan nedam matangapaksanam
na ca darsanamatreña kascid bhavati dosavan || BKSS_10.74

atitas ca mahan adhva sisyyate stokam antaram
rathah kim prsthato yatu kim purah preryatam iti || BKSS_10.75

maya tu pura ity ukte tvaritah sarathi ratham
prairayat tatra capasyam mandiram mandaronnatam || BKSS_10.76

rajavarodhanakaram dvasthadhyasitoranam
yosidvarsavaraprayam vinitajanasamkulam || BKSS_10.77

tasmat kanya viniryaya hariharadibhusanah
kantibadhitapadminyah parivarya ratham sthitah || BKSS_10.78

tasam ekabravat praudha siroviracitañjali
bhartrdaraka vijñapyam agacchata kileti mam || BKSS_10.79

mama tvasid aho saktir bata punyasya karmanah
jagatah prabhur apy esa yena praisyeva bhasate || BKSS_10.80

acetanair alam punyaih kilasabdah praliyatam
yaih krta paratantreyam laksmir yena ca sucita || BKSS_10.81

kim tu yani na yaniti samsayane ksanam mayi
dainyamlanamukhambhojas ta niraiksanta prsthatah || BKSS_10.82

anuyata ca taddrstim drstam udghatitam maya
vatayanam kavatasthamanijalamsubhasuram || BKSS_10.83

tena srngarasamcaram talavrantatrayam calat
vibhrantagrahinipanikaraprakarapiñjaram || BKSS_10.84

talavrttantaralinam mukham unnatakanthakam

sarastaramgarandhrastham unnam iva pankajam || BKSS_10.85

cañcat pradesinikam ca panim uccaih prasaritam
sukumaramarutpraptam iva vidrumapallavam || BKSS_10.86

keyam ahuyatity etad avicaryaiva yanatah
bhuvam agatam atmanam asu cetitavan aham || BKSS_10.87

uktah sarathina casmi pranayam pranayijanah
karotu saphalam tena bhartṛputra pravisyatam || BKSS_10.88

yavatim ca bhavan velam ihaste tavatim aham
dhuryan visramayann ase jatativrasaman iti || BKSS_10.89

ganikabhis tv aham tabhir aranyaka iva dvipah
varim iva drdhadvaram adyam kaksyam pravesitah ||
BKSS_10.90

prasastair anvitam tatra pradesaih puskaradibhih
adhiyamanavinayam apasyam nagakanyakam || BKSS_10.91

dvitiyam tu kaksyayam silpikausalasamsini
karnirathaprahane sibikam ca sivakrtim || BKSS_10.92

prasastalaksanaganan ranadabharanasrajah
nanadesams trtayanam vajinah sadhuvahinah || BKSS_10.93

caturthyam viruvatkekacakorasukasarikam
saravakukkutavratam vayahpañjaramandalam || BKSS_10.94

kalavinyasakusalair nanakarani silpibhih
suvarnataratamrani kalpitani tatah param || BKSS_10.95

sasthyam tu yojyamanani gandhasastravisaradaih
dhupanulepanamlanavasanani tatas tatah || BKSS_10.96

saptamyam racyamanani rangadhupanavasanaih
vasamsi pattakauseyadukulaprabhrtini tu || BKSS_10.97

astamyam manimuktasya prakirnabahalatvisah
samskaran drstavan asmi nisanavyadhanadikan || BKSS_10.98

astasv api ca kaksyasu mahamatradayas ciram
svakausalani samsanto vighnanti sma gatim mama || BKSS_10.99

agatyagatya tah kanyah kantarupavibhusanah
abruvan karanimulyad bhavanto mudhabuddhayah || BKSS_10.100

ayam kenapi karyena pravisan bhartṛdarakah
durbhagair dharyate kasmad svasilpakathitair iti || BKSS_10.101

hemakundaladharinyah pandarambaramurdhajah
prayuktaratnapuspargham avocan mam atha striyah || BKSS_10.102

dirghayusa grham idam cintamanisadharmana
alamkrtam ca guptam ca gamitam ca pavitratam || BKSS_10.103

tatah samgatya cetasyais cetasyagramanir bhava
gunisanganimitta hi guna gunavatam iti || BKSS_10.104

suryakantasilakantinirastatimiram tatah
kanyayuthaparivarah praptah sopanapaddhatim || BKSS_10.105

taya prasadam aruhya vakprasanditavarjite
prasuptae iva samsare citre drstim nyavesayam || BKSS_10.106

kalabhir atha citrabhir buddhim sarvavidam iva
aprameyagunakaram kanyam kanyabhir avrtam || BKSS_10.107

anumanopamasabda sudure tav upasatam
pratyaksenapi tadrupam durnirupam nirupakaih || BKSS_10.108

caksur niriksya tasyam hi murchamusitacetanah
pasanapurusakarah pratyaksena kim iksate || BKSS_10.109

nesvarena ca dharmena na pradhanena nanubhih
na ca kalasvabhavadyais tadrasi sukarakrtih || BKSS_10.110

alam tadrupakathaya tadgunakhyanadirghaya
karisyatha svayam tasyagunarupavicaranam || BKSS_10.111

tad aham tam namaskartum uttamangahitañjalih
tadrupam vismitah pasyams tusnim asam muhurtakam ||
BKSS_10.112

unnamayya mukham sapi vikalalocanotpalam
ciram gomukha jiveti mam purvam samabhasata || BKSS_10.113

mama tv asid aho dhurta mugdhabha capi khalv iyam
evam nirabhimana ca yayaham samayarthitah || BKSS_10.114

nindita ca mayatmiya buddhir vak ca pramadini
hastau prasastau tabhyam hi purvam eva krtañjalih || BKSS_10.115

sarvato hastamatro 'ham acetanamukhadikah
apramatta hi jivanti mrta eva pramadinah || BKSS_10.116

iti cintayate mahyam taya dapitam anasam
nikharvadantacaranam tatra caham upavisam || BKSS_10.117

sa ha mam ksanam asinam aprcchad gomukhah kutah
agacchatiti kathitam maya rajakulad iti || BKSS_10.118

tayoktam kusali raja devyau cantahpurani ca
rumanvadadayo vapi mantrinah saparigrahah || BKSS_10.119

kumar iti tatah kimcid ullapyasphutarephakam
tusnimbhuta ksanam drstim nasagre niscalam adhat
|| BKSS_10.120

prste harisikhadinam kramena kusale taya
mayam kusalam ity uktam mam aprcchad asau punah || BKSS_10.121

janamy eva yatha buddhii sarvaih sarva sukhedita
prakarso yasya yasyam vo vidyam kathaya tam iti || BKSS_10.122

mayoktam aryaputrasya pravinyam gajanitisu
manusair avigahye ca gandharvajñanasagare || BKSS_10.123

dandanitau harisikhah sastresu marubhutihah
rathadiyanavidyasu nisthayatas tapantakah || BKSS_10.124

maya tu karabheneva saminam agrapallavah
grhitah sarvavidyanam ekadesa manisitah || BKSS_10.125

sabraid atha vidyanam asam asevanasya kah
bhavatam ucitah kalah katamad va vinodanam || BKSS_10.126

mayoditam triyamante prabuddhah stutadevatah
mangalalamkrtah pascad itihasm adhimahe || BKSS_10.127

anujñatas tato vaidyaih sugandhisnehadharinah
abhyasyamah sayanani niyuddhany ayudhani ca || BKSS_10.128

tatah snatva ca bhuktva ca muhurtam yapitasramah
arthasastrani samsanto mahakavyani casmahe || BKSS_10.129

nisamukhe tatah saudhe sandracandrprabhajiti
ramamahe sukham kantair venutantrirutair iti || BKSS_10.130

atha sa nayanantena sravanantavisarina
balikam antikasinam drstvapasyan madantikam || BKSS_10.131

tatah krcchrad ivotthaya nitambabharamantharam
mayasanne nivista sa manag api na laksita || BKSS_10.132

evam anyapi ganika trnavad ganita maya
yadapara tadayata rupini rupadevata || BKSS_10.133

sabravit kastam ayatam ito guru guror vacah
itas catithisatkarah kim atra kriyatam iti || BKSS_10.134

mayoktam devatabhyo 'pi guravo guravo yatah
tasmad gurur guror ajña saiva sampadyatam iti || BKSS_10.135

sabravin na tvayotkantha karya mitrany apasyata
karisyati nirutkantham ivam tva padmadevika || BKSS_10.136

mamabhiprayam uhitva lajjamaneva sabravit
na yuktam ananujñataih presyair asannam asitum || BKSS_10.137

idam tv astirnaparyankam saranam bhartdarakah
pravisya rathasamksobhakhedam vinayatam iti || BKSS_10.138

tat pravisya tadadesad vikasadramaniyakam
sayanam hemaratnangam sapastrayam apastrayam || BKSS_10.139

padasthane tatah sthitva sabravit kah karotu vah
mandapunyair asambhavyam padasamvahanam iti || BKSS_10.140

padasamvahanam karyam bhadram syad yena kenacit
samvahakavisesena kim atreti mayoditam || BKSS_10.141

taya tv alambite pade panibhyam abhavan mama
nirdose mayi keneyam prayukta visakanyaka || BKSS_10.142

karanany asvatantrani na jane kidrsam manah
vicestani ca me 'ngani dhig anaryam imam iti || BKSS_10.143

sa tu samvahya caranau muhurtam idam abravat
katham dasajano vaksah srantam vah sevatom iti || BKSS_10.144

mama tv asit pragalbheyam anacara ca ya mama
sprstapadatalau hastav urasy adhatum icchati || BKSS_10.145

mamabhiprayam uhitva sabravid darsitasmata
urah sprsati vah ko va karabhyam mudhadhir iti || BKSS_10.146

asic ca mama kapy esa devata brahmavadini
paracittajñata yasman nasti ragavatam iti || BKSS_10.147

tayoktam rathasamksobhajatakhedasya vaksasah
stanotpiditakam nama samvahanam aninditam || BKSS_10.148

yadi vaham anugrahya vakso va prabalarasramam
tato mam anujanita bharttratra hi yositah || BKSS_10.149

asic ca mama dhireyam nirastakaruna ca ya
anujñam labhate yavat tavat aste nirakula || BKSS_10.150

athainam abruvam bale parayattam nibodha mam
yah samvahanasastrajñah sa svatantrah pravartatam || BKSS_10.151

urasa stanasarena sa madiyah uras tatah
samvahayitum arabdha sakampena savepathu || BKSS_10.152

sarvathalam visarpantya prasangkathayanaya
samksiptavastu ramye 'rthe na kadacid virajyate || BKSS_10.153

tatah kridagrhat tasmad bahyam tam eva vithikam
upagaccham muhurtac ca tam evaryasutagata || BKSS_10.154

vanditva prasthitam sa mam ksanam alokya vismita
alapan madhuralapa smitapracchaditaratih || BKSS_10.155

idam bhavanam atmiyam pratyaveksyam sada tvaya
drsyamano bhujamgo 'pi kalena pariciyate || BKSS_10.156

atha vastrantam alambya madiyah padmadevika
vijñapyam asti me kimcit tac ca nadyety abhasata || BKSS_10.157

tato hrdayavasiny padmadevikaya saha
tam eva ratham aruhya kumaragaram agamam || BKSS_10.158

tatra yusman abhuñjanam pasyami sma maya vina
upahasam ca kurvantam tam tatha marubhutam || BKSS_10.159

dine 'nyatra ca sevitva ksanam yusman aham punah
gatvaryaduhitur mulam aseve padmadevikam || BKSS_10.160

uktas caryaduhitrahama adhirah suhrdas tava
vrttanta 'yam atas tesam ma gamat karnagocaram || BKSS_10.161

tatah pratisthamanam mam avocat padmadevika
tad vah kim vismrtam karyam iti meti mayoditam || BKSS_10.162

tayoktam kathayisyami punar apy agataya te
dhatte samdhriyamanam hi rahasyam ramyatam iti || BKSS_10.163

athaparasmim divase gatvaryaduhitur grham
sokamukapravrddhasram apasyam abalajanam || BKSS_10.164

karadvayavrttamukhi stambhe lagna paranmukhi
mandasabdama maya drsta krandanti padmadevika || BKSS_10.165

tam aprccham maharajye vatsaraje surajani
jangamasya kutah soko yuvaraje ca rajati || BKSS_10.166

na kimcid api savocan maya prstasakrd yada
tada kila visanno 'ham mumoha ca papata ca || BKSS_10.167

tatra caika pramrjyasram mam avocat sacetanam
tvannathaslaghaniyeyam asocya padmadevika || BKSS_10.168

asyas tu svaminim pasya yuvaraje virajati
yasyah sokopataptayayato raksas tato bhayam || BKSS_10.169

atha va pasya tam eva pasyatam eva pidyate
tvadrsam suhrdam yasyah samaduhkhasajivanam || BKSS_10.170

tadaveditamargena gatva pramadakananam
drsta kamalinikule tatradyaduhita maya || BKSS_10.171

mrnalasaivalambhojanalinidalasamstaram
sosayanti sanisvasair muhur viparivartanaih || BKSS_10.172

mudrikalatika nama darika harika drsah
tadankanyastacarana dhyayanti purusottamam || BKSS_10.173

athopagamya sambhrantas tam krtañjalir abravam
devi duhkhanganena sambhavayatu mam iti || BKSS_10.174

sabravid alam akarnya pravrdddhasukhabhaginah
tatha mamapratikaram lajjasokakarim katham || BKSS_10.175

ko hi nandanasamcarikaminijanakamukah
taran makaragambhiram vided vaitaranim iti || BKSS_10.176

tatah prasadayanti tam mudrikalaticabravat
bhartrdarikaya kascit smaryate na vimanitah || BKSS_10.177

yadi ca svayam akhyatum asakta bhartdarika
tato mam anujanatu dhrsto hi ganikajanah || BKSS_10.178

evam uktabraavid evam evam nama nigadyatam
akrtva sahasam kair va mahal labdho manorathah || BKSS_10.179

na cemas gomukhad anyah srotum alapam arhati
bhedasamdhanadakso hi dutah karye niyujyate || BKSS_10.180

athotsarya tato desan mudrikalatika katham
mahyam akhyatum arabdha ksanam adhiyatam manah || BKSS_10.181

bharato nama rajasit trivargantaparayanah
sa samahrtavan kantah kumarir a mahodadheh || BKSS_10.182

yugapat pariniyaham etah sarva rahogatah
sukhany anubhavisyami samtatanity acintayat || BKSS_10.183

yasyas ca prathamam tena grhitah kampanah karah
tasyam eva sa samtustah suddhapunyarjitakrtau || BKSS_10.184

parisesas tu yas tasam manonayanaharinah
manoruhakarakaran astau prakalpayad ganam || BKSS_10.185

gane gane ca pramukham mukharabharanavrtam
anujñatanacchatracamaram akaron nrpah || BKSS_10.186

ta ganantargata yasmad anyasam ca mahattamah
tam mahaganikasabdham alabhanta naradhipat || BKSS_10.187

mahagunas tatas canyas tato 'py anyas tatah parah
yavad ghatakasamghattakathorakatayah khalah || BKSS_10.188

ya esa ganikabheda idanim api drsyate
tatah kalat prabhrti eva bharatena pravartitah || BKSS_10.189

ganamukhyas tu yas tasam ekasyam kila samtatau
jata kalingaseneyam sarasyam iva padmini || BKSS_10.190

surasuroragastrinam nindanti rupasampadam
anaya tanaya labdha seyam madanamañjuka || BKSS_10.191

esa rajakulam yantim drstva mataram ekada
aham apy aci yamiti punah punar abhasata || BKSS_10.192

jñatva tu drdhanirbandham saci duhitaram priyam
grhitabalabharanam anayan nrpasamsadam || BKSS_10.193

atha rajakulad esa nivrtta laksita maya
savikasaih satoseva kapolanayanadharaih || BKSS_10.194

sthita samprasthitasina nisidanti ca samtatah
karoti sma sakhimadhye rajasthanagatah kathah || BKSS_10.195

dinasesam atiprerya ksanadam ca sa jagara
pratatah sadaram adatta citram mandanam atmanah || BKSS_10.196

prasthita prasthitam drstva rajasthanaya mataram
taya prsta kva yasiti yatra tvam iti cabravat || BKSS_10.197

tayoktam ananujñataih putri gantum na labhyate
rajasthanam tanusnehah parusa hi naradhipah || BKSS_10.198

tena matar nivartasva labdhanujña gamisyasi
dhrsta hi dvesyatam yanti pranayinyo 'pi yositah ||
BKSS_10.199

madhuras copapannas ca srutva matur ima girah
katuka durghatas ceyam manyamana nyavartata || BKSS_10.200

drstanastanidhaneva daridraivanigangana
muktanidrasanalapa sayyaikasaranabhavat || BKSS_10.201

ekada prastutakathah sakhir iyam abhasata
svaptum icchamy aham sakhyas tavan nirgamyatam iti || BKSS_10.202

yatasu tasu manasa yatsatyam mama sankitam
etah prasthapitah sakhyah kim akaranam etaya || BKSS_10.203

ya sakhibhir vina nidram naiva labdhavati pura
tasyas ta eva nighnanti nidram iti na badhyate || BKSS_10.204

cintayitveti tisthanti jalavatayanavrta
mandanavyaprtam etam pasyami sma sadarpana || BKSS_10.205

abhirajakulam sthitva baddhañjalir abhasata
janmantare 'pi bhuyasam aham tasmin vadhur iti || BKSS_10.206

dukulapasam asajya kamdharayam anantaram
udalambayad atmanam satvara nagadantake || BKSS_10.207

vegad isur ivagatya pranapaharanodyatam
kanthapasam tam etasyah kalapasam ivaksipam || BKSS_10.208

sayaniyam athaniya sajalair vyajananih
balat pratyanyam samjñam pretarajakulad aham || BKSS_10.209

kramenonmilya nayane manthara tamratarake
niniya mayi mattas ca pratyahrtyedam abravat || BKSS_10.210

tad mitram atikastad yad vyasanat kila raksati
vyasane praharantya tu satrutvam darsitam tvaya || BKSS_10.211

aham hi sarvaduhsanam idam utpannam alayam
tvaya jivitam ujjhanti vidhrta kim akaranam || BKSS_10.212

anukulyena nirvahya kalam ekapade tvaya
vighnanta mama samkalpam darsita pratikulata || BKSS_10.213

yad etad ucyate loke sarvatha na tad anyatha
asesopayaduhsadhyo mitram satrur mahan iti || BKSS_10.214

bruvanam ity asambaddham ity enam aham abruvam
svamini prabhur ity asman upalambhena taksasi || BKSS_10.215

idam kathaya nas tavad vyasane 'bhyudaye 'pi va

svaminyā vāyam āyate kasmīn nabhyantarikṛtāḥ || BKSS_10.216

jatasi kṛpanedanīm dasavargam apasya ya
tanum ekakīni tyaktva sukham asitum icchasi || BKSS_10.217

duḥkhaḥetaḥ atāḥ samsa yadi sadhyam bhaviṣyati
jivisyamas tataḥ sarvamarisyamo viparyaye || BKSS_10.218

atha sthītva kṣanam tuṣṇīm sanakair idam abravīt
ekajīvasarīrayai kim tubhyam api kathyate || BKSS_10.219

atha janantya api tvam mām nīrlajjayitum icchasi
idam akhyaya te ko va sribhyāḥ sahasikāḥ parāḥ || BKSS_10.220

aḥam rājakulam yata devenāhūya sadaram
dakṣīnam pariḥākaram urum aropita tada || BKSS_10.221

upavistas tu nṛpater urau vame nṛpatmājāḥ
māya drstāḥ pravistas ca hrdayam me anivaritāḥ ||
BKSS_10.222

dahane 'pi vasann antar na dahaty arāṇīm sa tu
saumyo 'pi puṇyavan asman nīrdhūmam dagdhum icchati || BKSS_10.223

sa hetur asya duḥkhasya sakṛddarsanam agataḥ
adhuna sruyamano 'pi kim va vilapitair iti || BKSS_10.224

śrutvedam aḥam asyaḥ tu jāta yat satyam akula
upayam etam asankya samudrotsekaduskaram || BKSS_10.225

ha hetī hasitenocair guhamaṇa viśannatam
etam asvasayāmi sma nīhsarair vacanair iti || BKSS_10.226

mūñca svamīni samtapam api vidyadhāresvaram
vasayeyam tava prītyai kim puṇaḥ purusesvaram || BKSS_10.227

kim tu tvaravata sakyam na labdham phalam ipsitam
rājano 'pi hī samadin kramenaiva prayuñjate || BKSS_10.228

tena dhairyaparakarsena manāḥ s.amdhṛtya cañcalam
lokenalaksita kamscit sahasva divasan iti || BKSS_10.229

tam ceyam siddham evartham arthibhavad abudhyata
antas cakathayat tosam vikāsan mukhapankaja || BKSS_10.230

divase divase caitam vacobhir madhuranṛtaiḥ
karyasamsiddhasambaddhair darsitasam ayapayam || BKSS_10.231

vandhyottarair yadatmanam vañcyamanam amanyata
muktukama tada pranāṇaḥ punar utpreksita māya || BKSS_10.232

tataḥ sambhṛantaya gatva māyasya matur antikam
sampradharya taya sardham upayo 'yam anusthitāḥ || BKSS_10.233

sarīram rājaputrasya dvitīyam iva gomukhāḥ
sa kenacid upayena vesam asu pravesyatam || BKSS_10.234

sa eva saharitvad anesyati nrpatmajam
manahsrotraharalapo vasantam iva kokilah || BKSS_10.235

kalingasenaya cayam vrttantah kathitas tada
padmavatyai taya casi cetasya iti bhasitah || BKSS_10.236

tatah sarathikayasthahastyarohadibhis tatha
dhurtair asmatprayuktais tvam vesam etam pravesitah || BKSS_10.237

tisrnam ca prayuktanam abhavad bhavatah priya
tantrinam varnatatriva madhura padmadevika || BKSS_10.238

sa tu nirvartitasvartha suhrdardharanmukhi
na nivedayate tubhyam svarthabhramsavisankaya || BKSS_10.239

nopayam aparam drstva prayuktam bhartdarika
asadhyayatanisvasa nirasa drsyatam iti || BKSS_10.240

tad idam duhsaham duhkham yasmad asmakam agatam
tvadayattah sa sesas ca samvidhattam bhavan iti || BKSS_10.241

athaham abruvam kasman nakhacchedyam upeksaya
kutharacchedyatam nitam bhavatibhir idam trnam || BKSS_10.242

svayam eva tato gatva devi vijñapita maya
mucyatam esa samtapah siddham viddhi prayojanam || BKSS_10.243

yuvarajarthini devi sa car7tagunavatsalah
samdhata gomukhas ceti dhanyas trikasamagamah || BKSS_10.244

nasty eva ca mamayasah saratkantyunmana yatah
rajahamso hi nalinim svayam evopasarpati || BKSS_10.245

alam calapajalena sarvathaham nrpatmajam
svaminyai karayisyami pranamam acirad iti || BKSS_10.246

sabravin na nasambhavyam idam nagarake tvayi
kim tu prastavam asadya yatethah karyasiddhaye || BKSS_10.247

aprastavaprayukta hi yanti nisphalatam kriyah
anistaphalatam vapi kopayitva prabhun iti || BKSS_10.248

tatas tasyai namaskrtya kumaravatakam agam
ucchistan agatas casmi grhitva modakadika || BKSS_10.249

tam ca vijñapayami sma rajaputrena modakah
svayam arabhya hastabhyam yusmabhyam prahita iti || BKSS_10.250

sabravij jalam apy etad asvasayati madrsam
asvasanti ksanam drstva mrga hi mrgatrsnikam ||
BKSS_10.251

malyacandanatambulavasobhusanadhupanaih
yusmabhih presitaniti tam asvasitavan aham || BKSS_10.252

esa vijñapayamy adya svo vijñapayiteti ca

alabdhasarah kalam etavantam ayapayam || BKSS_10.253

atha mam abraavid devyah purato mudrikalata
aho sambhavana karya mahanagarako bhavan || BKSS_10.254

pranamam karayamiti visphurjya bhavata tatha
kim iyam vañcyate mugdha patrapuspaphaladibhih || BKSS_10.255

atha va tistha tavat tvam aham evanayami tam
viraktam api samdhatum alam kausalam asti nah || BKSS_10.256

evam uttejitas tasyagurubhir vacanair aham
phalena jñasyasity uktva prastavavahito 'bhavam || BKSS_10.257

yatrayam tu pravrttayam abhyase 'tra yad eva me
tan maya karita yuyam ksiptva harisikhadika || BKSS_10.258

yat tat pravahanam gacchat pathi yusmabhir iksitam
tad aryaduhitadhyasta vidyudabhram iva dhvanat || BKSS_10.259

yatra yat tanmukhasyarddham lalatanihitanguli
yusmabhyam darsitam vandyam tat taya vandamanaya || BKSS_10.260

yac ca vijñapita yuyam anatam mukutam manak
unnamyatam iti maya tatrapidam prayojanam || BKSS_10.261

asid asam pranamo 'yam aryaputrena nagarah
krtas tosayata kantam asmakam svaminim iti || BKSS_10.262

seyam kamayate devam devi madanamañjuka
prajñaparakramapranam laksmir iva naradhipam || BKSS_10.263

ayatnopanata ceyam na pratyakhyatum arhati
naveva malati mala lobhaniyagunakrtih || BKSS_10.264

dastanangabhujamgena laghu sambhavyatam asau
na hy asivisadagdhaantrah ksamante divasan iti || BKSS_10.265

iti gomukhatah srutva katham navadasapriyam
tatkathapahrtavidah prakasam aham abravam || BKSS_10.266

tadaiva hrdaye 'smakam rajotsanganisannaya
asirnam manmathataroh prakirnam bijam etaya || BKSS_10.267

tadgunasravanambhobhih sicyamanam tada tada
badhamanam mano jatam ucchvasatkarkasankuram || BKSS_10.268

tad dohadam ivasadya priyam pravahane sthitam
kampanihsvasajananan amuñjat pallavan iva || BKSS_10.269

samaptavayavo yavan manobhavamahataruh
na samakramya mrdnati tavat darsaya tam iti || BKSS_10.270

tenoktam nartanacaryav aspardhetam parasparam
tvatpravino 'ham ity uktau tau ca bhupatina kila || BKSS_10.271

alam vam kalaham krtva karmasastravidau yuvam
yasya ya kusala sisya sa nartayatu tam iti || BKSS_10.272

svah suyamunadantam ca tasmad aryasutam ca nah
nrtyantim nrpatir drasta tatra drastastha tam iti ||
BKSS_10.273

ya svabhavikarupakhanditajagadрупabhimana priya
srngaradirasaprayogasubhaga jayeta sa kidrsi
ity adhyasitacetasa katham api prakrantaya cintaya
paryankankavivartinartatanuna nita triyama maya || BKSS_10.274

atha nagarakakaras tadakarasuhrdvrta
samprasthapyā manah purvam nrpasthanam agam aham || BKSS_11.1

tatra puspakasamsthanamañcasthanam mahipatim
pranamyā tadanujñātam mañcantaram asevisi || BKSS_11.2

ranganam athalokya kusalapreksakakulam
nrtyacaryau namaskrtya mahipalam avocatam || BKSS_11.3

rajann upantanepathye bhrtye vah samupagate
drastum icchatha yam purvam ajñāpayata tam iti || BKSS_11.4

so 'bravin nrtyagitadikalasastravisaradah
gomukhah sa ca yam aha sa purvam nrtyatam iti || BKSS_11.5

tabhyam agatya prstas ca ka purvam nrtyatam iti
sa suyamunadanteti tadupadhyayam adisat || BKSS_11.6

tatas tasyam pranrttayam pranrtta nrtyavedinah
rangasesas tu niscestah susuptavastham gatah || BKSS_11.7

pratyahrtya tatas ceto hriyamanam balat taya
manonetrangasamcarair anaharyair acintayam || BKSS_11.8

nanugantum alam rambha nrttam asyah samenaka
kuta eva parajetum abala balika priya || BKSS_11.9

rajahmsah pipasandhah praptah pankajinim yatha
pankavilajalam pasyet tathadhyasam aham priyam || BKSS_11.10

avocam gomukham cedam jiyamanam priyam aham
asaktah preksitum tena rangan nirgamyatam iti || BKSS_11.11

tenoktam icchaya gantum agantum va na labhyate
vatsarajakulat tena muhurtam sthiyatam iti || BKSS_11.12

viratayam tatas tasyam puranarkarucav iva
jivalokam iva jyotsna priya rangam arañjayat || BKSS_11.13

aprccham gomukham casam katama padmadevika
mudrikalatika ceti sa vihasyedam abravit || BKSS_11.14

kirtikantyor iyam madhye ya laksmir iva rajate

esa nah svamini devi vamato mudrikalata || BKSS_11.15

na ceyam sakyate jetum alam vah sankaya yatah
drsta kena sarajjyotsna khadyotaprabhaya jita || BKSS_11.16

maya vijayamaneyam anekam nartakisatam
drsta sambhavayamy asyas tena nrthagunan iti || BKSS_11.17

gomukhabhimukho yavat savadhanam srnomy aham
tavaj jaya jayety uccair vimuktah preksakair dhvanih || BKSS_11.18

rangad drsta ca niryanti badhyamaneva sa maya
dainyavepathuvaivarnyavisadaih sahajair iva || BKSS_11.19

tato visarjitasthanam namaskrtya mahipatim
svam avasam vrajami sma kantacintapurahsarah || BKSS_11.20

gomukham cabravam kasman mam idanim upeksase
na hy adesam upeksante tvadrsa madrsam iti || BKSS_11.21

tenoktam aparah kascit pratyartham visarjyatam
sraddhasyati na me vakyam vipralabdha hi sa maya || BKSS_11.22

esam anyatamam yahi ghrhitveti mayodite
marubhutika evatra yogya ity ayam uktavan || BKSS_11.23

ayam harisikhas tavan nitya vakragatih krtah
apayasatam alokya kadacij jalam alikhet || BKSS_11.24

katham kastatame balo vyasananam catustaye
yatpradhanastriyas tatra rajaputrah pravartyate || BKSS_11.25

evam angulibhangena vicaryalikapanditah
vihanyad api nah karyam tasmad esa na yujyate || BKSS_11.26

tapantako 'pi balatvan mudhah sunyamukho yatah
tasmad evamvidhe karye niyogam nayam arhati || BKSS_11.27

vikramaikarasatvac ca samartha marubhutikah
abhyastahasas tasmad esa prasthapyatam iti || BKSS_11.28

tatas tau sahita yatau cirat tu marubhutikam
praptam harisikho 'prechat kim vrttam bhavator iti || BKSS_11.29

tenoktam avayos tavad vesamadhena gacchatoh
ayaty abhimukhi yaiva saiva yati paranmukhi || BKSS_11.30

bhañjanti cangulih krodhad vadaty araktalocana
na sprastavyo na sambhasyo gomukhah papavan iti || BKSS_11.31

kruddhadauvarikakrantahatakastambhatoranaih
kaksyadvaraih pravistau svah sthanam aryasutasthitam ||
BKSS_11.32

tatraika darikavocad darikah pasyatadbhutam
dhurtenanena caturyad gomayam payasikrtam || BKSS_11.33

aparadho 'yam etavat sarpah pranaharah krtah
tam eva pasyatanena vacalena gunikrtam || BKSS_11.34

vandamano yada kopat svaminyā nabhinanditah
sambhrantas ca vilaksas ca tada tam aha gomukhah || BKSS_11.35

manye niskaranam kopam devyah ko nama madrsah
sevakah paricittajñāh svaminam kopayed iti || BKSS_11.36

tathanyatamaya kopat talavrntabhrtoditam
katham niskarano nama kim idam laghu karanam || BKSS_11.37

utkandhadarsam icchanti kasyapi cirakanksitam
tvaya nartayata kanta kim iyam sukham asita || BKSS_11.38

atha va tad gatam nama svami kim karanam tvaya
pasyann abhimukham pritya sa tatha vimukhikrtah || BKSS_11.39

bhavan pasyatu va ma va tvadvidheyo yuva janah
tvam icchasi jayam yasyah kim asau na parajita || BKSS_11.40

tato bhiyavanamitam mukham unnamya gomukhah
uktavan pasyatanartham doso bhuto guno 'pi nah || BKSS_11.41

yadi prak svamini nrtyet taya raja sutositah
kadacid itaram naiva pasyed vrttakutuhalah || BKSS_11.42

tada ca gunavidvesi jano vakta bhaved yatha
paksapatan narendrena drsta madanamañjuka || BKSS_11.43

itara yadi nrtyanti tena drsta bhavet tada
norvasim api pasyet sah kuto madanamañjukam || BKSS_11.44

pritya yas conmukhah pasyan krtah svami paranmukhah
mayopayah prayukto 'sau katham ity avadhiyatam || BKSS_11.45

na suyamunadantayah sakyah kartum parabhayah
krtanukaranaih saksad bhardenapi nrtyata || BKSS_11.46

aryaputre tu vimukhe yusmabhih sa parajita
sahajair iva vaivarnyavivadasvedavepanaih || BKSS_11.47

tena bravimi sevapi yati yady aparadhatam
bhaktyaradhitabhartarah sevaka hanta duhsthitah || BKSS_11.48

athava saporadho 'pi dutah sammanam arhati
samdesasravanat tena sammanayata mam iti || BKSS_11.49

atha satra paravrtya prasadavisadanana
isadvihasantajyotsnasalilasnapitadhara || BKSS_11.50

ayi candramukham ma sma gomukham purusam vada
na hi vatsesvarasannah sruyante strisuhrddruhah || BKSS_11.51

analapena yac casi ksanam ayasito maya
tat ksamasva na hi svasthabadhante tvadrsam iti || BKSS_11.52

tatah sa gomukhenokta drastum icchati vah priyah
samdehas ced iyam mudra tadiya drsyatam iti || BKSS_11.53

tayoktam kumbhakaranam kotir vasati vah pure
kotih kim iti nanitana hi te ksinamrttikah || BKSS_11.54

tenoktam kena vanita mudra va mrttikamayi
na hy arabhyamahakaryah pramadyanti sacetasah || BKSS_11.55

yaugandharayanasutah priyam mitram priyasya vah
svamina presitah pritya drsyatam marubhutihah || BKSS_11.56

atha devi namaskrtya prita vijñapita maya
yat samdisati nah svami yusmabhyam tan nisamyatam || BKSS_11.57

preritah tvam aham drastum yena laksmim ivalasah
kridatasmadvidhair esa vilaksah kriyatam iti || BKSS_11.58

prasthitayam tato devyam aha mam padmadevika
iyam prasadyate yavat tavad astam bhavan iti || BKSS_11.59

devya saha pravisyantar muhurtad iva sa tatah
aha prakrstapramuda praphullanayanotpala || BKSS_11.60

maya kalingasenayai taya gatva rumanvate
tenapi bhumiapataye vrttanta 'yam niveditah || BKSS_11.61

tenoktam kim ihakhyeyam taruno nanu darakah
jivalokasukhany esa tasmad anubhavatv iti || BKSS_11.62

seyam rajñabhyanujñata guruna manmathena ca
iyam ayati te pascad yatu tavad bhavan iti || BKSS_11.63

atha pravisya sambhranta pratihari nyavedayat
sayano gomukhah praha laghu sravaya mam iti || BKSS_11.64

mayoktam gomukhas tavad ekaki pravisatv iti
sa pravisyoktavan dvare devi kim vidhrteti mam || BKSS_11.65

ajñatapramadasangam akulibhutamanasam
kuru nagarakam tavat tvam mam ity aham uktavan || BKSS_11.66

tenoktam yuddhavelayam damyante turaga iti
yad etad ghusyate loke tad etat tathyatam gatam || BKSS_11.67

na nagarakatam praptum upadesena sakyate
iyam hi moksavidyeva prayogavrttisadhana || BKSS_11.68

samksepatas tu vaksyami yad yad devi karisyati
tat tad evanukuryas tvam dakso hi labhate sriyam || BKSS_11.69

anusisya sa mam evam nirayaniya ca priyam
sukham supyastam ity uktva yathasvam sasuhrdgatah || BKSS_11.70

tatah pravisya dayita mam ardhaksna niraiksata
krtam tathaiva ca maya vanditena ca vandita || BKSS_11.71

sarvatha yad yad evaham anaya karitas tada
tad evanukaromi sma nartanacaryasisyavat || BKSS_11.72

atha buddhvanukulam mam iyam anvarthavedinam
smitva sotkamparomañcam gadham angam apidayat || BKSS_11.73

tato 'ham anapeksyaiva tatkrtanukrtakramam
asarirasya kasyapi gato bhutasya vasyatam || BKSS_11.74

stripumsatam agatayor anabhipretanidrayoh
pradosa eva ksanada ksina ksanavad avayoh || BKSS_11.75

pratah pravahanenaiva priyam adaya gomukhah
matur evanayad geham manmanasapurahsaram || BKSS_11.76

vardhamanarater evam atiyatesu kesucit
dinesu mama sampratah senanir idam abravit || BKSS_11.77

adyastasu prayatesu muhurtesu pravaksyati
mauhurtanumato raja ratreh santipurahsaram || BKSS_11.78

tarayisyami yamunam aham yatragatam janam
yusmabhir api kartavyam yat tad ajñapyatam iti || BKSS_11.79

mayoktam gomukho gatva yusman vijñapayisyati
iti tasmin nate mahyam gomukhena niveditam || BKSS_11.80

adha sakamukaganah svo ganta ganikaganah
tenaiva sahita yuyam gantarah sanakair iti || BKSS_11.81

gomukhena tu vrttante kathite 'smin rumanvate
pratishte sasuhrt pratah prsthato janasamhateh ||
BKSS_11.82

tac ca kridagrham prapya kalpitam yamunatate
divasam gamayami sma tam triyamamukhotsukah || BKSS_11.83

gomukhanitaya sardham asitva kantaya saha
nisayam yatakalpayam apasyam rudatim imam || BKSS_11.84

kim etad iti prsta ca maya sambhrantacetasa
yada noktavati kimcit tadanya darikabravit || BKSS_11.85

apaiti gunavatsangad doso dosavatam kila
ganikasabdadosas tu nainam adyapi muñcati || BKSS_11.86

kasirajasya ya kanya vrta tubhyam purodhasa
tasyas camaradharinya bhavitavyam kilanaya || BKSS_11.87

seyam utpreksya tad duhkham darunam maranad api
visapanakrtotsaha hatum icchaty asun iti || BKSS_11.88

mayoktam aham apy angam tvadviyogaruaturam
nityotksapitam aksibam tyaktva sthasyamy avedanah || BKSS_11.89

ity asminn eva samaye prapta harisikhadayah

vrttantam evam akarnya bhisanam sabhiyo 'bhavan || BKSS_11.90

tatah sambhasya suhrdav avocan marubhutihah
vayam eva v.isam purvam pibamah kalpyatam iti || BKSS_11.91

tato harisikhenoktam kvasau samprati gomukhah
yo hi mulam anarthasya sa tavat payyatam iti || BKSS_11.92

tena gomukham ahvatum prahitagatya darika
abravid gomukho vakti kim mayatah prayojanam || BKSS_11.93

dirghajivitanamanam adhyayam ciravismrtam
aham adhyetum arabhdo vaidyad pranapradad iti || BKSS_11.94

tato harisikhenoktah kruddhena marubhutihah
preryamanam galastrabhih sikhram anaya tam satham ||
BKSS_11.95

|| BKSS_11.96

yas tvaya ghatito 'narthah svamino jivitah sukham
svaminya saha samyogah so 'yam evam vijrmbhate || BKSS_11.97

so 'bravit so 'yam ayato vadah samprati satyatam
jvarisyamiti sancintya mandam pibati munditah || BKSS_11.98

sa kalas tavad ayatu svamini yad visankita
tatraiva vidyama nyañco pasyamas tyajyatam tvara || BKSS_11.99

atha valam pralapena mahipalam tapantakah
vijñapayatu tenasya dattah purvam ayam varah || BKSS_11.100

aprasange 'pi bhavata karya vijñapina mayi
siddhim yasyati cavasyam ma sma sankam karod iti || BKSS_11.101

itimam anukulabhir vagbhir asyasya gomukhah
matur evanayan mulam pravisama tatah purim || BKSS_11.102

kumaravatakasthena mayanuktas tapantakah
gomukhena yad akhyatam tat karyam sadhyatam iti || BKSS_11.103

tapantakas tu sasphotam idam siddhim iti bruvan
gatva rajakulam tasmad agatyedam abhasata || BKSS_11.104

rajapadair aham prstas tata kim kriyatam iti
salinena mayapy uktam modako diyatam iti || BKSS_11.105

evam malaphaladini nihsarani tapantakah
yacate sma prahinatvad gatva mahipatim || BKSS_11.106

iti sasariraya ksanam iva ksanadah ksapayan saha visariraya
dayitaya virasan divasan
dinarajaniviharaviparitam aham caritai rathacaranahvayasya caritani
vidambitavan || BKSS_11.107

atha mam krtakartavyam sukhasinam aharmukhe

vadi jita ivacchayas trapaya gomukho 'bravit || BKSS_12.1

aham aryasutam nitva grham svagrham agatah
tato 'pi vanditum devyau narendrantahpuram gatah || BKSS_12.2

vandita ca vihasyaha devi padmavati yatha
kimkaranam vadhur adya nasman ayati vanditum || BKSS_12.3

bhratra te kim na muktaiva na vadyapi vibudhyate
kopita va bhaved bhartra sista duscaritair iti || BKSS_12.4

athagat hatoraska krandanti padmadevika
nasti nah svaminity uktva devyor nipatita purah || BKSS_12.5

tato devyau tatah sesam asesam avarodhanam
raja ca srutavrttantah sasthanano dhairyam atyajat || BKSS_12.6

tatah prapyacirat samjñam magadhya padmadevika
katham janasi nastiti prstacasta nisamyatam || BKSS_12.7

yathaiva gomukhenasau svam avasam pravesita
tathaiva kagiti ghrato gandho 'smabhir amanusah || BKSS_12.8

akasmac ca ksanam nidram gacchamah pratibudhya ca
sunnyam iksamahe sayyam asrikam nalinim iva || BKSS_12.9

tato ha heti vikrusya samurchah ksanam asmahe
na kvacic ca vicinvatyah pasyamah svaminim iti || BKSS_12.10

kalingasenaya tv atra sokagadgadayoditam
idam tad agatam manya durvidyadharacestitam || BKSS_12.11

balikam aham adaya purvam madanamañcukam
harmyagre kridayami sma candrikasangasitale || BKSS_12.12

ehi vidyadhara ehi grhanemam surupikam
ekam eva maya labdham sutam durlabhikam iti || BKSS_12.13

tatas carmasikeyuraharadikarabhasurah
avatarad divah ko 'pi divyagandhasragambarah || BKSS_12.14

durad eva ca mam bhitam ma bhaisir iti santvayan
gambhiradhvanivitrastatanayam idam abravat || BKSS_12.15

yadi mahyam iyam datta satyena tanaya tvaya
tato muñca nayamy enam nayasabhuta hi kanyaka || BKSS_12.16

namna manasavego 'ham vidyadharaganadhipah
sarvavijñeyavijñanamanojvalitadhir iti || BKSS_12.17

anicchanti tatas tasya samnidhau ciram asitum
prayatnad dhairyam adhaya pragalbheva tam abravam || BKSS_12.18

arhaty avasyam eveyam idrsi tvadrsam patim
na punar diyate tavad balika saisavad iti || BKSS_12.19

atha mam abhivadyasav ulkasamghatabhasurah
drsyamano mahavegah ksanenantarhito 'bhavat || BKSS_12.20

tena bravimi tenadya tat smrtva ksudrabuddhina
vidyadharadhamenasau nita yadi bhaved iti || BKSS_12.21

sarvatha drsyate neha devi madanamañjuka
yad atranantaram nyayyam tad anusthiyatam iti || BKSS_12.22

tatah samutpatann eva sokah krodhena mamakah
preritah pavaneneva prabalena balahakah || BKSS_12.23

stritaskara duracara mudha manasavegaka
tistha tistha kva yasiti pralapam gaganonmukhah || BKSS_12.24

yugapat krodhasokabhyam sosito 'ham kramena ca
yathanilatusarabhyam sisire kamalakarah || BKSS_12.25

gomukhas tu nrpahutah pratyagatyedam abravit
kim etad iti prstena vrttanta 'yam mayoditah || BKSS_12.26

tatah sambhramavisrastam akarsann uttarambaram
visadakulito raja prasthito yusmadantikam || BKSS_12.27

antare ca rumanvantam aha keyam pramadita
sarvatha khyapitam lokair bhavatam nitikausalam || BKSS_12.28

yuktam tada yadalocya mahat sidat prayojanam
vipralabdho 'smi yusmabhir devya vasavadattaya || BKSS_12.29

adhuna dhriyamane 'pi samarthasacive mayi
apanita vadhuh kasmad balan mama sutad iti || BKSS_12.30

sa tam aha nivartadhvam alam tatra gatena vah
yusman drstva hi sa sisuh pranana api parityajet ||
BKSS_12.31

ajñāpayatha mam yac ca yac ca vijñāpayami vah
asinan asane tena nivrtya sthiyatam iti || BKSS_12.32

upavistaya cacasta sphutam divyena sa hrta
anathapi na vah kacit kenacit paribhuyate || BKSS_12.33

yavad antahpuratavyau yavac ca grhapaksinah
nasty asau yo na casmabhir iksitas caracaksusa || BKSS_12.34

akase tu na me prajña kramate divyagocare
tena vidyadharenasau hrteti hrdaye mama || BKSS_12.35

atha va bhavatudyane yuvarajah pariksatam
kadacit kupita bhartre tatasita vadhur iti || BKSS_12.36

kupitanam hi bhartrebhyah srutyante kulayositam
sadhuhhih kathyamanani pañca sthanani tad yatha || BKSS_12.37

svasrubhratrnandnam bhartmitrasya va grham

dustasamcarasunyani mandiropavanani va || BKSS_12.38

atrantare kathitavan akhyanam marubhutihah
prastave yan maya purvam srutam tad avadhiyatam || BKSS_12.39

astavakrasya duhita savitri nama kanyaka
asid ya caritakaraih savitrim atiricyate || BKSS_12.40

astavakram ayacista kadacid rsir angirah
brahmann akrtadaro 'smi suta me diyatam iti || BKSS_12.41

so 'bravid bhavatah ko 'nyas trailokye 'pi varo varah
kim tu datteyam anyasmai ksamatam bhagavan iti || BKSS_12.42

tasya bhrata vrsō nama sa cangirasam abravīt
amṛta nama duhita mama sa grhyatam iti || BKSS_12.43

pariniya tu tam kanyam amṛtam amṛtopamam
atmanam angira mene pitamṛtam ivamṛtam || BKSS_12.44

sa kadacit kathamcit tam karane 'lpe 'pi pidita
upalabdhavati natham rsiputrasya vallabha || BKSS_12.45

caksuraktena bhavata savitri svayam arhita
aham tv anicchate tubhyam pitra datta balad iti || BKSS_12.46

nanavidhāih sa sapatthair amṛtam parisantvayan
kamcid abhyanayat kalam ekadastamgate ravau || BKSS_12.47

pascāt sandhyam upasinam asinam maunadharinam
aprcchad amṛtagatya kim dhyayati bhavan iti || BKSS_12.48

tena vanditasamdhyaena cirad uktam nanu priye
devim vihaya savitrim kim anyac cintayamy aham || BKSS_12.49

atha sa srutam ity uktva svasminn asramapadape
devatabhyo namaskṛtya sariram udalambayat || BKSS_12.50

akrstakanthapasa ca purah praiksata devatam
vidyutpingajatabharam saksamalakamandalum || BKSS_12.51

tato dantaprabhajalaprabhasitatapovana
devatavocad amṛtam amṛteneva siñcati || BKSS_12.52

putri ma sma tyaja pranān dustyajan dharmasadhanan
strainam ajñanam asṛitya samtusto hi patis tvaya || BKSS_12.53

nastavakrasya duhita savitri tena cintita
kim tv aham brahmarudraadisaptalokanamaskṛta || BKSS_12.54

sarvatha matprasadat te putri putro bhavisyati
balena tapasa yasya na samano bhavisyati || BKSS_12.55

iti dattva varam tasyai savitri divam asrayat
amṛtapi gatasanka bhārtra saha sameyusi || BKSS_12.56

tena bravimi kupita kadacid amrteva sa
udyanam pravisett tatra svayam anvisyatam iti || BKSS_12.57

athaham sibikarudhah prasthito vesam asmrthi
caksuscetoharakarah pasyan vesyah samuhasah || BKSS_12.58

asic ca mama devibhyam prayogo 'yam anusthitah
api namasya kasyamcit striyam bhavo bhaved iti || BKSS_12.59

tadayam mohasamkalpo na hi samkalpajanmanah
rater anyasu samkalpah pramadasu pravartate || BKSS_12.60

tatah samkalpayann evam acandrikam ivambaram
kantamatur grham kantam kantasunyam upagamam || BKSS_12.61

prakasan aprakasams ca pradesan bahuso bahun
anvisyanto bhramama sma na capasyama tatra tam || BKSS_12.62

gomukhoddistamargas ca pravisya grhakananam
prechami sma priyavarttam saksisakhamrgandajan ||
BKSS_12.63

kebhyascit kupitah sapan kebhyascid vitaran karan
vidambayann asastrajñam ity utkatarasam natam || BKSS_12.64

athopagamya tvaritah prahrsto marubhutihah
aryaputraryaduhita maya drstety abhasata || BKSS_12.65

tatas tasya paramrjya panina vikasanmukham
api satyam idam saumya syat kridety aham abravam || BKSS_12.66

so 'bravit satyam apy etat krida yaisatiharsaja
asatyehy atra ya krida tad unmattavijrmbhitam || BKSS_12.67

atha valam vimarsena mahabhyudayavairina
tvaritam gamyatam yasman nartah kalam udiksate || BKSS_12.68

pasyami sma tato gacchann asokasisum agratah
raktam kusumasamghatam ayam abhumipallavam || BKSS_12.69

akale kim asokasya kusumaniti cintayan
tasya skandhe hriyalinam apasyam pranadayinim || BKSS_12.70

asic ca mama kim citram yat padasparsadohadah
sadyah kusumito 'sokah prapya sarvangasamgatim || BKSS_12.71

idam atra mahat citram yadalokitam etaya
vanadevatayodyanam sakalam na vijrmbhitam || BKSS_12.72

sarvathacetana vrksah kantaya darsane sati
subhage nirvikaratvad angaratusabhasmavat || BKSS_12.73

athalingitum arabdhah sanuragam aham ca tam
taya cangani samhrtya ma tavad iti varitah || BKSS_12.74

tatah prasarabhangena vilaksam upalaksya mam

sabraavid aparodho 'yam aryaputrena mrsyatam || BKSS_12.75

aradhitavati yaksam aham kanya sati yatha
aryaputrasya bhuyasam dayita paricarika || BKSS_12.76

tubhyam karye ca samsiddhe samilajasugandhina
panam hastena dasyami prasidatu bhavan iti || BKSS_12.77

sa ca tasya prasadan me yatah siddhim manorathah
ayacitam tu yaksaya na maya pratiyacitam || BKSS_12.78

tenaham panasaundena nita dhanapateh sabham
vrttantah kathitas cayam athokto dhanadena sah || BKSS_12.79

ayacitam iyam tubhyam acirenaiva dasyati
nitva samarpaya ksipram darakaya vadhumi iti || BKSS_12.80

tena caham ihanita gaganagamanac ca me
sariram parusibhutam varita stha tato maya || BKSS_12.81

|
tasmai yaksaya yusmabhih sa me sampadyatam iti || BKSS_12.82

athasyai ganikadhyakso rajadesam nyavedayat
adyarabhya kulastritvam bhavatinam bhavatu iti || BKSS_12.83

tam cakarnya mahamanoratham idam purnam cirat kanksitam
naiva pritivikasiharihasitam dhatte sma kantamukham
yacñavrttikadarthitair bahubhir apy aptair na hi prarthakah pritim
yanti tatha yatha tanubhir apy arthaih sukhabhyagataih || BKSS_12.84

tato divasam asitva kantamatur aham grhe
priyam navavadhavesam pradose parinitavan || BKSS_13.1

prasada aryapadanam kulastritvam upagatam
tam adaya svam avasam pravrttotsavam agamam || BKSS_13.2

tatra sa sadhanadhyaksam tam yaksam kusumadibhih
abhyarcya panadanena sudustosam atosayat || BKSS_13.3

padmaragamayim suktim padmaragadravatvisah
adaya madhunah purnam tato mam abravat priya || BKSS_13.4

mangalanam pradhanatvat karyasamsiddhidayini
esa dhanapateh sesa svadur asvadyatam iti || BKSS_13.5

mayoktam ananujñatas tatapadair gunan api
naham sevatum icchami kim punar vyasanam mahat || BKSS_13.6

tatah sa drdhasamrambha sapatthair avyatikramaih
ciran niruttarikrtya mam anicchum apayayat || BKSS_13.7

pitaikamadhusuktim ca mam saprechat krtasmita
kim asvadam idam panam iti pratyabravam tatah || BKSS_13.8

apane madhurasvadam anusvade tu tiktakam

ksaye kasayakatukam avacchede manag iti || BKSS_13.9

sabraid vyaktam adyapi na janitha rasam punah
piyatam iti pitam ca punas tadvacanad maya || BKSS_13.10

idam kidrsam ity asyai prcchatyai kathitam maya
kim artham api me cittam gatam asvasthatam iti || BKSS_13.11

tayoktam aparapy eka suktir asvadyatam tatah
gamisyaty acirad eva cittam te svasthatam iti || BKSS_13.12

tasyam api ca pitayam apasyam vegavadbhraman
taruprasadasailadin sthavarana api jangaman || BKSS_13.13

yatha caham tayopayair agramyaih sapatadibhih
anicchan payitah panam tatha tam apy apayayam || BKSS_13.14

balavadbhyam athakramya madena madanena ca
yad eva rucitam tabhyam tat taivasmi pravartitah || BKSS_13.15

yah samtosayitum yaksam vivahah krtrimah krtah
tena krtrimam evasau kanyatvam pratipadita || BKSS_13.16

tatah pratar upagamyam madhugandhadhivasiyam
ghratva harisikho vesma sambhrantamatir uktavan || BKSS_13.17

apurva iva gandho 'yam aryaputra vibhavyate
manye 'ryaputraya yuyam anicchah payita iti || BKSS_13.18

sa mayoktah sakhe sakhya tavaham payito balat
bhavatapi rucau satyam sthiyatam piyatam iti || BKSS_13.19

so 'bravid vyanagramagramanyam bhavatam api
panam sadhu na pasyami kim punar mantrinam iti || BKSS_13.20

mayoktam aryapadesu samitresu samasatam
palayatsu kim asmakam atmabhir vañcitair iti || BKSS_13.21

tenoktam mantrisacivair vijñapyam karyam agatam
anusthane punas tasya svatantryam svaminam iti || BKSS_13.22

tam pibantam sahavabhyam alokya marubhutihah
nihsankah patum arabdhas tam ca drstva tapantakah ||
BKSS_13.23

rajamanas tato raktair angaragasragambaraih
punar uktapriyalapo mam avandata gomukhah || BKSS_13.24

tam atyasannam asinam atimatrapriyamvadam
padau samvahayantam me krudho harisikho 'bravit || BKSS_13.25

unmatta kim asambaddham bhasamanah purah prabhoh
udvejyasi bhartaram apasrtyasyatam iti || BKSS_13.26

tenoktam murkha naivedam madasamarthyajrmbhitam
svamino nihsapatnau tu padav icchami sevitum || BKSS_13.27

yada tubhayavaitarddhabhartmurdhabhir arcitau
bhavisyatas tadasmakam sasapatnau bhavisyatah || BKSS_13.28

vaitarddhanamagrahanat tato madanamañjuka
smitasamdarsitapritir abravit sasrulocana || BKSS_13.29

aho caturyamadhuryapradhanagunabhusanah
alapa nirgatah saumyad gomukhasya mukhad iti || BKSS_13.30

mayoktam bhana pasyamas tvaya kasmac ciram sthitam
ko va tavedam akaram ujjvalam krtavan iti || BKSS_13.31

tenoktam vayam ahuya magadhya rajasamnidhau
ajñāpitas tava bhratra panam asevitam nisi || BKSS_13.32

tena panagrhat panam svadyamanam svadeta yat
svayam asvadya tad bhratre tvaya prasthapyatam iti || BKSS_13.33

so 'ham devidvayenapi mandayitva svapanibhiih
panagaraya gamitah panadhyaksapurahsarah || BKSS_13.34

tatra casvadayann eva tat tat panam manan manak
matto 'ham presayami sma yusmabhyam api samtatam || BKSS_13.35

tasmāt pibata nihsankah kapisayanam asavam
anujnatah sahamatyair gurubhir muditair iti || BKSS_13.36

sevamanas tatah panam sakantamitramandalah
divasan gamayami sma prahrstaparicarakah || BKSS_13.37

kadacid ekaparyankasthita madanamañjuka
yusmabhih sukhasuptaham na drastavyety abhasata || BKSS_13.38

mama tv asit kim ity esa nivarayati mam iti
yat satyam sutaram cetah kutuhalatarangitam || BKSS_13.39

kadacid arddharatre 'ham sthavarakarajangame
pane parinatim yati pratibuddhah pipasitah || BKSS_13.40

tatah parijanam drstva prasuptam abhavan mama
na yuktam sukhasuptasya satror api nibodhanam || BKSS_13.41

bharya punah sarirardham ato madanamañjukam
pratibodhya jalam yace tad dhi me na virupyate || BKSS_13.42

iti nirdharya tasyam ca maya drstir nipatita
yavad anyaiiva sa kapi narirupaiva candrika || BKSS_13.43

asic ca mama kim yaksi kim gandharvi kim apsarah
manusi syat kulastri syad ganika syad iyam na hi || BKSS_13.44

yasmad anyatamapy asam laksanair nopapadyate
tasmad vidyadhari prapta kapi kenapi hetuna || BKSS_13.45

iti nirniya nipunam karinitalukomalau
gadham samvahayami sma tasyas caranapallavau || BKSS_13.46

sa tu samtyijata nidram sadyas caranapidaya
mam alokya tathabhutam bhita bhumav upavisat || BKSS_13.47

abravic ca na kartavyam aryaputrena sahasam
tvadrsam anukampyo hi balinam pramadajanah || BKSS_13.48

tatah srutveti yat satyam atmany evasmi lajjitah
evam karinam apy esa sambhavayati mam iti || BKSS_13.49

sa mam lajjitam alokya janusamnihitananam
lajjam apaharantiva tvaritedam abhasata || BKSS_13.50

sruyatam capriyam sa te priya madanamañjuka
tvadgunasmaranavyagra nayate divasan iti || BKSS_13.51

asin me manasi hrta na sa mrta sa ya drster vrajati na
gocaram priya me
jyotsna hi sphutadhavalapi kaumudindor andhanam bahalatomalimasaiiva
|| BKSS_13.52

tatas tam abravam bhiru tvam eva hi mama priya
tathapi tu vinodena tisthamah kathyatam iti || BKSS_14.1

grahitavyani namani gurudevadvijanmanam
yasmata tena visuddhyartham svanam acaritam taya || BKSS_14.2

asti merugiriprampur asadho nama parvatah
surapanditavittadhyavidyadharakulalayah || BKSS_14.3

tatra vidyadharasvami vedavan vegavan iti
yah kuberadhikasvo 'pi nihsva eva dinatyaye || BKSS_14.4

tasyapi prthivi nama mahisi pramsuvamsaja
trnaya manyate sthairyad ya devim prthivim api || BKSS_14.5

tau ca putram avindantau ciram dukkham atisthatam
praudhaya iva kanyayah pitarau sadrsam varam || BKSS_14.6

tau manahputrika nama kulavidyam sutarthinau
aradhayitum arabdhau taya cuktam prasannaya || BKSS_14.7

sarvavidyadharotkrstavidyadharaparakramah
bhavita bhavatoh putrah putrakau dukkham ujjhatam || BKSS_14.8

eka ca duhita yasyah kalasali bhavisyati
surah sanga ivanango vidyadharapatih patih || BKSS_14.9

kale kvacid atite ca prasuta prthivi sutam
trivargam aksatam devi prthiviva suraksita || BKSS_14.10

manahputrikaya dattah sa yasmata kulavidyaya
tasman manasavegakhyah putrah pitra prasadhatah || BKSS_14.11

samvatsaratraye 'tite jataya duhituh krtam
nama vegavatamiyam asau vegavati tatah || BKSS_14.12

labdhestatanayau tau ca modamanav aharnisam
nitavantau ciram kalam ekaharnisasammitam || BKSS_14.13

vegavan ekada snatah prinitagnisuradvijah
bhadrasanastham atmanam dadarsa adarsamandale || BKSS_14.14

atha hamsam ivasinam añjanacalamurdhani
mrnaladhavalam kesam drstavan atmamurdhani || BKSS_14.15

tato bhadrasanam tyaktva vasudhasthandile sthitah
prsto manasavegena kim etad iti vegavan || BKSS_14.16

tenoktam palitam drstva manahputrikavamsajah
tapamsi va nisevante vedantavihitani va || BKSS_14.17

tat prajah palayeh putra prajas tvam palayantu ca
palitair hi mrgendro 'pi kananair eva palyate || BKSS_14.18

atha manasavegena krosantisu prajasu ca
raja mandasukhotkanthah pratiyatas tapovanam || BKSS_14.19

bhartra nivartyamanapi vacobhih sopapattibhih
na nivrtta yada devi tadopayam prayuktavan || BKSS_14.20

adyaivaham cyuto rajyad adyaiveyam pativrata
na me sampadayaty aññam aho dharmah satam iti || BKSS_14.21

tato hrita ca bhita ca sasrusrenih savepathuh
padayoh patita patyur vyajñapayad asau sanaih || BKSS_14.22

yada tarhi maya yuyam pavayantas tapovanam
upasyah pavanatamam sa kalah kathyatam iti || BKSS_14.23

so 'bravid durlabham putram sthirasimhasanasthitam
bhartaram vegavatyas ca drstva drastasi mam iti ||
BKSS_14.24

evam caiva ca kalyani pita vijñapyatam iti
ukta vegavati matra pitaram pranatabravit || BKSS_14.25

tata tvayi vanam yate ko me dasyati modakan
kalpavrksaprasutani phalani kusumani va || BKSS_14.26

tenoktam yena yenartho durlabhenapi kenacit
tat tan manasavegas te bhrata datasyatam iti || BKSS_14.27

iti rajyakalatramitraputran grhadhamam ca trnaya manyamanah
gurusattvarajastamahkalankam prakrtim hatum agad vanam
narendrah || BKSS_14.28

sriyam manasavego 'pi kadalidalacañcalam
saktitrayaprayogajñah krtavan acalacalam || BKSS_14.29

atha yate kvacit kale matangadhipateh suta
asadham vayumukteti sakhiparivrttagamat || BKSS_14.30

sa sma vegavatim aha rajaputri kim asyate
uttisthakasamargena gacchamo malayacalam || BKSS_14.31

srngakuñjanitambesu tasya ramesu ramyatam
netrapidhanikakhyanaputrikakandukair iti || BKSS_14.32

tayoktam nasti me saktir gantum akasavartmana
alabdhakulavidyayah sakhi tan mrsyatam iti || BKSS_14.33

upahasya tatas tas tam uccais taditapanayah
adhatambarapaksah kham hamsakanya ivasthitah || BKSS_14.34

bhratur antikam ayata savega vegavaty api
tena cektankam aropya matah kim diyatam iti || BKSS_14.35

tayoktam dehi me vidyam maharaja sasadhanam
siddhavidyabhir adyaham sakhibhir hasita yatah || BKSS_14.36

acirenaiva dasyami matar ity abhidhaya sa
bhrata visarjitasarabalalankaravañcita || BKSS_14.37

ekada gaurimundasya bhagini gaurimadyasah
gata vegavatim drastum asadham sasakhi sakhim || BKSS_14.38

upahasya ca tam sapi vipaksam iva sarasim
sapaksa rajahamsiva gata prati himacalam || BKSS_14.39

vegavaty api sasthanam gatva bhrataram abravat
kim ayam ksipyate kalo vidya me diyatam iti || BKSS_14.40

tenoktam api dasyami tvarase kim akaranam
gurukaryakriyavyagram kim na pasyasi mam iti || BKSS_14.41

sa gatva manyubharena sphurantiva tvaravati
apatan matur utsange samtapteva vasa hrade || BKSS_14.42

prthivi tu samahuya sacivau bhatur abravat
acirena pitur mulam darikam nayatam yuvam || BKSS_14.43

antarango hi sambandhah putraih pitror akrtrimah
bhrataras tu dvisanty eva bhratrn ekodaran api || BKSS_14.44

tau tam akasamargena nitavantau tapovanam
margayatanamargesu sambhahsu gamitasramam || BKSS_14.45

athasthimayakayanam tadidbabhrujatabrtam
te 'pasyams tatra vrndani tapasanam tapasyatam || BKSS_14.46

prechanti sma ca tatraikam abhivadya tapasvinam
brahman bruhi tam uddesam yatraste vegavan iti || BKSS_14.47

so 'bravit parvatagre 'sav angusthagrena tisthati
anugacchati gacchantam amsumantam ca caksusa || BKSS_14.48

parnasala ca tasyeyam yasyah simhamatangajau
angane kridatah pritav imau ca sikhipannagau || BKSS_14.49

asannagamanas casau dagdham hi kathinaih karaih
tasyahladayitum caksur esa mandayate ravih || BKSS_14.50

tapastantam tatah kayam sakayam iva vegavan
kayaklesam vahann agad vaikhanasamrgavrtah || BKSS_14.51

atha vegavati drstva vegavantam tathavidham
abravim mantrinau nayam mama tatah sa vegavan || BKSS_14.52

tasya candraprabhacchatraprabhah samukutaprabhah
prabhasayanti dhavantim purah samantasantatim || BKSS_14.53

ayam tu simhamatangasardulamrgatapasaih
tyaktavairaih sahayati nunam ko 'pindrajalikah || BKSS_14.54

tabhyam uktam sa evayam tatha cettham ca drsyate
tadrsa eva drsyante tatha cettham ca sadhavah || BKSS_14.55

vandyatam ca pitety ukta vandamanardracaksusa
ankam aropita pitra rudhadarbhanakuravranam || BKSS_14.56

mantrinav api bhartaram ucitantaravartinau
sirovagbhir avandetam atha vegavatoditau || BKSS_14.57

agaccha tam mamabhyasam alam sthitvatiduratah
janarañjanamatram hi gatam tad rajyanatakam || BKSS_14.58

asannasthandilasthau tau prstavan atha vegavan
rajño manasavegasya rajyam no varnyatam iti || BKSS_14.59

tabhyam uktam asakyam tad gunadhyenapi samsitum
tam apeksya tu rajanah sesas chattraividambakah || BKSS_14.60

iyam manavika kasmad aniteti ca prcchate
vidyalabhartham ity uktam tasmai tabhyam savistaram || BKSS_14.61

tenoktam acirad esa labdhavidya gamisyati
yuvabhyam nitipannabhyam sa balah palyatam iti || BKSS_14.62

vagavaty api sotsaha karoti sma mahat tapah
kalpitaharakartavya phalamulajalanilaih || BKSS_14.63

jalaharanasammargakusumapracayadibhih
aradhayad duraradhan asau vaikhanasan api || BKSS_14.64

uccinvanti kadacit sa phullam kananamallikam
ha sarpenasmi dasteti sakrandagamad asramam || BKSS_14.65

yathasamnihitais tatra vaikhanasakumarakaih
ma rajadarike bhaisir ity uktva parivarita || BKSS_14.66

kvasau kvasau khalah sarpa iti prsta kumarakaih
amusmin mallikagulmae iti tebhyo nyavedayat || BKSS_14.67

te tv alokya tam uddesam avocann uccakais taram
rajaputri na sarpo 'yam ayam sarpantakah sikhi || BKSS_14.68

drstva prasaritam grivam utphanasivisopamam
tvaya sarpa iti jñatam tasmad asvasyatam iti || BKSS_14.69

utajanganam anitah sa mayurah kumarakaih
vicitrait nartito margais taya kuttitalaya || BKSS_14.70

preksaniyam ca tad drastum adrstam vanavasibhih
militah sarvae evasthus tapovananivasinah || BKSS_14.71

etasminn eva vrttante vegavantam upagatam
visrantam upagamedam avocams tam tapasvinah || BKSS_14.72

rajadarikaya rajams tapas taptam sudustapam
vayam aradhitha pritas tad vidyam labhatam iti || BKSS_14.73

tenoktam yadi ca pritano bhavanto 'nujanate
tato grhnatv iyam vidyah pañcangaparivaritah || BKSS_14.74

anaya yat tapas taptam asmabhis cedam idrsam
tad asyah kulavidyanam alam bhavatu siddhaye || BKSS_14.75

yac ca manasavegasya vidyasiddhiprabhavitam
balam caturgunam tasmad baleyam pratipadyatam || BKSS_14.76

yas casyah ko 'pi dirghayur grahisyati varah karam
rajyasya dasamam bhagam sa madiyah bhoksyati || BKSS_14.77

evam uktva tatas tasyas tat sarvam krtavan pita
sapi labdhabhyanuñjana vegenodapatan nabhah || BKSS_14.78

tatah kanakalekheva bhasa kasilam asau
pisangabhavati yanti syamalam ambarasthalim || BKSS_14.79

drsta manasavegena sambhramabhrantacaksusa
avatarat tadasthane hamsivambhojkanane || BKSS_14.80

kathamcit pratyabhijñaya lajjiteneva tena sa
alingyotsangam aropya gamita matur antikam || BKSS_14.81

matapi duhitraneham anadrtyaiva satvara
aprcchad api kalyani kusali vegavan iti || BKSS_14.82

kim vaphalapralapena saram evavadhiyatam
yasau vegavati saham tasya vegavatah suta || BKSS_14.83

atite tu kvacit kale sasarireva caruta
nita manasavegena kapi bhumau varangana || BKSS_14.84

sa ca tadgunabhuyistham drdham dvesti katham api
ksinadosaguna sadhvi kamastutikatham iva || BKSS_14.85

sa kadacit kvacit kacid drstva tapasakanyakam
balad bhoktum upakrantas taya cuktam sphurad rusa || BKSS_14.86

yuktam sapagnina dagdhum tvadrsam papacetasam
kim tu vegavatah sadhoh putratvam tena mucyase || BKSS_14.87

sarvatha sapanamanam praticchatu varam bhavan
adhirahridayah prayas trasagamyā bhavadrsah || BKSS_14.88

balat kamayamanasya nihkamam kañcid anganam
bhavatah satadha murdha dagdhabuddheh sphuted iti || BKSS_14.89

tatas trastas tatah sapad akamam kaminim asau
api notsahate drastum kuta eva nisevitum || BKSS_14.90

sa tu mam abravīn matas tatha madanamañjuka
protsahyatam yatha ksipram upasarpati mam iti || BKSS_14.91

atha balasvabhavena sakutuhalaya maya
asokavanikamādhye drsta madanamañjuka || BKSS_14.92

samksiptam adhitisthanti rudhaparnalatotajam
mlanacampakamaleva puranakadaliputam || BKSS_14.93

parnasayyasirobhage nihitah sampidhanakah
utajabhyantare nyastah sajalah kalasas taya || BKSS_14.94

atha lambhitavisrambham mañjukam aham abravam
kas te manusakenarthah kuru vidyadharam patim || BKSS_14.95

mugdhe manusakas tavad bahurogadyupadravah
vidyadharas tu vidyanam prabhavan nirupadravah || BKSS_14.96

raja manasavegas tu bharta te varnyatam katham
yo vidyadhararajanam raja sphitasriyam iti || BKSS_14.97

dosan api manusyanam grhnamī sma yatha yatha
tatha tathabhavat tasyah pritisphitaksam ananam || BKSS_14.98

gunan vidyadharanam tu grhnamī sma yatha yatha
tatha tathabhavat tasyah krodhajihmaksam ananam || BKSS_14.99

agantukau yada cainam pritikrodhav amuñcatam
grhnati sma tada sokah sanisvasasravepathuh || BKSS_14.100

athasyah parimrjyasram asitasparsam abravam
alam bhagini samtapyā jivitam raksyatam iti || BKSS_14.101

taya tuktam maya nedam atmaduhkhena rudyate
asakyam tu bhayam bhimam ahrtam mandaya maya || BKSS_14.102

sarvavidyakalabhijñāh sarvarupavatam tula
kulavidyadhanair yas ca tungair api na madyati || BKSS_14.103

sa madvrttantam ajñatva dasam yasyati kam api
tatah santahpuramatyarastrah somanvayo nrpah || BKSS_14.104

kim tu pratyasaya pranā ekaya dharayamy aham
yad adistah sphutadesair asau vidyadharadibhih || BKSS_14.105

vidyalavavisadhmatan vidyadharabhujangan
vidyadharanarendro 'yam karta vantavisan iti || BKSS_14.106

tatah srutveti yat satyam jataham jatasamsaya
vidyadharanarendrah syad uta na syad asav iti || BKSS_14.107

kim kacid dutika yatu sapy asakta pariksitum
dutika matsama nasti svayam eva vrajamy atah || BKSS_14.108

tatah svarthahitotsaha prcchami sma tava priyam
tava priyaya kim varta tvadiya diyatam iti || BKSS_14.109

atha ksanam iva dhyatva tayoktam smayamanaya
tulyam evavayoh karyam saktau satyam kim asyate || BKSS_14.110

idam hi guru kartavyam ksiptakalam ca sidati
idrsam tvadrsi karma karyate katham anyatha || BKSS_14.111

iyam mandalita veni maya sakhi tavagratah
dastukameva capala bhisanasivisangana || BKSS_14.112

dahya va dahaneneyam mocya va grdhrajambukaih
aryaputrena va dagdhadaruna gatidaruna || BKSS_14.113

gatva cagaccha doleva na sthatavyam kvacic ciram
asanga hi gatih sakhyah kantam yantyah smrter iva ||
BKSS_14.114

ity uktajjukaya ksipram nabhasaham ihagata
apasyam aryaputram ca ha kvasiti pravadinam || BKSS_14.115

aninditam upayam ca vicintyatmasamarpane
ajjukarupaya tubhyam atma samdarsito maya || BKSS_14.116

nivaritas ca yad yuyam tadalinganalalasa
sa dosah kanyakatvasya visuddhakulajanmanah || BKSS_14.117

yac cayacitadanaya vivahah karito maya
sa ca samskartum atmanam kvatra yaksah kva cajjuka || BKSS_14.118

yac ca patum anicchanta payitah stha balan madhu
tatra yat karanam tac ca prayah pratyaksam eva ca || BKSS_14.119

na drastavyasmi supteti pratisiddhah stha yan maya
tat kutuhalavrdhyartham vamasila hi balata || BKSS_14.120

sarvatha vistarenalam ajjuka madamañjuka
nita manasavegena laksmir iva duratmana || BKSS_14.121

tad ajñapaya mam ksipram imam madanamañjukam
anayami parair nitam suddha nitir iva sriyam || BKSS_14.122

asic ca mama na nyayyam praisaniyajanocitam
bhartuh karayitum karma bharyam tungakulodbhavam || BKSS_14.123

athainam abruvam candi srutam ehi sayavahai
na hi tamrasikhandanam adyapi sphurati dhvanih || BKSS_14.124

aham api dhavalenduvamsajanma

kulisakathorakanisthikaprakosthah
priyasamaraparavarodharuddhan ahataripuh katham ahareya daran ||
BKSS_14.125

paripatya tatah praptas trayo harisikhadayah
prabhate mam avandanta na tu vegavatah sutam || BKSS_15.1

gomukhas tv acirat praptah prathamam mam avandata
asmadasannam asinam bhaktya vegavatim tatah || BKSS_15.2

asau harisikhenoktah susthu khalv asi panditah
vandyavandyavicare hi panditah samadarsinah || BKSS_15.3

athoktam tena matto 'sti bhavan evatipanditah
vandyalaksanayuktam yo vandyam api na vandate || BKSS_15.4

bhana kena na pujoyam ya nah pujoyena pujita
nanu mandamate lokah pujoyapujitapujakah || BKSS_15.5

svamini svamisambandhat svamivarhati vandanam
candrasannair hi naksatrair lokah karyani karyate || BKSS_15.6

ityadi vadatas tasya paksam utkarsayann iva
aham vegavativrttam tadvarnitam avarnayam || BKSS_15.7

vidyadharakumarinam pravrttavartaniti te
vandato mudita gatva senabhartre nyavedayan || BKSS_15.8

tenapi tatapadebhyas tair ambabhyam niveditam
harsadundubhivrndais tu nadadbhir vrtrasatrave || BKSS_15.9

gambhirotpatajimutasampatahradabhisane
pramodadhvanite yatam tanyamane divanisam || BKSS_15.10

atha senapatih praptah pratar mam idam abravat
idanim eva devibhyam devo vijñapito yatha || BKSS_15.11

dvitiyaya vadhukaya grhito darakah svayam
kasyascid api nasmabhir drstah parinayotsave || BKSS_15.12

tena prasado yady asti vegavatya tatah saha
naravahanadattasya vivahah karyatam iti || BKSS_15.13

devena tu vihasyoktam evam astu kim asyate
mamapi hi manasy asid ayam eva manorathah || BKSS_15.14

kim tu mata varasyatra devi bhavatu magadhi
pitaham varapakse 'sya samastam avarodhanam || BKSS_15.15

astu vasavadattayah suta vegavatah suta
rumanvadadayah pakse tasya evam bhavantv iti || BKSS_15.16

athantahpuram ambayah padmavatyah suhrdvrta
nito 'ham citravinyasaratnamangalamandalam || BKSS_15.17

sabhartbahuputrabhir naribhir vegavaty api

jyesthambabhavanam nita kelikolahalakulam || BKSS_15.18

tapantakas tu magadhya presitah preksitum vadhum
masikalamukhoraskah karito jyesthayambaya || BKSS_15.19

kampamanas ca kopena tatah pratyagato 'bravit
aryaputra khalikaram pasyatemam mamedrsam || BKSS_15.20

svasrus te mam khalikrtya santarhasam avocata
kva yasi jalma labdho 'si presitas tvam carah kila || BKSS_15.21

ekaiva mama baleyam ayacitasatarjita
asyah saubhagyam utpadyam avasyam karmanair maya || BKSS_15.22

mata jamatrkasyaiva mahakarmanakarika
yaya hastatale bharta gurudhairyo 'pi nartitah || BKSS_15.23

vardhayantyas ciram putram tasyah karmanamalaya
kim maya presitah kascid bhavan iva caras taya || BKSS_15.24

ity uktvalambhito bhimam ardhacandraparamparam
devyah niskramitah svasmad aham antahpurad iti || BKSS_15.25

tapantakena ya prapta tatra gatva vidambana
tam anakaganam prapañ jyesthambapresitas carah ||
BKSS_15.26

iti pravrttavrttante matte 'ntahpurasagare
maya vegavatipanir grhito mantrasamskrtah || BKSS_15.27

atha gatva svam avasam vasavasam pravisya ca
anyadrsaprapañceva drsta vegavati maya || BKSS_15.28

vyahrta vacanam nadad agad alambitamsuka
sayanam ca navodheva sevate sma paranmukhi || BKSS_15.29

upasrtya sanais cainam bravimi sma vilaksakah
vridakridakrta pida durbhaga tyajyatam iti || BKSS_15.30

taya tu katham apy uktam sphutitasmitacandrikam
aryaputra kutah krida gurvajñeyam gariyasi || BKSS_15.31

maya hi svasuradesad asmin vivahanatake
duskara ksiptavelapi vadhukabhumika krta || BKSS_15.32

tatha natayitavyeyam ujjvala jayate yatha
tasmad guruniyogo 'yam alanghyah ksamyatam iti || BKSS_15.33

taya saha visarpantya vivahakathayanaya
anayam ksanamsksiptam ayatam api yaminim || BKSS_15.34

gate tu natisamsksipte kale catulasambhramah
tvaravan skhaladalapo mam avocat tapantakah || BKSS_15.35

aryaputra maya drstas catasrah puradevatah
bhramyata nagarodyane dainyamlanananendavah || BKSS_15.36

nrpasyanistam asankya manye kim api darunam
anyad uccalintah sthanam vihayemam purim iti || BKSS_15.37

maya vegavati prsta kas ta iti tayoditam
krodhan manasavegena mama sakhyo vivasitah || BKSS_15.38

mama prasadah kriyatam svayam adaya tah sakhih
nayanonmesamatrena pasya mam agatam iti || BKSS_15.39

utpatanti maya drsta vegad vegavati nabhah
asina casane svasmin sakhibhah parivarita || BKSS_15.40

tadagamanavartta ca vyapajjhagiti medinim
sadyah svarbhanumuktasya tarabhartur iva prabha || BKSS_15.41

senapatir athagatya pravinair brahmanaih saha
pritisnigdhavisalaksah sapranamam abhasata || BKSS_15.42

raja vegavatim aha pratyasannakaragrahah
catasrah kila tisthanti bhaginyah kanyakas tava || BKSS_15.43

mamapy akrtavivahayuvano ramyadarsanah
putras tisthanti catvarah sastrasastrakalavidah || BKSS_15.44

yadi sambandhayogyam no manyate rajadarika
tatas ta darikas tebhya putrebhya me dadatv iti || BKSS_15.45

tayoktam dhiraganikavaktrasamkrantavakyaya
devenanugrhitasmi prasadaih phalitair iti || BKSS_15.46

abhuc ca darikapakse tada devi kaniyasi
aham ca varapakse tu tatah santahpuro 'bhavat || BKSS_15.47

ya samrddhis tada drsta vatsarajakule maya
tam adyapi na pasyami prapyapi sriyam idrsam || BKSS_15.48

vidyadharakumarinam tato harisikhadayah
agrahisata sasvedan ambhoruharucah karan || BKSS_15.49

nivartitavivahas tu rajarajasuta iva
rajarajagrhani gatah pitrgrhani te || BKSS_15.50

prabhate tan aham praptan savridan iva prstavan
yata yasya yatha ratrih sa tatha varnayatv iti || BKSS_15.51

gomukhena tatah proktam uccais taditapanina
tathaitesam gata ratrih ma sma gacchad yatha punah || BKSS_15.52

ayam harisikhas tavat kanyaradhanakovidah
avehi mantriputreti bharyaya bhartsitah sprsan || BKSS_15.53

tatah sayyam samalingya kurmasamkocapinditah
darunam anayad ratrih nidrayapi nirakrtah || BKSS_15.54

ayam tu ghattyamano 'pi bharyayam marubhutikah
suro 'ham iti bharyayah padaasthanam na muktavan || BKSS_15.55

tapantakah punah sayyam tyaktva supto mahitale
praksalanad dhi pankasya durad asparsanam varam || BKSS_15.56

tad evam durbhagan etan kantasangamakataran
pragalbha ramayisyanti katham vidyadharanganah || BKSS_15.57

tato harisikhenoktam aho nagarako bhavan
bharyaya yo 'tisaubhagyad grhad api nirakrtah || BKSS_15.58

yo hi vasagrhe suptah pritaya saha kantaya
sa katham paravrttantaih ksapam ksapitavan iti || BKSS_15.59

tathopahasatam esam alapair apayantranaih
ramamanah ksanam sthitva sasuhrt panam acaram || BKSS_15.60

athapasmin divase vegavatya nimantritah
sabharyah suhrdas te 'pi tabhir eva sahagatah || BKSS_15.61

mayoktam yasya yasyas ca panam saha na dusyati
sa taya sa ca tenaiva panam asevatam iti || BKSS_15.62

bharyam harisikhasyapi panav akrsya gomukhah
sobhajitamrnalinyam panabhumav upavisat || BKSS_15.63

bharyaya gomukhasyoktam yadi labhyah svayamgrahah
grhitas tarhi nihsankam maya harisikhah svayam || BKSS_15.64

asinayam tatas tasyam tena sardham anantaram
tapantakasya grhinim agrhnan marubhutikah || BKSS_15.65

marubhutikabharya tu samupetya tapantakam
abravit pariseso 'yam kim anyat kriyatam iti || BKSS_15.66

evam saha suhrddaraih suhrdah suddhabuddhayah
vayam ca sahita daraih kridantah sukham asmahi || BKSS_15.67

kadacit kupita mahyam yena kenapi hetuna
mayanuniyamanapi supta vegavati prthak || BKSS_15.68

jagaritva ciram suptas tato 'ham gadhanidraya
sahasa pratibuddhas ca sphurallocanatarakah || BKSS_15.69

unmilya ca ciran netre balanidrakasayite
kenapy apasyam atmanam niyamanam vihayasa || BKSS_15.70

amarasuragandharvapisacapretarakasam
ko nu ma nayatity asam samdehadhinamanasah || BKSS_15.71

devadinam ayam sparso laksanair na hi vidyate
tasmad vidyadharenaham grhito dustabuddhina || BKSS_15.72

satruhaste gatasyapi ksatriyasya na sobhate
hastapadastramitrasya pangor iva mudha vadhah || BKSS_15.73

tasmad aham yathasakti vyayamyā dvisata saha
marisyamiti nirdharya tam tadayitum udyatah || BKSS_15.74

atha tena vihasyoktam sadhu ksatriyakuñjara
svasyah susadrsam jateh karma vyavasitam tvaya || BKSS_15.75

vandhyas tu tava samkalpah phutkaro vasuker iva
mantrayantritaviryasya tasmac cintaya devatam || BKSS_15.76

pritas casmi tavanena sauryasaundena cetasa
tasmad dadami te 'bhistam dvayor anyataram varam || BKSS_15.77

bruhi kim mriyase drstva priyam madanamañjukam
kim mahasagaradharaih patyase makarair iti || BKSS_15.78

mama tv asin mrnaliva cikkkhalat kalusad iyam
arater api niryata bhārati svacchakomala || BKSS_15.79

yadi nama priyam drstva nyaseyam kayasrnkhalam
tato me satrumitrena bhaved upakrtam mahat || BKSS_15.80

yam yam eva smaran bhavam tyajaty ante kadevaram
tam tam eva kilapnoti tada tadbhavabhavitah || BKSS_15.81

yas tu pasyan purah pritya priyam pranair viyujyate
tayanantaram evasau sukrti samprayujyate || BKSS_15.82

iti samkalpayann eva ranantim kinkinim adhah
srnōmi sma prabhatendoh pasyami sma tanuprabham || BKSS_15.83

tam disam prahitaksena drsta vegavati maya
nivarabananistrimsaprabhadalitacandrika || BKSS_15.84

pivarakrodhasamjataprajvalajjvalanadyutih
lokan iva didhaksanti pralayanalasantatih || BKSS_15.85

sandram maddarsanad eva pritinisvasitanilaih
krodhanalam avicchinnaih sthulais ca niravapayat || BKSS_15.86

athamsayoh samasajya natayor asicarmani
murdhni cañjalim adhaya lajjadinam abhasata || BKSS_15.87

vatsarajasutam dantam akarena tam idrsam
yuvarajam maharaja ma vadhir bhaginipatim || BKSS_15.88

yathaham tava matus ca tathayam mama vallabhah
svadarasahitas tasmad aksato mucyatam iti || BKSS_15.89

tatah saprabalaksepo dastadantacchedah sphuran
svasaram abravīd vaca simhaphutkaraghoraya || BKSS_15.90

svayamgrhitanirvaryadharagocarabhartrkam
dhik tvam saradacandrabhamanahputrikapamsanim || BKSS_15.91

tasyah puro nihatyainam yasau mam avamanyate
tam ca tvam ca tatas tasya gamayisyami prsthatah ||
BKSS_15.92

idanim nihato 'siti sa bhrataram abhasata

tenapi tvaritenaham abhramadhye nipatitah || BKSS_15.93

atha vegavati dhyatva kulavidyam abhasata
bhagavatyaryaputro 'yam svaputra iva raksyatam || BKSS_15.94

vatamandalikotksiptam yatha pattram bhramad bhramat
sanaih sanair mahim yayat tathayam niyatam iti || BKSS_15.95

atha nistrimsam udgurya nirdharmakarunah khalah
hantum vegavatim eva pravrttah prarthitas taya || BKSS_15.96

strisu svasrsu balasu lalitasv ankavaksasi
nipatanti na nistrimsah suranam tvadrsam iti || BKSS_15.97

sa tu vegavatimadhye dukulasparsabhiluke
vajrasthambhacchidadaksam asidharam nyapatayat || BKSS_15.98

atha vegavatir astau pracandayudhamandalah
apasyam yuddhasamnaddhas candikaganika iva || BKSS_15.99

ekamanasavegasya madhyam kulisakarkasam
rambhashthambham ivasaram alunad asidharaya || BKSS_15.100

tato manasavegau dvau vikaralasisibhasurau
utpannau sakalav eva sarirasakaladvayat || BKSS_15.101

eka vegavati krta bhavanty astau tathavidhah
tatha manasavegau dvau pragalbhetam itas tatah || BKSS_15.102

evam manasaveganam vrndair ambaram avrtam
ksanad vegavatinam ca yudhyamanais caturgunaih || BKSS_15.103

aham tu tanmahayuddham pasyann eva sanaih sanaih
prositambhasi gambhire patitah kupasagare || BKSS_15.104

tatas tivravisado 'pi vihasya smrtavan idam
samjayasya vacah kaste vartamanasya samkate || BKSS_15.105

dhrstadyumnad aham mukta kathamcit krantavahanah
patitah satyakanike duskrti narake yatha || BKSS_15.106

katham duruttarad asman mamottaro bhaved iti
upayam cintayann eva smarami sma katham imam || BKSS_15.107

babhuvur bhratarah kecit trayo brahmanadarakah
ekatah purvajas tesam madhyamantya dvitaitrau || BKSS_15.108

tais cadhitatrayividyaair gurur vijñapitah kila
gurave datum icchamah kanksitam daksinam iti || BKSS_15.109

tenoktam svagrhan gatva krtva daraparigraham
utpadyatam apatyam ca kratubhis cejyatam iti || BKSS_15.110

tair uktam apara kacid daksina mrgyatam iti
tenoktam alam etena grahena bhavatam iti || BKSS_15.111

tasman naivatirbandhan nivartante sma te yada
tada krudhdhena guruna yacita daksinam imam || BKSS_15.112

ekatah svetakarnanam gavam kokilavarcasam
kumbhodhninam sahasram me datta sthata ca ma ciram || BKSS_15.113

te tu bhramtva mahim krtsnam arudhas tuhinacalam
jñatah kila kuverena kauverim prasthita disam || BKSS_15.114

kuverasyapi kim nasti tena te gurudaksinam
dattva prasthapitah pritas tuhinadrer avataran || BKSS_15.115

samcaranto bahun desams carayantas ca gah sanaih
praptas candesvarasannas candarkakiranah sthalih ||
BKSS_15.116

kadacid ekatenoktau gah sampreksya dvitatritau
lobhaniyam idam dravyam na parityagam arhati || BKSS_15.117

sadhukarasruter lubdhah kascid unmattako yatha
agnipravesam kurvita tathedam nas cikirsitam || BKSS_15.118

tenedam upapannam ca guruna ca mayoditam
ramaniyavipakam ca vakyam nah kriyatam iti || BKSS_15.119

athovaca dvitah prito yuktam aryena cintitam
na hi svarthesu muhyanti buddhayas tvadsam iti || BKSS_15.120

ekatas tu tritam drstva tusnim asinam uktavan
yad atra yuktam tad brutam kim udaste bhavan iti || BKSS_15.121

tenoktam ninditam kurvan na kascin na nivaryate
pitapi hi visam khadan naiva putirair upeksyate || BKSS_15.122

tena vijñāpayami tvam kriyatam ca vaco mama
buddhivrdhdhena hi grahyam balad api subhasitam || BKSS_15.123

anaryapriyam aryena na karyam karyam idrsam
karyam cen mahyam atmiyam amsam aryah prayacchatu || BKSS_15.124

tam aham gurave dattva daksinayopakarine
pratijñābharaviksepad yasyami laghutam iti || BKSS_15.125

tatah krudhdhau ca lubdhau ca kanistham jyesthamadhyamau
dugdhagardhandhabuddhitvat pramapayitum icchatah || BKSS_15.126

taih kadacit pipasandhaih panthasamhatasamkulam
adrsyamanapaniyam drstam kuparasatalam || BKSS_15.127

jalām atrasti nastiti samdehavinivrttaye
tesam anyatamah panthah kupe lostum apatayat || BKSS_15.128

tatah svad iti krtva taj jarjaram ghatakarparam
babhañja sa ca samdehah pathikanam nyavartata || BKSS_15.129

avatirya tatah kupam tritah karunayavrtah

panthair uttarayam asa rajjubhir bhandamandalam || BKSS_15.130

tena gavas ca panthas ca bhratarau ca mahatmana
uttaryottarya paniyam krtah snapitapayitah || BKSS_15.131

pathikesu tu yatesu krtarthav ekatadvitau
kupae eva tritam tyaktva sagoyuthau palayitau || BKSS_15.132

tritas tu ghatam alokya rajjvaiva saha patitam
nirasis cintayam asa ksanam uttarakaranam || BKSS_15.133

am smrtam labdham ity uktva vedavrttantapesalah
mahendrim akarod istim manasaiva mahamanah || BKSS_15.134

athanantaram unnamya nisithadhvantakarburah
dhanusmantas taditvanto ghana jalam apatayan || BKSS_15.135

sanakaih sanakaih kupat puryamanan navambubhih
prataram prataram dhiram golehyad utthitas tritah || BKSS_15.136

gatva ca stokam adhvanam gokhuralim nirupayan
apavargam ivadraksin murtimantam tridandinam || BKSS_15.137

abhivadya tam apraksin marge bhagavata kvacit
na drstav evamakarau sagoyuthau dvijav iti || BKSS_15.138

tenoktam na maya drstau tau mahapapakarinau
yau tvam patalagambhire kupe bhrataram aujjhatam || BKSS_15.139

prastavyav api na ksudrau drastavyav api na tvaya
yav evam ninditacarau prastavyau kuta eva tau || BKSS_15.140

tam uvaca tritah krodhad dhurtam kalusamanasam
dustamaskarinam dhik tvam sadhunindavisaradam || BKSS_15.141

jñanendukiranyastasammohadhvantasamcayah
tadrse eva jananti sadhavam na bhavadrse || BKSS_15.142

tatas tasya parivrajah sucitamraghatarunam
jatam vikasitajyotih kiritabharanam sirah || BKSS_15.143

sariram ca sahasraksam karam ca kulisakulam
krtaivamadikakarrah sa jatah sarvatha harih || BKSS_15.144

varam bruhiti tenoktas tritas tustas tam abravit
bhratarau me sapapau ced apapau bhavatam iti || BKSS_15.145

punar bruhiti tenoktah punar apy abravit tritah
guru me gurave gas tah pritau vitaratam iti || BKSS_15.146

punah pritatamenoktam harina yacyatam iti
paryaptam iti tenokte pritah sakro divam yayau || BKSS_15.147

evam mahendradaivatyam istim nirvartya manasim
tasmat patalagambhirad avatad uttithas tritah || BKSS_15.148

tataham api tam istim kim na kuryam manomayim
yajakais tu vina yajñam ksatriyasya virudhyate || BKSS_15.149

tasmad asmad upayena kenottistheyam ity aham
iti ceti ca nirdharya smrtyamitagatim gatah || BKSS_15.150

sankubandhanamuktena tenaham yacitas tada
kastam apadam apanno vidhaye mam smareri iti || BKSS_15.151

asodhaprathanaduhkham varam tyaktam sarirakam
na tu pratyupakarasarujajaritam dhrtam || BKSS_15.152

evam ca cintayann eva kupe kupataros tale
apasyam aham atmanam tam camitagatim purah || BKSS_15.153

mam cavocat sa vanditva harsaghargharaya gira
yusmatsmaranaputo 'yam janah kim kurutam iti || BKSS_15.154

khe samgramayamanayah saha bhratra baliyasa
vegavatyah sahayatvam acareti tam adisam || BKSS_15.155

tenoktam aryaduhitur vegavatyah sahayatam
kartum icchati yo mohan mahagaurim sa raksati || BKSS_15.156

ajña tu prathamam datta kartavyaivanujivina
ajñasampattimatrena bhrtiyad bharta hi bhidyate || BKSS_15.157

tavat sarojajalajadhvajavajralaksmya tvatpadapankajayugam na namami
yavat
sator galadgalasirarudhirena murdhna nabhyarcitam
madasilunasirodharena || BKSS_15.158

athasau mam avanditva nistrimsakarakankatah
arohad ambaram kale mandendugrahacandrike || BKSS_16.1

tam cotpatantam akasam saram valambitatvaram
na prcchami sma panthanam desam nagaram eva va || BKSS_16.2

gahamanas ca valmikasthanukantakasamkatam
atavim simhamatangapundarikakulam agam || BKSS_16.3

athamitagatikrodhahvahnibhaseva bhasitam
apasyam lohitayantim pracim arunasocisa || BKSS_16.4

kamcic cadhvanam akramya dese natighanadrume
vivadidhvanighantanam apasyam mandalam gavam || BKSS_16.5

anumaya tatas tena vasantam desam antike
jatasvasamatir gacchan ksanenaranyam atyajam || BKSS_16.6

tusarasamayarambhabhiyeva kamalakaram
apasyam dhusaracchayan gacchan dinakarodaye || BKSS_16.7

athalikulanilagravilasatkundakananam
alavalapariksiptamulam udyanam asadam || BKSS_16.8

tatra sammarjanavyagram udyanaparicarakam
prstavan asmi kasyedam udyanam iti so 'bravit || BKSS_16.9

kim ca devakumaro 'pi divyajñanamalāsayah
asmadadin abodhandhan samdihann iva prcchati || BKSS_16.10

atha va kim na etena mahatmano hi madrsaih
kridanti tena devena svayam vijñayatam iti || BKSS_16.11

atha dvitiyam udyanam ramaniyataram tatah
pravisypasyam udyanamandiram tungatoranam || BKSS_16.12

pravisami sma tatraham eko dauvarikas ca mam
antare vetram adhaya tistheti dvary adharayat || BKSS_16.13

athavocad dvitiyas tam dhik tvam nirbuddhacaksusam
nivarayasi yo mohad enam ambaracinam || BKSS_16.14

kim kadacit tvaya drstah sruto va kascid idrsah
evam va pravisan dhiram dharanidhiradhir iti || BKSS_16.15

tenoktam ananujñatam bhartra naradam apy aham
visantam nanujanami kim punah saumyam idrsam || BKSS_16.16

ayam tu dhriyamano 'pi digdantigatidhiratah
pravisaty eva parusyamatrasara hi madrsah || BKSS_16.17

atha niskaranotkanthakaram udyanamandiram
pravisam nisvanadvinam vinitandajavanaram || BKSS_16.18

tatrasinam silapatte citrapattopadhanake
apasyam amarakaram naram nagarakesvaram || BKSS_16.19

upasrtya tam abhasya bhoh sadho sukham asyate
kaccid va pratyaveksyante bahukrtvah kala iti || BKSS_16.20

vinavyasaktacittatvat pasyati sma na mam asau
avaksiptam hi drsyani manah pasyati neksane || BKSS_16.21

maya tu calita vina grhitvagre yada tada
vinatas caksur aksipyā mayi niksiptavan asau || BKSS_16.22

tatah sambhrantam utthaya sramsamanottarambarah
mam upavesayat pritas tasminn eva silasane || BKSS_16.23

padacaraparissantam angam samvahya mamakam
praksalya ca svayam padau dattarghah samupavisat || BKSS_16.24

anuyuktas ca sa maya ko 'yam janapadas tvaya
bhusitah katamac cedam puram saccaritair iti || BKSS_16.25

atha tena vihasyoktam sambhavya nabhasa gatih
tvadrsam devaputranam ajñanam tu na yujyate || BKSS_16.26

yo hi desantaram yati mugdho 'pi dharanicarah
agrato bhavitam desam nabuddhva samprapadyate || BKSS_16.27

desas candraprakaso 'yam candrikaparakata puri
na jñata pathikeneti duhslitam iva drsyate || BKSS_16.28

tenamarakumaras tvam avatirno vihayasah
ajñānacchadmana channah kriditum madvidhair iti || BKSS_16.29

athaham cintayitvedam uttarabhasam uktavan
dvijo 'ham vatsavisaye vasatah pitarau mama || BKSS_16.30

so 'ham karnasukhacarah kadacin mantravadinam
srutva darair asamtusto yaksim kamcid asadhayam ||
BKSS_16.31

sa caham ca tatah pritau saile saile vane vane
yad va yad rucitam tasyai tatra tatraramavahi || BKSS_16.32

cintitam ca maya ratrau na me yaksya prayojanam
patalamantram aradhya ramayamy asurim iti || BKSS_16.33

athersyadusitadhiya tayaham yaksakanyaya
aniya nabhasa nyastah pure 'smin bhavatam iti || BKSS_16.34

tenoktam na na sambhavya yaksaraksahsu candata
pascata tapagritha tu na sa yusman vimoksyati || BKSS_16.35

ko 'yam janapadah syat ka puriti ca yad ucyate
anga janapadah sphitas campa ceyam mahapuri || BKSS_16.36

aham ca dattako nama vanik pauraapuraskrtah
prasiddhah priyavinatvad vinadattakanamakah || BKSS_16.37

athahuyabraid ekam sa karne paricarakam
gadham parikaram badhnan dhavamanah sa cagamat || BKSS_16.38

ksanena ca paravrtya svasitaspanditodarah
svamipravahanam praptam iti dattakam abravat || BKSS_16.39

athavatarya muditah svanguler anguliyakam
dattavan dattakas tasmai sighrapresanakarine || BKSS_16.40

krtañjalir athovaca yaksikamuka dhavyatam
pavanair dasabhavanam padaniksepanair iti || BKSS_16.41

atharuhya pravahanam vinadattakavahakam
grhitacarusamcaram campam abhimukho 'gamam || BKSS_16.42

srnomic sma ca pauranam jalpatam itaretaram
ciramjivadbhir ascaryam prthivyam kim na drsyate ||
BKSS_16.43

kva nagarakasenair dattakas tungamastakah
kva ca kasyapi panthasya rajjubhage vyavasthitah || BKSS_16.44

athaparena tatroktam ata evayumattamah
yena lokottamasyasya rajjubhage vyavasthitah || BKSS_16.45

akaranumitam caitad gunasambharabharinah
nanu casya vasanto 'pi sarathyena vikathyate || BKSS_16.46

drstavan paritas caham kvacid utsrstalangalan
halikan halamulesu vinavadanatataran || BKSS_16.47

kvacid uddamagovargam vate gopalamandalam
vitantris tadayadvinah karnasulapradayinih || BKSS_16.48

asannas ca puradvaram vikrayaya prasaritam
vinavayavasampurnam apasyam sakatavalim || BKSS_16.49

vijarjaritakarnas ca vitantridhvanimudgaraih
vyastapadmanidhanabham prapnami sma vanikpatham || BKSS_16.50

kunkumam kretum ayatah kascid vanijam abravat
vinaviksiptacetasko vina me diyatam iti || BKSS_16.51

cirad akarnya tad vakyam kupitah sa tam abravat
vanijo 'nye kim utsannayena khadasi mam iti || BKSS_16.52

evam vardhakikarmarakulalavarudadayah
nikrstajanmakarmanah sakta vinam avadayan || BKSS_16.53

atha prayam ciram dvaram vinadattakavesmanah
satakumbhamayaih kumbhair ambhogarbhaih samangalam || BKSS_16.54

tatra yanad avaprutya pravisam grham rddhimat
utthasnur iva medhavi visalam hrdayam sriyah || BKSS_16.55

dattakas tu puro 'smakam dasidasam abhasata
adyarabhyasya yusmabhir ajña sampadyatam iti || BKSS_16.56

atha vyajñapayan prahvah supakarah sametya mam
ajñapayata yusmakam kah pakah sadhyatam iti || BKSS_16.57

mama tv asin maya tavad brahmanatvam prakasitam
brahmanas ca ghrtaksiragudadimadhurapriyah || BKSS_16.58

tad idam yuktam ity etac cintayitvedam uktavan
nanu hastaputagrahyam payasam sadhyatam iti || BKSS_16.59

atha hastam vidhuyoktam supakarena gacchata
annasamskarasatrajñah kam disam yantu samprati ||
BKSS_16.60

bhimasenadibhir yani sudasastrani cakrire
karmakaryo 'pi tany asmin grhe prayena janate || BKSS_16.61

yaksikamukam asadya prabhum bhojanakovidam
anarthakani jatani caritharthani payase || BKSS_16.62

aho nagarakah svami svayam pravahanena yah
alekhyayaksam adaya yaksikamukam agatah || BKSS_16.63

sarvatha dhig akaryajñam aishvarya-janitam madam

gamitah presyatam yena madrso 'pidrsam iti || BKSS_16.64

atha mardanasastrajñas tarunah paricarakah
mamangam gandhatailena mrdnati sma yathasukham || BKSS_16.65

pascad udvartanam snanam ahatambaradharanam
krtva devapranamam ca prayam bhojanamandapam || BKSS_16.66

tatra bhojanabhumistham mam namaskrtya dattakah
sabhratr bhagineyadipanktimadhyae upavisat || BKSS_16.67

kulalacakrapatri ca patri mama hiranmayi
payasenenduvarena supakarena purita || BKSS_16.68

parsve payasaptryas ca tejasvimanibhajane
mahasaramusarasthe sthapite madhusarpisi || BKSS_16.69

cintitam ca maya jato mahanayam upadravah
madhumamsocitah kvaham kva cedam ghrtapayasam || BKSS_16.70

kena nama prakarena tyajeyam idam ity aham
vicarya payasagrasam dagdho 'smiti nirastavan || BKSS_16.71

tesam sampratyayartham ca haran daharujam kila
sitapaniyagandusair mukham muhur asitayam || BKSS_16.72

ballavas tu purah sthitva vinadattakam uktavan
nayam viprah katham viprah pradvisyad ghrtapayasam ||
BKSS_16.73

acasta mardakas cedam asavamodavasitah
nisvaso 'sya maya ghratah sanakair niscarann iti || BKSS_16.74

dattako 'pi karagrena pidhaya mukham atmanah
kampayitvottamangam ca tam bruvantam nyavarayat || BKSS_16.75

abravica ca payahpanam yuyam pibata panakam
panakasyapi panena gosthi sammanyatam iti || BKSS_16.76

maya tu jatatarsena pane parinatim gate
tat pitam panasadrsyat panabuddhyaiva panakam || BKSS_16.77

khandamamsaprakaradyam nanadhisthanasamkulam
sevitvaharam agramyam udatistham sadattakah || BKSS_16.78

sammrstabhajanasthane puspacchuritakuttime
kantam adhyasi paryankam nyastam tatraiva mandape || BKSS_16.79

karpuratriphalanabhilavangailasugandhina
mukhasya gandharagau ca tambulenodapadayam || BKSS_16.80

evam ca sukham asino vinadattakam abravam
vinonmattir iyam ksmac campayam kathyatam iti || BKSS_16.81

tenoktam iha campayam sanudasao vanikpatih
tasya gandharvadatteti suta trailokyasundari || BKSS_16.82

sa ca tam dhriyamano 'pi varair varagunakaraih
abhiprayena kenapi na kasmaicit prayacchati || BKSS_16.83

pratyakhyatum asaktena yacitena ksane ksane
tena sulkam upanyastam duhsampadam surair api || BKSS_16.84

apurvam kila gayantyas tasyah kim api gitakam
yo 'nuvadayita vinam parineta sa tam iti || BKSS_16.85

mayeyam parinetavya mayeyam iti nistrapah
na kascid yo na campayam vinayonmattakah kila || BKSS_16.86

puro nagarakanam ca catuhsastes tadarthinam
sasthe sasthe gate mase sa tad gayati gitakam || BKSS_16.87

anena ca prakarena yatah kalo mahan ayam
na capi vinaya kascid anugacchati tam iti || BKSS_16.88

etatkathavasane ca purusau srotriyakrti
vinadattakam abrutam sthavirau vetradharinai || BKSS_16.89

sresthina presitav avam samdesena tvadantikam
yadi sajja suhrdgoshti samasya kriyatam iti || BKSS_16.90

tenoktam suhrdah sajjayadi vah susthita grhah
kalya gandharvadatta va sva eva kriyatam iti || BKSS_16.91

tatas tam prstavan asmi mahotsahena cetasa
rupam gandharvadattayakidrg ity atha so 'bravit || BKSS_16.92

tasyah svakantiparivesapatapidhanam
netraprabhaprakarasaritaharmyagarbham
utkrstavismayavimohitamanasena rupam nirupayitum eva maya na
sakyam || BKSS_16.93

atha gandharvadattayas tam gunakarasampadam
samakarnyaiva karnabhyam mano nitam vidheyatam || BKSS_17.1

prchami sma ca bhuyas tam api sakya bhaven maya
drastum gandharvadatteti tena coktam na sakyate || BKSS_17.2

agandharvena sa drastum devenapi na sakyate
yadi cecchatha tam drastum gandharvam siksyatam iti ||
BKSS_17.3

mayoktam naradiye 'pi nivrtte kila labhyate
gandharvasabdas tat tasmad asmakam karyatam iti || BKSS_17.4

tato vyaharitas tena vinacaryah kharasvarah
nastasrutisvarajñano bhutiko nama durbhagah || BKSS_17.5

asic ca mama tam drstva vikrtam naravanaram
alam me naradiyena krtam gandharvadattaya || BKSS_17.6

idsah sisyatam gatva rajyalabho 'pi garhati

anyayagam aisvoryam nindanty eva hi sadhavah || BKSS_17.7

abhyutthanabhivadabhyam tam vinadattakadayah
apujayan maya casau na drastum api paritah || BKSS_17.8

atha rustakataksena lohitaśah sa vikṣya mam
vinadattakadattayam pithikayam upavisat || BKSS_17.9

abravid dattakas tam ca yaksibhartur dvijanmanah
bhavan asyopapannasya naradiyam karotv iti || BKSS_17.10

tenoktam sabhimanatvad ayam mam avamanyate
na ca parayate datum daridryat kakanim api || BKSS_17.11

gurususrusaya vidya puskalena dhanena va
na casminn ekam apy asti yady asti pratipadyatam || BKSS_17.12

dattakenoktam acarya virupam mantritam tvaya
ko yaksikamukam sakto daridram iti jalpita || BKSS_17.13

yasya dasah sadaso 'ham tvam janasy eva madrasah
sa yaksikamukah kasmad daridra iti bhanyate || BKSS_17.14

suvarnanam satam vapi grhyatam tvad.socitam
patite dronamegho 'pi na tisthati jalam sthale || BKSS_17.15

naradadiparivaram sa cabhyarcya sarasvatim
durvyavasthitantrikam vinam mahyam upanayat || BKSS_17.16

maya tu sa viparyakṣtha sthapitanke yada tada
bhutiko mam dhig ity uktva vinadattakam uktavan || BKSS_17.17

na yaksikamuko mandah sakyah siksayitum maya
vinagrahanam apy esa na janati sukhaiditah || BKSS_17.18

na nama svayam etena yadi vina na vadita
alekhyavadakah ke 'pi na drsta nastadrstina ||
BKSS_17.19

iti samtaksya mam vagbhir atodyam parivartya ca
sa nisado nisadam me sadja ity upadistavan || BKSS_17.20

athamarsaparitena drdham tadayata maya
catasrah pañca va tantryas chinnaś cad iti visvarah || BKSS_17.21

athokto dattakas tena tantrivartakasamgraham
akrtva kim karoty asya naradiyam bhavan iti || BKSS_17.22

aham tu vismrtacchadma chinntantrim api ksanam
srutivasitakarnatvan mrdu vinam avadayam || BKSS_17.23

atha vispharitair netrair utkarna dattakadayah
kim etad iti jalpanto mam aiksanta savismayah || BKSS_17.24

bhutikas tu bhayakrodhalajjavismayanisprabhah
kakataliyam ity uktva gata eva sadaksinah || BKSS_17.25

evam ca divasam nitva krtapradosikasanah
avasam sayanavasam malaghupadhivasitam || BKSS_17.26

hamsapaksamsukaprayakomalastaranastrtam
bhasvadvajrasilapadam aseve sayanam tatah || BKSS_17.27

rupakrstajagannetre yuvati sarabhusane
rupajive sanaih padau samavahayatam mama || BKSS_17.28

sahajaharyamadhuryaramaniyataraksaraih
vacobhih kila te cittam madiyam hartum aicchatam || BKSS_17.29

vegavatya vimuktam ca pratibhanti sma tani mam
rasabhir asitaniva virasani svakarnayoh || BKSS_17.30

tani casrotukamena nidravyajah krto maya
atha prasupta evasmi nirase te ca jagmatuh || BKSS_17.31

ardhe yate ca yaminyah svasanumitacetane
drstatattva ivavidyam nidram atyajam utkatam || BKSS_17.32

citrapattapidhanayam tisthantya nagadantake
vinadattakavinayam tato drstim nyapatayam || BKSS_17.33

mama tv asid avasyam mam neta svas tatra dattakah
vina ca vadaniya syac cirotsrsta ca sa maya || BKSS_17.34

vidya caradhyamanapi duhkkena pariciyate
bhaktya matuh sapatniva nisargakutila hi sa || BKSS_17.35

vina samnihita ceyam vela ceyam nirakula
jjñase tavad ity enam vicaryaham grhitavan || BKSS_17.36

utkarsann apakarsams ca kascit kascin manan manak
vyavasthapayitum tantrih karasakhabhir asprsam || BKSS_17.37

athasrnavam alapan svasmad vasagrhad bahih
samudrasena godatta dhava dhava sakhe drutam || BKSS_17.38

vinadattakabhadrasya grhesu krtakarmanah
sarasvati bhagavati vinam sarayati svayam || BKSS_17.39

vinayah saryamanayah svanasyodaya idrsah
samaptasaranayas tu kidrn nama bhavisyati || BKSS_17.40

tasmad sarasvativine drstva srutva ca samhate
netrasrotrani no yanti pavitrakaratham iti || BKSS_17.41

athavalambyat tam vinam tvaraya nagadantake
pravrtya sasirahpadam kayam nidram kilagamam || BKSS_17.42

nagaras tu nyavartanta jalpanto dinacetasah
katham sarasvati ksudrair drsyate 'smadvidhair iti || BKSS_17.43

yapitayam tu yaminyam krtapurvahnikakramam
mam anulbanavesam ca vanditva dattako 'bravit || BKSS_17.44

ami nagarakah praptas citrayanaprasadhanah
tad gandharvasamasyayai yusmabhir api gamyatam || BKSS_17.45

ajñāpayata yanam ca karenuturagadikam
yena vo rocate gantum tena prasthiyatam iti || BKSS_17.46

mayoktam gacchatu bhavan vahanena yathasukham
aham tu padacarena gacchami sanakair iti || BKSS_17.47

athasmadanurodhena mam purodhaya dattakah
prasthitah padacarena sanagarakamandalah || BKSS_17.48

amantrayanta yantas ca kruddha nagaraka mithah
yaksikamukarupo 'yam anartha 'sman upagatah || BKSS_17.49

vayam asya prasadena tyaktamanditavahanah
asadirghasu rathyasu caranaih samcaramahe || BKSS_17.50

meror dronir ivakraman visikha vistrtayatah
apasyam vesmanam malas tasyaiva sirasam iva || BKSS_17.51

prasadesu ca jalpantir gavaksapreritekshanah
kokilasubhagalapah srnami sma kulanganah || BKSS_17.52

ayi magadhi vaidehi malayavati yavani
yaksikamukam ayatum sakhyah pasyata dhavata || BKSS_17.53

khalaya kila yaksyayam irsyamusitacetasa
akasat patitah prapto dattakena sujanmana || BKSS_17.54

dhruvam sa raksasi yaksi yadi va mrttikamayi
kruddhaya mugdhaya vapi yaya svartha na cetitah || BKSS_17.55

atha va sarvam evedam alikam pratibhati mam
kva yaksikamikah kvayam kamah kami rater iva || BKSS_17.56

iti nirdisyamano 'ham angulibhir itas tatah
nayanotpalamalabhir arcyamanas ca yatavan || BKSS_17.57

atha nagarakah prapan sudham grhapater grham
angam gandharvadattayas tesam iva manorathah || BKSS_17.58

manihatakadantadyair angais tair eva kalpitam
sphuraddivyaprabhavat tu na vidma kimmayair iti || BKSS_17.59

tatah prathamakaksayam apasyam samnidhapitam
asananam catuhsastim mahapattornavestitam ||
BKSS_17.60

tesu nagarakah kascit kamscid aha sma sasmitam
aho mahakhalikaro yaksikamukam agatah || BKSS_17.61

sanudasabhyanuññatah suhrdo dattakadayah
samayatas catuhsastis tavanty evasanany api || BKSS_17.62

yaksikamukam alokya pañcasastam anasanam

yat satyam lajjito 'smiti tatas cuktam rjur bhavan || BKSS_17.63

ayatto dattako yasya saputrapasubandhavah
tena gandharvadattapi sulabha kim utasanam || BKSS_17.64

pañcasastam adrstva tu niksiptam tatra dattakah
dattavan svayam akrsya mahyam atmiyam asanam || BKSS_17.65

te 'pi nagarakah sesah sthite tisthati dattake
tisthanti sma sthita eva bhrtaka iva bhartari || BKSS_17.66

athanyad asanam dattam dattakayojjvalaprabham
sa tad adhyasta sesas ca yathananam upavisan || BKSS_17.67

tatas trimsacchatam tasmad ganikanam vinirgatam
grhad asurakanyanam mahasurapurad iva || BKSS_17.68

attasrngarabhrngara kacid avarjayaj jalam
tasam pratyekam ekaika tesam padan adhavata || BKSS_17.69

madiyas tu yaya padah panibhyam avalambitah
taya svedajalenaiva dhautah slathasariraya || BKSS_17.70

avarjitavati ya ca jalam lulitalocana
visrastahastaya hastad bhrngarah patitas taya || BKSS_17.71

pravisan dhautapadas ca srnomy sma prajalpithah
pramsuprakaragarbhasthah srutiharigirah striyah || BKSS_17.72

anartho 'yam upanyastah sanudasena darunah
sulkam gandharvadattayavinavadananamakam || BKSS_17.73

yadi rupam upanyasyec chulkam grhapatis tatah
na yaksikamukad anyam prapnuyad bhartardarika || BKSS_17.74

vinayam tu prayuktayam bhagno 'yam no manorathah
hyo yasmad bhutikenasya naradiyam krtam kila || BKSS_17.75

idam tavan mahad dukham yad yaksikamuko 'naya
ayam nasulabhibhutah sulkadosan na labhyate || BKSS_17.76

idam tu duhsahataram yad imam bakulavalim
anatmajño balat ko 'pi gale tam lambayisyati || BKSS_17.77

vinavadanasulkeyam sabhiyogas ca nagarah
prajapatis ca durlagnah sarvatha sivam astv iti || BKSS_17.78

atha niskampakalindisalilasvacchakuttimam
jvalanmanisilastambham visalam pravisam sabham || BKSS_17.79

sabha nagarakaih sabhad bhinnaprabhavibhusanaih
upatyakasthali meroh phullaih kalpadrumair iva || BKSS_17.80

atha hamsa ivotsarya nalinidalamandalam
nirgatah kañcuki prerya tiraskarinikambaram || BKSS_17.81

sa nagarakasamghatam avocad vinayanatah
vijñapayati vah sresthi svagatam gunaraginam || BKSS_17.82

bhavadbhir varnasampannair antahsarair idam grham
satakumbhamayaih putam gangambhahkalasair iva || BKSS_17.83

yadi sarve samayatayato vagamanasramah
tato gandharvadattayai nirdeso diyatam iti || BKSS_17.84

te parasparam alokya vidranavadanaprabhah
hritah sadisam akasam apasyan prositottarah || BKSS_17.85

tatah kan?cukina vaktram ksanad dinataya krtam
samare katarasyeva sannacaksuhkapolakam || BKSS_17.86

pratyekam ca mukhany esam avalokya ciram ciram
sa yada yatum arabdhas tadahuya mayoditah || BKSS_17.87

samaptapratikarma va kalya va yadi sa tatah
agacchatu kim adyapi drstair nagarakair iti || BKSS_17.88

etavataiva dattasya tat tadrngmlanam ananam
jatam ucchvasitam svinnakapolasthalapivaram || BKSS_17.89

alapat sanudasasya pritah parijanas tatah
yaksikamuka vandyo 'si sarvatha sobhitam tvaya || BKSS_17.90

vanmatrenapi bhavatas cirad ucchvasita vayam
avagrahe hi jimuto visphurjann api sobhate || BKSS_17.91

tad evam yadrsam rupam yadrsi catidhirata
tadrsam yadi vijñanam bhavet kim na bhaved iti || BKSS_17.92

eko nagarakas caikam avocad darsitasmitah
uddamitamukha loke sukham jivanti nistrapah || BKSS_17.93

ko hi vedajadam muktva chandasam chattram atrapam
madhye mahamanusyanam evam uddamayen mukham || BKSS_17.94

yaksikamukasabdo 'pi sabda evasya kevalam
kva ca priyaguna yaksi guna rddhih kva cedrsah || BKSS_17.95

yat kimcid api balanam cetastosaya kalpate
utkatena hi namnapi prayas tusyanti dindikah || BKSS_17.96

srutvedam itarenoktam ma sma nindad bhavan imam
ko janati manusyanam caritam gudhacarinam || BKSS_17.97

yaksikantah prakrstena dharstyenajñapayann api
yatha paricitasrikas tatha mam prati sobhate || BKSS_17.98

tato javanikam prerya kanya kañcukibhir vrta
devi gandharvadattagad abhibhutasabhaprabha || BKSS_17.99

kathayami katham rupam tasyah samksiptam ucyate
pravrajyam asthita nunam idanim apsaroganah || BKSS_17.100

kalpitam ca sabhamadhye padmaragasilamayam
candralekheva samdhyabhram adhyasta caturantakam || BKSS_17.101

tejaso 'bhibhavat tasyah samkucanti sma nagarah
balayah sasilekhayah pundarikakara iva || BKSS_17.102

satha prajñavacahsunyam rupamatrakasalinim
paribhutavati gosthim sabhastambhavalim iva || BKSS_17.103

atha daksinam utksipya karam kañcukinoditam
sruyatam sresthino vakyam bho nagarakakuñjarah ||
BKSS_17.104

aste gandharvadatteyam iyam vina ca sarita
yo vo vadayitum saktah sa kim tisthati dhaukatam || BKSS_17.105

asesair na ca kartavya paripatir aparthika
sa hi yusmakam asyas ca lajjakhedaprayojana || BKSS_17.106

tatah svayam bhavadbhis ca yasmin vo bhavanahita
yusman atmanam etam ca sa klesan mocayatv iti || BKSS_17.107

atha nagarakah sarve vinadattakam abruvan
tvam nah pujyah pravinas ca tasmad utthiyatam iti || BKSS_17.108

sa yada kampitasiranecchati sma tadaparaha
sambhavitatamas tesam gatva vinam avadayat || BKSS_17.109

tasmin dosair asamkirnan gunan madhuratottaran
sampadayati sabdo 'bhud uccakaih sadhu sadhv iti || BKSS_17.110

tato gandharvadattayam pragitayam abhun mama
are jñatam mayedanim tenaivami vrthasramah || BKSS_17.111

pura vamanarupena balim chalayata kila
tripistapam tribhikhrantam vikramais cakrapanina ||
BKSS_17.112

tam ca visvavasur nama gandharvaganasevitah
kramantam gaganam vegat tris cakara pradaksinam || BKSS_17.113

tena ca svayam utpadya stuvata garudadhvajam
narayanastutim nama gitam gitakam adbhutam || BKSS_17.114

naradena tatah praptam naradad vrtrasatrana
arjunena tatas tasmad viratasutaya kila || BKSS_17.115

pariksit prapnuyan matus tato 'pi janamejayah
iti kramagatam tatas tatad agamitam maya || BKSS_17.116

gandharagramasambaddham kva gandharah kva manusah
svargan nanyatra gandhara ity ahur naradadayah || BKSS_17.117

tena yo 'yam na janati na ced abhyupagacchati
tad asampadayann eva jayate dosavan asau || BKSS_17.118

aham punar idam janan sadyah parinamatphalam
puro nagarakanam ca yathasamarthyam utsahe || BKSS_17.119

mayi samkalpayaty evam asau nagarakarlsabhah
smayamano vilaksyatvat svam evabhajatanam || BKSS_17.120

tatah pratihate tasmin suhrdmandalamandane
rango bhangam agrhnat sa nigrhyajyesthamallavat || BKSS_17.121

atha mam janitotsaham uttisthasantam asanat
drstva sambhavitajñanam lajjayagrahi dattakah ||
BKSS_17.122

anyena ca nimittena calito 'ham kilasanat
tenoktam samkatasathanad anyatra sthiyatam iti || BKSS_17.123

tatas tam uktavan asmi kim idam na tvaya srutam
patha sakrt pravrttayah kim karoty avagunthanam || BKSS_17.124

pravisto 'ham suhrdgosthim yathaiva batucapalat
tatha gandharvadattapi dhrstam ajñapita maya || BKSS_17.125

tad asya batuvidyayah prantam aprapya madrsah
ha kastam vañcito 'smiti pascap tapena khedyate || BKSS_17.126

yatra camī na lajjante salajjah suhrdas tava
tatra nirlajjataslaghi lajjayaiva hi lajjate || BKSS_17.127

samarthayati mayy evam dattako 'pi niruttarah
aho sahasam ity uktva tusnimbhavam upeyivan || BKSS_17.128

aham apy asanam tyaktva tiryak pasyati dattake
parsve gandharvadattayadattam asanam asthitah || BKSS_17.129

atha kañcukinanitam vinam drstvaham uktavan
aparaniyatam arya naitam sprasati madrsah || BKSS_17.130

udaram drstam etasyalutatantunirantaram
jadatam gamita yena patutantriparampara || BKSS_17.131

smitadarsitadantagrair anyatah ksiptadrstibhih
mam alokya tathabhutam uktam nagarakair iti || BKSS_17.132

brahmanah pujiyatam esa nirlajjagrapatakaya
yena sahasam arabdham svagunakhyapanopamam || BKSS_17.133

tantrikinakathoragravisirnakarajatatah
karasakhas ca no jatana ca sambhavanedrsi || BKSS_17.134

ayam tu komalagrabis tantrir angulibhih sprsan
kada vadayita vinam vedavedangaparagah || BKSS_17.135

sarvathayam abhiprayo mayaitasyopalaksitah
pritim utpadayisyami taval locanayor iti || BKSS_17.136

yavad utsaryate vina yavac caniyate 'para

tavad gandharvadattayarupam pasyamy avaritah || BKSS_17.137

rathyacatvarayatrasu vaksyami janasamnidhau
idrsi tadrsti drsta rupini yuvatir maya || BKSS_17.138

lutatantutatam cayam vinakarparam aha yat
kim tat satyam mrsety etad devair vijñayatam iti || BKSS_17.139

udvestite ca tat tasmin drstam vestanacarmani
tantucakram bhayodbhrantalutamandalasamkulam || BKSS_17.140

atha gandharvadattayajatam angam niriksya mam
vepathusvedaromañcalajjavidhura akulam || BKSS_17.141

aparapi maya vina samasphalya patukvana
kesadusitantrika prathameva vivarjita || BKSS_17.142

sanudasas tato vinam sugandhikusumarcitam
kacchapakaraphalakam adaya svayam agatah || BKSS_17.143

mam ca pradaksinikrtya savikaratanuruhah
gandharvadattam iva tam adadat subhagasvanam || BKSS_17.144

maya tu dhautapadena vinam krtva pradaksinam
abhuktambarasamvitam pithaprsthah adhisthitam ||
BKSS_17.145

manak samsprstamatras ca karasakhamukhaih svayam
tantribandha yathasthanam asaran dhaivatadikam || BKSS_17.146

tas tantrisu gandhare jrmbhamaanasu mantharam
gandharvadattam avadam bhiru samgiyatam iti || BKSS_17.147

sa pragalbhapi gandharvam akarnyamaragocaram
tatha ca dhrstam adista balasalinatam gata ||
BKSS_17.148

tam ca pravartayan bhitam trapajanitamukatam
tad eva gitakam divyam aham mandam avadayam || BKSS_17.149

hrte tasyas trapasenau samdarsitapatha yatha
lokam pavayitum punya pravartata sarasvati || BKSS_17.150

vr̥tibhir daksinyabhis tad gitam gitakam taya
upary upari panyantaih panibhir yojitam maya || BKSS_17.151

asid idam tamobhutam aprajñatam alaksanam
tadgitamatravisayasrotramatrajagad tada || BKSS_17.152

sabhayam gadhamurcchayam mrdu tad gitavadinam
patubhir dundubhidhvanair abhibhutam vimaninam || BKSS_17.153

patitasu saratnasu divah kusumavr̥stisu
kañcuki cetanapraptan abhasata sabhasadah || BKSS_17.154

bho bho nirmatsarah santah satyam akhyata sadhava

gitam yad anayanena kim tat samvaditam na hi || BKSS_17.155

athodyamitahastais taih samastair uktam uccakaih
dharmaśulkaṅgītam eśa kanyakam labhatam iti || BKSS_17.156

tiraśkarīnikam nītvā tatah kañcukīnantara
bahiskṛta nagarakanastikas trīdivad iva || BKSS_17.157

nīrgacchanti hatacchayas te khandītamānorathah
svabhyastagunavāiphalyam guṇinah kaṅ na tapayet || BKSS_17.158

savinadattako 'ham tu sresthīnabhyantarīkṛtah
parīkṣya bahuso rājña śacīvo guṇavan iva || BKSS_17.159

abhasata ca nīrgacchams tesu nagarākarsabhah
yaksīkamuka devas tvam amanuśaparākramah || BKSS_17.160

vayam gaṅdharvadatta ca śanudasas ca śanugah
kṛcchram apadam apannalīlayaīva tvayoddhṛtah || BKSS_17.161

kaśmaryah khadīrah śakas campakas ca śavenavah
atodyaṅgartham utkhatah praṛohantu yatha pura || BKSS_17.162

agnīhoṭṛānī huyantam dvījah śamdhyam upasatam
kumaryah parīnīyantam praśuyantam kulāśtrīyah || BKSS_17.163

parīvrajanīrgraṅthabhīkṣupaśupatadayah
guruvaṅkṛtrabhīśamkṛtantam svasīddhāntam adhīyatam || BKSS_17.164

śantavīnopaśargatvat śakīranāgārah śukham
śacampamaśadhas caṅgah śvaśthāṅgah śeratam iti || BKSS_17.165

tato gṛhapatīr dīnah praṛthanabhāṅgāśankaya
vīnadattakam alokya praṛvocan nīcaśaīśtaram || BKSS_17.166

praśastam dīnam adyaīvam tenayam paūśarjītah
ślaghyo gaṅdharvadattayah karah śamśkrīyatam iti || BKSS_17.167

aḥam tu śabhīlaśo 'pī dāśītalīkadhīratah
avocam śmītasamkīrnam anāśthamānṫharam gīram || BKSS_17.168

dvījo 'ham meṛukāīlaśatulyamaśakulodbhavah
parīnetum na me yuktam aśavarṅam īmam iti || BKSS_17.169

athokṫam śanudasena vīśrabdhām parīnīyatam
yūśmakam hī śavarṅeyam utkṛśta va bhaved iti || BKSS_17.170

aśīc ca māma kīm māttah kīm unmāttah kīm arjāvah
ayam yaśmad aśambaddham abuddhīr iva bhāśate || BKSS_17.171

aḥam ceyam ca yady aśya brahmanav īti nīścayah
tato māṫ katham utkṛśta brahmanī brahmanad īyam || BKSS_17.172

atha īmam brahmanīm eśa mānyate kśatṛīyam tu māṫ
tatha śatī kathapy eśa kṛīyamāna vīrudhyate || BKSS_17.173

kim tu sambhavyate nayam asambaddham prabhasitum
yena dharmarthatasarthaksunnadhir iva bhasate || BKSS_17.174

agrajo 'varajam bharyam svikurvan na pradusyati
te ca sva caiva nrpater ity uktam manuna yatah || BKSS_17.175

pratyakhyanam ca nitaram iyam narhati ninditam
yasmad akhanditajñena dapita gurunaiwa me || BKSS_17.176

yad aham grahitas tena vijñanam atimanusam
dapita yena tenaiva tena tenaiva dapita || BKSS_17.177

na cavasyaparigrahya kumari ciram arhati
sabhilasa visesena pratyakhyanakadarthanam || BKSS_17.178

tasmad alam mamananena nirbandheneti niscitam
arthitam sanudasasya tatheti samamanayam || BKSS_17.179

atha vaisravanasyeva sunorakhandalatmajah
karam gandharvadattayah sasamskaram upadade || BKSS_17.180

mandam padatalena talam anaya yat kuttayantyaciram gitam mam
abhi visphuratkumaritam taraih subhugnabhruva
tenaiva pratanukrtam apaharann asyah kramena trapam nirvanan
mahatantarena subhagam samsaram ajñasisam || BKSS_17.181

gandharvadattaya sardham divasan dattakena ca
yatha rativasantabhyam smaraha sukham ayapayam || BKSS_18.1

atha gandharvadattayam gatayam vanditum gurun
sanudasam namaskrtya vadati sma krtasanah || BKSS_18.2

yusmakam hi savarneyam utkrsta veti yan maya
yuyam vijñapitah purvam tad etad avadhiyatam || BKSS_18.3

asid ihaiva campayam mitravarmeti vanijah
namitro napi madhyasthah sadhor yasyabhavad bhuvi || BKSS_18.4

tasya mitravati nama namna susadrsi priya
bharya maitriva sadhor ya satror api hitaisini || BKSS_18.5

tayor gunavatoh putram gunavantam avindatoh
aputran atmanah paura saputran api menire || BKSS_18.6

ekada pindapataya sanur nama digambarah
triratrasapanaksamo vardhamana ivagatah || BKSS_18.7

dampatibhyam asau tabhyam kritabhyam prinitas tatha
aprsto 'pi yathacasta dharman rsabhabhasitan || BKSS_18.8

prasadigranthasarajñas cittam buddhva tayor asau
adidesa sphutadeso bhavinam guninam sutam || BKSS_18.9

yas ca putras tayor jatas tasya namakarot pita
adistah sanuna yat tat sanudasam bhavatv iti || BKSS_18.10

ekaputro 'py asau pitra durlabhatvac ca vallabhah
vidyah siksayata nito balalilanabhijñatam || BKSS_18.11

upadhyayai.s ca sotsahair vinitah sa tatha yatha
svadaran eva savridah paradaran amanyata || BKSS_18.12

tenativinayenasya lokabahyena parthivah
pitarau suhrdo darana kascin nakulikrtah || BKSS_18.13

adistah sanuna yo 'sau tayoh putrah suvrttayoh
aham eva sa vo dasah sanudasas tathagunah || BKSS_18.14

mama tu dhruvako nama dhruvamaitrisukhah sakha
sa ca mam abravim mitra kriyatam tad bravimi yat || BKSS_18.15

udyananalinikule sadarah suhrdas tava
anubhutajalakridah khadanti ca pibanti ca || BKSS_18.16

bhavatapi sadarena tatra gatva maya saha
saphalyam kriyatam adya rupayauvanajanmanam || BKSS_18.17

dharmarthayoh phalam yena sukham eva nirakrtam
viphalikrtadharmarthat papakarma kutas tatah || BKSS_18.18

janmantarasukhapraptyai yas ca dharmam nisevate
tyaktadrstasukhah so 'pi vada ko nama panditah || BKSS_18.19

na capi svarthasiddhyartham maya tvam vipralabhyase
tatha hi bhimasenasya vakyam akarnyatam yatha || BKSS_18.20

pratyupasthitakalasya sukhasya parivarjanam
anagatasukhasa ca naisa buddhimatam nayah || BKSS_18.21

maya tu sa vihasyoktas tucchae eva prayojane
idam samrambhagambhiryam sankam iva karoti sah || BKSS_18.22

yadi pitam na va pitam svadarasahitair madhu
labhah kas tatra hanir va rago 'yam abhivasitah || BKSS_18.23

ragagnih praninam prayah prakrtyaiva pradipyate
tam indhayati yan mitra tatra kim nama paurusam || BKSS_18.24

yas tam visayasamkalpasarpirindhanam uddhatam
vairagyavacanambhobhir nirvapayati sa ksamah || BKSS_18.25

phalam yadi ca dharmasya sukham idrsam isyate
dharmasyabhavanirbhuyat tatphalasya sukhasya ca || BKSS_18.26

yam yathasukham asinam asnantim ca striyam prati
neksyate pratisedhat sa katham evam vidambyate || BKSS_18.27

gosthimandalamadhyastha madopahatacetana
visamurcchapariteva bhartur bharya vidambana || BKSS_18.28

atha va gacchatu bhavan yathasukham aham punah
na yasyami na dhasyami daraih saha sabham iti || BKSS_18.29

sa tatah sthirasamkalpam mam drstva pratyavasthitam
haste sasmitam alambya savisada ivavadat || BKSS_18.30

suhrdam agratah krtva pratijñam aham agatah
sanudaso 'yam anitah sadaro drsyatam iti || BKSS_18.31

tenopahasitasyoccaih suhrdbhir vadanam mama
pratijñakhandanamlanam katham saksyasi viksitum || BKSS_18.32

tat prasidasatam nama dara yadi virudhyate
tvayaikena pratijñayah saphalyam upapadyatam || BKSS_18.33

sadosam yadi panam ca svayam ma sma pibas tatah
suhrdah pibatah pasya sadaranayanam iti || BKSS_18.34

tatas tatsahito gatva puropavanapadminim
tam tada drstavan asmi sakalratram suhrtsabham || BKSS_18.35

ninditendrayudhacchayaih kusumabharanambaraih
ksiptambhahpadminicchayam sthalikamalinim iva || BKSS_18.36

tatah samañjarikalair madhavicutapallavaih
kalpitam dhruvako mahyam uccam aharad asanam || BKSS_18.37

apasyam tatra casinah suhrdah payitapriyan
pibatas ca madhu pritapriyakaratalarpitam || BKSS_18.38

kvacid vasantaragam ca venutantrirutanvitam
giyamanam srnami sma rudantas calikokilah || BKSS_18.39

hitva kurabakagrani varnasamsthanacarusu
patitah karnikaresu lunanasa ivalinah || BKSS_18.40

amulasikharam phullas tilakasokakimsukah
asarasya hi jayante natasyatyutkata rasah || BKSS_18.41

atha kardamadigdhangah saivalavilasatakah
utthitah purusah ko 'pi sarasah sarasas tatah || BKSS_18.42

adaya nalinipatraputam kenapi puritam
bhoh puskaramadhu praptam mayeti ca mudavadat || BKSS_18.43

pratisiddhah sa caikena murkha ma candam aratih
na puskaramadhu praptam tvayanartho 'yam arjitah || BKSS_18.44

yadi tavad idam sarve pibanti suhrdas tatah
paramanupramano 'pi bindur amso na jayate || BKSS_18.45

diyate yadi va rajñe durlabham parthivair api
aparam so 'pi yaceta ratnagrddha hi parthivah || BKSS_18.46

tam ca karnejapah kecid vaksyanti priyavadinah
rajann aparam apy asti tatra praptam idam yatah || BKSS_18.47

etavad eva tatraasin natiriktam iti bruvan
abhavam atiriktasya kenopayena sadhayet || BKSS_18.48

iti protsahitah papair labdhasvadas ca parthivah
haret sarvasvam asmakam tasmata tasmai na diyate || BKSS_18.49

kim tu rasyatarasvadam na ca madyam yatas tatah
idam puskaradhva esa sanudasah pibatv iti || BKSS_18.50

durlabhatvat tatas tasya suhrdabhyarthanena ca
na ca madyam iti srutva pitavan asmi tan madhu || BKSS_18.51

asic ca mama ko nama sannam esa raso bhavet
laksyate na hi sadrsyam etasya madhuradibhih || BKSS_18.52

na caham sadbhir arabdhah samhatya madhuradibhih
sarvajñair api durjñanayenasminn ekaso rasah || BKSS_18.53

tena manyatae evayam saptamah suraso rasah
rasite 'mrtam apy asmin gacched virasatam iti || BKSS_18.54

tatas tadrasagandhena trsa ca gamitratpah
badhate mam pipaseti sanair dhruvakam abruvam || BKSS_18.55

tena dattam tu tat pitva svabhavapodhamanasah
tat puropavanam vegac cakravat bhramad abhramam || BKSS_18.56

tatas ca taramadhuram dirghavenor ivosasi
dinamantharam asrausam pramadakranditadhvanim || BKSS_18.57

atha gatva tam uddesam apasyam madhavigrhe
striyam saksad ivasinam madhavivanadevatam || BKSS_18.58

akhyayikakathakavyanatakesv api tadrsi
varnyamanapi nasmabhih kadacit pramada sruta || BKSS_18.59

tatas tam abravam samna bhadre yadi na dusyati
duhkhasyasya tato hetur mahyam akhyayatam iti || BKSS_18.60

tato ruditasambhinnam nicakair uditam taya
duhsahasyasya duhkhasya nanu hetur bhavan iti || BKSS_18.61

lajjaprahvasiraskena tato nicair mayoditam
yadidam matkrtam duhkham bhuru ma tvam rudas tatah ||
BKSS_18.62

yad anantam anantargham tan manye dravinam trnam
sarirakam apidam me kvacid vyaparyatam iti || BKSS_18.63

athavocad asau smitva harsasrukaluseksana
anenaiva tvadiyena sarirenaham arthini || BKSS_18.64

aham hi gangadatteti yaksakanya nabhascari
samkalpajanmananalpam samkalpam karita tvayi || BKSS_18.65

tad ehi grham asmakam satyam mantrayase yadi
sarirasyasya te tatra viniyogo bhavtv iti || BKSS_18.66

krsyamanas taya caham panav adaya mantharam

asurantahpurakaram pravisam bhavanesvaram || BKSS_18.67

tatrapasyam striyam gaurim sitasitasiroruham
sthulodaravalilekham suddhasuksmambaravrtam || BKSS_18.68

sa mam arghyena sambhavya murddhni caghraya sadaram
abravid adhvakhinno 'si putra visramyatam iti || BKSS_18.69

adrta cadisat presyah sanudasah pipasitah
tat puskaramadhu svadu sighram aniyatam iti || BKSS_18.70

mama tv asid dhruvam yaksi gangadattanyatha kutah
grhe puskaramadhv asyadusprapam manusair iti || BKSS_18.71

gandhena puskaramadhuprabhavenadhivasitam
vasantakusumakirnam pravisam vasamandiram || BKSS_18.72

pitva ca puskaramadhu pritaya sahitas taya
asyai purvapratijñatam svasariram upaharam || BKSS_18.73

svasarirapradanena mahyam purvopakarine
sapi pratyupakaraya svasariram nyavedayat || BKSS_18.74

asin me yan maya dattva sariram punyam arjitam
tasya kanyasariraptya sadyah parinatam phalam || BKSS_18.75

iti tatra ciram sthitva prechami sma priyam priye
kim idanim suhrdgosthi karitity atha sabravit || BKSS_18.76

yadi te drastum icchasti mayaiva sahitas tatah
gatva pasya suhrdgosthim madatisayavihvalam || BKSS_18.77

mayalambitahastam tvam na kascid api pasyati
tenadrstah suhrdgosthya visrabdhah pasyatam iti ||
BKSS_18.78

gatva tatas tad udyanam gangadattavalambitah
pasyami sma suhrdgosthim smitavyavartitananam || BKSS_18.79

atha svabhavikamukhah suhrt kascid abhasata
na drsyate sanudasah kva nu yato bhaved iti || BKSS_18.80

aparenoktam ascaryam adrstam kim na pasyasi
sanudasena duhsadhya sadhita yaksakanyaka || BKSS_18.81

yaksyavalambitah panav adrsyo drsyatam ayam
sanudasah suhrnmadhye vicaran punyavan iti || BKSS_18.82

gangadattam athavocam adrsyo yady aham tatah
bhadre katham anenoktam adrsyo drsyatam iti || BKSS_18.83

tatah samrudhyamano 'pi yatnena janasamsada
pravrttah sahasa hasah salilaugha ivolbanah || BKSS_18.84

tesam anyatamo nrtyan satalahasitadhvanih
mam avocad adrsyaya yaksibhartre namo 'stu te || BKSS_18.85

kva puskaramadhu kvatra durlabha yaksakanyaka
draksamadhu tvaya pitam sadhita ca vilasini || BKSS_18.86

sarvatha duscikitso 'yam bhavato vinayamayah
suhrdvaidyaganenadya kusalena cikitsitah || BKSS_18.87

sa bhavan gangadattayagrham yatu niramayah
suhrho 'pi krtasvarthah sarve yantu yathayatham || BKSS_18.88

aham tu puskaramadhucchadmana chalito 'pi taih
jñatakantasavasvado na tebhyah kupito 'bhavam || BKSS_18.89

asic ca mama te dhiraye svabhyastamadhupriyah
vidusitamadhusparsah pravrajanti mumuksavah || BKSS_18.90

aham tu sakrd asvadya pramadamadirarasam
na pranimi vina tasmad dhin nikrstam ca mam iti || BKSS_18.91

atha gacchati sma ravir astabhudharam vasitadruman adhi
sakuntapanktayah
madamandam atmabhavanani nagarah priyaya saham api tannivesanam ||
BKSS_18.92

tatra prasannaya kalam priyaya ca prasannaya
prasanno dhruvakadinam suhrdam atyavahayam || BKSS_18.93

dasabhir dasabhir yati sahasrair divasavyaye
dhanarasih pariksinah kalena mahata mahan || BKSS_18.94

kadacic caham ahuya nito darikaya grham
duhsravam sravito matra pituh svargadhirohanam || BKSS_18.95

guruna gurusokena pidyamanam ca mam nrpah
samahvayyavadat putra mitravarmaham eva te || BKSS_18.96

kulaputrakavrttena sthatavyam adhuna tvaya
sa hiha paraloke ca sukhaya praninam iti || BKSS_18.97

alamkrtaya sa ca me bhusanambaracandanaih
pitryam sresthipadam krtva grham yahity abhasata ||
BKSS_18.98

kalastoke prayate ca sadainyo dhruvako 'bravit
sasoka gangadattapi sa samasvasyatam iti || BKSS_18.99

maya tuktam idanim me balakalas calo gatah
anya evayam ayatah kutumbabharadarunam || BKSS_18.100

kva vesavanitasaktih kva kutumbaparigraha
na hi vanarasavasya yukta syandanadhuryata || BKSS_18.101

adhuna gangadattayabalata lolatam gata
margam asevatam sapi matrmatamahigatam || BKSS_18.102

duracaraiva sa vesya ciram yasyah sativratam

na hi vedam adhiyanah sudrah sadbhiih prasasyate || BKSS_18.103

sadosam api na tyajyam sahajam karma sadhubhiih
itidam vacanam visnoh sapi sammanayatv iti || BKSS_18.104

tenoktam ganikasaktih pratisiddha kutumbinam
na tu sokopataptayaganikayah sabhajanam || BKSS_18.105

tad bravimi samasvasya gangadattam samatrkam
ayam agata evasi tyaja nisthuratam iti || BKSS_18.106

tasyam udbhutaragatvad dhruvakabhyarthitena ca
dosam utpreksamano 'pi gata evasmi tadgrham || BKSS_18.107

atha sa madviyogena madduhkhena ca karsita
krandatparijana krcchrat parisamsthapita maya || BKSS_18.108

mayaiva ca saha snata niruptasalilañjalih
saravam madirapurnam nyasyati sma grhangane || BKSS_18.109

mata tu gangadattayagrhitacasakavadat
putra duhkHAVINODARTHAM tarpanam kriyatam iti || BKSS_18.110

mama tv asit prapañco 'yam visamah prastuto 'naya
nunam asman iyam vrddha mugdhan akrstum icchati || BKSS_18.111

idrsi ca vacodaksa sadaksinyas ca madrsah
nirdaksinya ca devi srir iti jato 'smi sankitah || BKSS_18.112

avasyam ca madiya srir gangadattam gamisyati
prayah samanasiisu sakhyam badhnanti jantavah || BKSS_18.113

atha va gangadattaiva ksetram danasya pujitam
danam hi tatra datavyam yatra cittam prasidati || BKSS_18.114

iti ceti ca niscitya trasasvaditacetasa
triphalavirasasvadam panam asevitam maya || BKSS_18.115

na vartate sakrt patum atas trih piyatam iti
ganikamatur adesam om iti pratyapujayam || BKSS_18.116

yatha yatha ca mam mandam arohan madiramadah
pitrsoke 'pi balavan avarohat tatha tatha || BKSS_18.117

atah param madadesan madiyah paricarikah
madiramandiran madyam aharanti sma samtatam || BKSS_18.118

tadiyas ca madiyah ca gatasokam aveksya mam
gayanti sma hasanti sma kecit tatarrudann api || BKSS_18.119

iti vismaritas tabhiih pitrsokam aham tada
divasan gamayami sma surasmaraparanah || BKSS_18.120

ekada ganikamatra presita ganikavadat
svasrus tvam aha rukso 'si gatram abhyajyatam tava || BKSS_18.121

gangadattapi parusa jata snehavivarjanat
tasmd iyam api sneham angesu nidadhatv iti || BKSS_18.122

satakam caharan mahyam sthulam tailamalimasam
skandhah katukatailena mraksitas ca taya mama || BKSS_18.123

uktas casmi punar yavad darikaya muhurtakam
abhyangah kriyate tavad bhavan avataratv iti || BKSS_18.124

athoparipurat sasthan anantaram avataram
silpinas tatra capasyam ratnasamskarakarakan || BKSS_18.125

sasambhramais ca tair uktah krtañjaliputair aham
sresthiputra pravino 'si tvatto lajjamahe vayam || BKSS_18.126

sarvavidyakalasilpakovidasya puras tava
sarvajñanam api trasat prasaranti na panayah || BKSS_18.127

tasmd avataratv asmā dirghayuh pañcamam puram
alamkaranakarmedam asu nistham vrajatv iti || BKSS_18.128

evam ca parisesebhyah kramac citrakaradibhih
pañcebhyo 'pi purebhyo 'ham upayair avataritah || BKSS_18.129

santahkarmarikabhis ca ghatadasibhir anganat
sicyase gomayambhobhir iti nirdharito bahih || BKSS_18.130

sruyate sma ca tasyaiva prasadasyopari dhvanih
bandinah pathatah slokam uccakair uccarann iti || BKSS_18.131

jaya rajasimha paradantimandalam vijitaiva vadimrgasamhatis
tvaya
parimandalagrahapatiprabhaphair gunakesaramsuvisaras ca rajase
|| BKSS_18.132

cintitam ca maya manye pravistah ko 'pyayam vitah
randaputrasya yasyaite sruyante bandibhir gunah || BKSS_18.133

kuto 'sya gunagandho 'pi yena lajjaiva khadita
vesanarigrahasthena svayam khyapayata gunan || BKSS_18.134

ity asuyann aham tasmai lajjarjitakamdharah
svagrabhimukham prayam pauradhikkarakaritan || BKSS_18.135

ya eva mam suhrt kascid apasyat sammukhagatam
sa evamilayad drstim ha kim drstim iti bruvan ||
BKSS_18.136

yenanganena yami sma samstutasyaitarasya va
tatra gomayapaniyam patayanti sma nagarah || BKSS_18.137

evamprayaprapañcabhir janatabhir jugupsitah
apurvapurusakrantam svagrhadvaram agamam || BKSS_18.138

tena ca pravissann eva purvabhyasad asankitah

tistha tistheti rustena dvarapalena varitah || BKSS_18.139

tatas tam prstavan asmi sankamandikrtatrapah
bhadra sarvam na janami tat tvam akhyayatam iti || BKSS_18.140

tenoktam idrsam tattvam na tvam paragrham punah
tisthaddauvarikadvaram asankah praviser iti || BKSS_18.141

mayoktam atha sasuyam kim ca mitravati mrta
tenoktam kaccid ayusman sanudaso bhavan iti || BKSS_18.142

aham tu katukalapas tasman madhurabhasinah
lajjamanah sthitas tusnim atha tenoditam punah || BKSS_18.143

jivaty eva mrta tata mata mitravati tava
sprhayaty anapatyabhyo ya sribhyah putravaty api || BKSS_18.144

ekenaiva pravrdhena kamenagantuna tava
samhata av api dharmarthav ucchinnau svakulocitau || BKSS_18.145

grham vikriya nihsaram anatha janani tava
saha pautrena vadhva ca kutrapy anyatra tisthati || BKSS_18.146

yo 'yam prathamakaksyam kurute karma vardhakih
aste mitravati yatra tad ayam prechyatam iti || BKSS_18.147

sa ca gatva maya drstah pratyabhijñaya mam cirat
ha kastam iti krtvocair dukhaskhalitam abravat || BKSS_18.148

hrtarthajanadaridryat tvatprasadat saha snusa
daridravatake tata janani tava tisthati || BKSS_18.149

daridravatakam prstah kutreti sa maya punah
candalavatakaduram daksinenety abhasata || BKSS_18.150

sanaih samcaramanas ca daridragramarathyaya
daridran drstavan asmi ksayaksinan mrtakrtin ||
BKSS_18.151

atha nimbataror mule dattakam nama putrakam
drstavan asmi bahubhir balakaih parivaritam || BKSS_18.152

balakanam ayam raja te 'nye mantryadayah kila
dadati sma tatas tebhyah svah sa kulmasapindikah ||
BKSS_18.153

yas tu tesam pratiharah sa rajamsam prakalpitam
kulmasapindikam hrtva ksudhitatvad abhaksyat || BKSS_18.154

dattako 'pi hrtasvamsas taram mataram ahvayan
agacchat kutikam ekam samkarasthagitajiram || BKSS_18.155

kataih krtapariksepam jaradviralaviranaih
anantapatalacchidrpravistatapacandrikam || BKSS_18.156

prstato dattakasyaham gatas tat kutikanganam

dasya ca pratyabhijñaya mitravatyai niveditam || BKSS_18.157

sa tu niskramya sambhranta mam alingya tathavidham
gadhanidraprasupteva nakampata na casvasit || BKSS_18.158

sadyah putrena samyukta svamina ca vinakrta
anusnasitasamsparsair mam asnapayad asrubhah || BKSS_18.159

nilinam ca kutikone pasyami sma kutumbinim
alam va vistaram krtva murtam iva daridratam || BKSS_18.160

satusaih kodravakanair apanitam mamangatah
taddustacetikadattam adarat svayam ambaya || BKSS_18.161

laksavrtabahucchidra khandasthi sirnataluka
anitosnodakam datum aluka paragehatah || BKSS_18.162

snapayantya ca mam bhagna karmakarya pramattaya
athasyah svamini candam akrandat taditodari || BKSS_18.163

ayi tvayi vipannayam alukadevi gomini
sunnyam adya jagajjatam adya mata mrta mama || BKSS_18.164

mama matur vivahe tvam labdha jñatikulat kila
tena tvam anusocami dvitiyam jananim iva || BKSS_18.165

vilapatyai tatha dinam karunardrikrtasayah
satakam patayitvaham ardham tasyai vitirnavan || BKSS_18.166

puskarinyam tatah snatva pibantiva visanakah
kañjikavyañjanam krcchrad bhuñje kodravaudanam || BKSS_18.167

atha valam idam srutva daridracaritam ciram
sruyamanam api hy etad duhk hayaiva bhavadrsam || BKSS_18.168

so 'ham katham api ksiptva varsalaksayatam ksapam
jatadurvaravairagyah pratar mataram abravam || BKSS_18.169

tatah praksapitad dravyad upadaya caturgunam
grham maya pravestavyam na pravestavyam anyatha || BKSS_18.170

tasmad ajataputreva matar mrtasuteva va
dukhakarmavinodena gamayer divasan iti || BKSS_18.171

tayoktam ma gamah putra tvam sadaram sadarakam
jivayami sukhasinam karmabhir garhitair iti || BKSS_18.172

mayoktam vrddhaya matra jivyate dukhakarmabhih
yah saktah purusas tasya slaghyam ekasya jivitam || BKSS_18.173

tenalam avalambyemam amba kataratam tava
nanu tatasya darah stha sumerugurucetasah || BKSS_18.174

ity avasthitanirbandhah pranamya jananim aham
daridravatakad ghoran nirayam nirayad iva || BKSS_18.175

amba duram anuvrajya hitam mahyam upadisa
tamraliptim vraje putra yatraste matulas tava || BKSS_18.176

naranam hi vipannanam saranam matrbandhavah
tyajyas tu nijasatrutvat prajñena pitrbandhavah || BKSS_18.177

evamadi samadisya dattva caudanamallakam
sa nivrtta pravrtto 'ham patha pragdesagamina || BKSS_18.178

pasyami sma ca vaidesaṅ jarjaracchatrapadukan
skandhasaktajaraccarmasthagikapacanalikan || BKSS_18.179

evamadiprakaras te tat prakaram niriksya mam
karunagocaribhutam abhasanta parasparam || BKSS_18.180

aho kastam idam drstam asmabhis cestitam vidheh
kva sadhuh sanudaso 'yam kveyam etadrsi dasa || BKSS_18.181

atha va naiva socyo 'yam avipannamahadhanah
avipannagunanam hi kim vipannam mahatmanam || BKSS_18.182

mam cavocan vayam sarve bhavatah paricarakah
etasmad asahayatvan ma sma sankam karor iti || BKSS_18.183

atha mam ramayantas te ramaniyakathah pathi
agacchan kamcid adhvanam acetitapathaklamam || BKSS_18.184

samkocitajagachaye pratapena visarina
sarvopari sthite bhanau samprapam sumahatsarah || BKSS_18.185

vañcayitva tu taddrstim dure snatvamrtopamam
tat kodravannam asnehalavanam bhuktavan aham || BKSS_18.186

te 'pi plutair udattais ca vyaharaih parito disam
sanudasa kva yasiti vyaharan mam sasambhramah || BKSS_18.187

uktavantas ca mam drstva nivrttasnanabhojanam
dhik pramadahatan asman bhavata chalita vayam || BKSS_18.188

asmabhih karitam kandau khaditavyam anakadha
bhavata ca na sambhuktam etad asmad anarthakam || BKSS_18.189

idanim api yat kimcit tvaya tatropayujyatam
anyathasmabhir apy adya sthatavyam ksudhitair iti || BKSS_18.190

tatas tadarthitah kimcid bhaksayitva sahaiva taih
sayahne prasthito gramam agaccham siddhakacchapam || BKSS_18.191

tatra mam rathyayayantam kascid drstva kutumbikah
pranipatyabraid ehi svagrham gamyatam iti || BKSS_18.192

anujñatasya pathikaih pravistasya grham mama
svayam praksalayat padau varito 'pi kutumbikah || BKSS_18.193

abhyangocchadanasnanagamitangasramaya me
dhaturaktam adat sthulam praksalam patasatakam || BKSS_18.194

tatah ksiraudanaprayam bhuktva navatakajjhake
sayaniye nisannam mam avocat sa kutumbikah || BKSS_18.195

tvadiyas tata vrttantah sarvah samvidito mama
bhanoh svarbhanuna grasah kasya neksanagocarah || BKSS_18.196

merusagarasarasya prasadan mitravarmanah
sahasrani samrddhani madsam anujvinam || BKSS_18.197

aham siddharthako nama vanigbhrtyah pitus tava
tena tvadiyam evedam yat kimcid dravinam mama || BKSS_18.198

mulam etad upadaya vardhantam te vibhutayah
bahusattvopakarinyah sakha iva vanaspateh || BKSS_18.199

dinastokesu yatesu sarthena sahito maya
tamraliptim prayatasi tavad visramyatam iti || BKSS_18.200

athopapannam aheti vicarya saha cetasa
pratishe saha sarthena tena siddharthakena ca || BKSS_18.201

tato vicitrasastranam harsena sphutatam iva
srnami sma pracandanam dindikanam vikatthitam ||
BKSS_18.202

sruyatam dhatakibhangapratijñaparvatasthirah
khandacarmeti me nama mundah pasupata vayam || BKSS_18.203

sahasram api cauranam suranam yuddhamurdhani
na nayeyam yadi svargam gaccheyam nirayam tatah || BKSS_18.204

taskaran yadi pasyamas tatas tvam devi candike
pratyagrais tarpayisyamo mahisacchagasonitaih || BKSS_18.205

iti gatvatavimadhye nadim gambhirakandaram
avasama krtapunyas candam vaitaranim iva || BKSS_18.206

krsnapaksaksapakali pranadapariharini
kalaratrir ivasahya pulindaprtanapatat || BKSS_18.207

tatha kathitavantas te tam alokyaiva dindikah
apakraman parityaktasastralajjayasodhanah || BKSS_18.208

lunthyamanat tv aham sarthat pranatranaparayanah
sambhramabhrantadigbhagah kandisikah palayitah || BKSS_18.209

taskaro 'yam iti bhrastah sarthikad api dhavatah
gahanantam dinantena vanantagramam asadam || BKSS_18.210

tasya madhena gacchantam mam parisvajya vrddhika
iti roditum arabdha vrddhataghargharadhvanih || BKSS_18.211

putra nisthuracitto 'si yo mam utsannabandhavam
vrddham duhkhitam asvam tyaktva desantaram gatah ||
BKSS_18.212

madrsm mataram dinam tyaktva yad upaciyate
tat prayagatenapi na papam apaciyate || BKSS_18.213

tirthayatrakrtam papam atah ksapayata tvaya
mam aradhayamanena svagrhe sthiyatam iti || BKSS_18.214

mama tv asid aho kastam aparo 'yam upadravah
manye murtimati kapi vipattir iyam agata || BKSS_18.215

madrsm hi pramattanam apramatta vipattayah
samtatah samnidhiyante prajñanam iva sampadah || BKSS_18.216

atha mam ciram iksitva tayoktam lajjamanaya
putra svaputrasadrsyat tvam mayettham kadarthitah || BKSS_18.217

atha va putra evasi mamety uktvanayad grham
tatrakarod akhedam mam angabhyangasanadibhih || BKSS_18.218

prabhate prasthitas cainam abhivadyaham abravam
campayam sanudasasya grham amba vrajer iti || BKSS_18.219

srantasrantas ca visrantah prstva panthanam antare
tamraliptim vrajami sma paribhutamaravatim || BKSS_18.220

bhoh sadho gangasattasya grham akhyayatam iti
yam yam eva sma prcchami sa sa evaivam abravit || BKSS_18.221

tamraliptyam pure bhrantas tvatto dhurtataro janah
durvidagdhajanalapo gramyanagarako bhavan || BKSS_18.222

iti samprcchamanaya yada mahyam na kas ca na
acaste sma tada khinnah sann upavisam apane || BKSS_18.223

tatra mam prstavan eko vanik pandaramastakah
udvigna iva vicchayah kim nimittam bhavan iti || BKSS_18.224

mayapi kathitam tasmai sanukampaya prcchate
udvegasya nimittam tat tenapi hasitoditam || BKSS_18.225

tvam ami kutilalapam manyante tamraliptikah
grham hi gangadattasya na prcchanti yathasthitah || BKSS_18.226

purnamasisasankasya yo na janati mandalam
na sa janati dhurto va gangadattasya mandiram || BKSS_18.227

atha va dharmakamarthan kutasthan atra pasyasi
pravrdhams ca visuddha:msu gangadattasya tad grham ||
BKSS_18.228

atha va gaccha mugdheti mam uktva svayam eva sah
gangadattagrhadvaram anayat pritayacakam || BKSS_18.229

tasman mam agatam srutva dauvarikaparampara
antahkaksantarasthaya matulaya nyavedayat || BKSS_18.230

gangaughasyeva patatas tusaragirigahvare

athantastaragambhirah pravrttah kranditadhvanih || BKSS_18.231

tatah sadarabhrtiyena tasman niryaya mandirat
gangayam gangadattena pitre dattam jalam mama || BKSS_18.232

tatrahama upabhuñjanah santarduhkham mahatsukham
kalastokam nayami sma visabhinnam ivamrtam || BKSS_18.233

ekada labdhavisramam mam abhasata matulah
bhagineyarthaye yat tvam tad anusthatum arhasi || BKSS_18.234

yad anantam akupyam ca dravinam mama pasyasi
gunadravinarases tad utpannam mitravarmanah || BKSS_18.235

svasmat svasmat tad adaya pratijñatac caturgunam
drastum tvadvirahamlanam mataram parigamyatam || BKSS_18.236

tasmims ca ksinae evanya gantri te dravyasamhatih
aksayaprabhavo hy asyagangaya himavan iva || BKSS_18.237

sve svasmin sati canante lipsanyasmin vigarhita
vijñatasangavedarthah kah pathen matrkam iti || BKSS_18.238

anusasatam ityadi gangadattam athavadam
sare 'rthe drdhanirbandham ma mam vyahata matula || BKSS_18.239

pravartyo gurubhih karye yatra balo balad api
svayam eva pravrttas tair nivartyeta katham tatah || BKSS_18.240

yac cuktam mamakair arthaih kutumbam jivyatam iti
etat sahasapadaya madrase nopadisyate || BKSS_18.241

matulad dhanam adaya yo jivati samatrkah
nanu matulamatraiva klibasattvah sa jivyate || BKSS_18.242

sthirasattvam sa buddhva mam alapair evamadibhih
aptair akarayad bhrtiyais caksuraksitam adrtaih || BKSS_18.243

palayamanam kah sakto mriyamanam ca raksitum
iti lokad idam srutva palaynaparo 'bhavam || BKSS_18.244

atha samyatrikam kamcid gamisyantam mahodadhim
adrstah kenacid gatva vinayenabhyavadayam || BKSS_18.245

tasmai ca kathayami sma prakrstan atmano gunan
trsnadasividheya hi kim na kurvanti patakam || BKSS_18.246

aham campanivesasya tanayo mitravarmanah
sarvaratnapariksadikalakulavisaradah || BKSS_18.247

yusmabhis ca sanathatvam aham icchami sadhubhih
tvadrnnatho hy anatho 'pi mukhyo nathavatam iti || BKSS_18.248

sa mitravarmano nama srutvaivanandavihvalah
sraddadhati sma duhsadhyam mayi sarvajñatam api || BKSS_18.249

avocac ca purabhuma sanatha mitravarmana
adhuna bhavata tata tatah prasthiyatam iti || BKSS_18.250

atha devadvijagurun arcitva mangalojjvale
prasaste tithinaksatre bohitham amucad vanik || BKSS_18.251

tarangajaladalayam makaranakracakraqram pinakadharakamdharaprabham
anantam apraksayam
maharnavanabhastalam lavanasindhunauchadmana viyatpatharathena tena
vanijas tatah prasthitah || BKSS_18.252

katham va na vimanam tad yena manasaramhasa
locanonmesamatrena yojananam satam gatam || BKSS_18.253

tato jalagajendrena jalad unmajjatahatah
visirnabandhanah potah pattasah sphutati sma sah ||
BKSS_18.254

yasya kesesu jimutaiti gitam anusmaran
daivat phalakam alambya prapam toyanidhes tatam || BKSS_18.255

ksanam visramya tatraham ha kim vrttam iti bruvan
udbhrantodbhrantadikkatvad bhrantavan sindhurodhasi || BKSS_18.256

candanagarukarpuralavangalavalivanaih
yatrakrantah saritvantah sailopantah samantatah || BKSS_18.257

kadalinarikeradiphalinadrumasamkatah
aranyakair aranyanyo bhajyante yatra kuñjaraih || BKSS_18.258

silapihitapurvardhe daridvare tatah kvacit
silapihitapurvangim anganam asmi drstavam || BKSS_18.259

tato yathapramanena nirnimes.ena caksusa
rjutanirvikaratvan mam asau trastam aiksata || BKSS_18.260

asic ca mama kapy esa danavi devatapi va
na hi rupam maya drstam naryah kasyascid idrsam ||
BKSS_18.261

atha va ksudhita kapi devatarupakañcuka
mam ihaikakinam drstva prapta naktamcarangana ||
BKSS_18.262

raksasyo hy apsarorupamadrseu pramadisu
randhresu praharantiti yat tan mam idam agatam || BKSS_18.263

tasmad asmad aham desat palaye sabhayad iti
prasthitas cintayitva ca sa ca mam ity abhasata || BKSS_18.264

bhoh sadho ma bhavat te bhir naham naktamcarangana
bohithavyasanabhrastam viddhi mam manusim iti || BKSS_18.265

atha srutvedam utkrstat sadhvasad urdhvamurdhajah
tratarau jagato vande parvatiparamesvarau || BKSS_18.266

asic ca mama divyeyam iti samprati niscitam
nirnimesa yato yac ca paricittajñamanasa || BKSS_18.267

yady esa raksasi tasmāt kva gatah syam palayitah
niscityeti paravṛtya bibhyantim idam abravam || BKSS_18.268

yadi tvam manusi satyam daridvarad itas tatah
nirgatyatmanam acakṣva divya cet pahi mam iti || BKSS_18.269

atha hriteva sa kimcin netre sammily sasruni
silanusthitavastrardhe purvakaye nyapatayat || BKSS_18.270

tatah sammilite drstva taya netre mamabhavat
nanu manusayosaiva varaky esa nirambara || BKSS_18.271

tatah paranmukhibhuya svasatakam apatayam
idam vassveti tam uktva tasyai tasyardham aksipam || BKSS_18.272

chaditacchadaniyangi bahuvastrardhamurdhajaih
tatah svajaghanasphitam adhyaseta silam asau || BKSS_18.273

atha natisamipasthah paritrastah parastriyah
bhadre kasyasi ka veti tam aprccham avanmukhah || BKSS_18.274

manusi manusam drstva dese durlabhamanuse
labdhabandhur ivaranye visrabdharabdha bhasitum || BKSS_18.275

sadhudharmarthasarvarthah sarthavaho 'sti sagarah
rajarajagrhakaragrhe rajagrhe pure || BKSS_18.276

yavaninamika yasya jaya yavanadesaja
ya prakṛste 'pi saubhagye patim devam ivarcati || BKSS_18.277

tayoh sagaradinnakhyah putrah pitror gunaih samah
jyesthah samudradinnas ca tatsanama ca kanyaka || BKSS_18.278

campabhusanabhutasya satpater mitravarmanah
sutaya sanudasaya sa ca pitra pratisruta || BKSS_18.279

sanudasas ca rupena smarena sadrsah kila
sakalam ca kalajalam vedeti jagati srutih || BKSS_18.280

atha va na kalajalam jalam veda sa kevalam
ko hi nama kalasali karma tadsam acaret || BKSS_18.281

sa hi vesyahrtasesagunadravinasamcayah
samabrahmanacandalais cauraih sarthavadhe hatah || BKSS_18.282

tac ca vaisasam akarnya sanudasasya duhsravam
sagarasya kutumbam tat prasthitam yavanim prati || BKSS_18.283

yanapatravipattau ca vipannam lavanambhasi
medinimandaladhvamse jantunam iva mandalam || BKSS_18.284

yasau samudradinneti kanya ninditalaksana
na tasyai nirdayenapi sindhuna dattam antaram || BKSS_18.285

sagarena ca ya kanya sanudasaya kalpita
sagarena nirasta ca mandabhagyaham eva sa || BKSS_18.286

kim kartavyam kva gantavyam kim vrttam kim nu vartate
iti cintavinodaham ihase priyajivita || BKSS_18.287

suktinam tatabhinnanam mamsair davagnisadhitaish
prajñataish phalamulais ca pusnami viphalam tanum || BKSS_18.288

lubdhatvac ca vanigjater ahrtyahrtya saikatata
mauktikasya guhakone rasih pramsur maya krtah || BKSS_18.289

mama tavad iyam vartta tvadiyakhyayatam iti
iti prstasya me cittam iti cittam abhut taya || BKSS_18.290

sadudaso 'ham eveti yady asyai kathayamy aham
anyad eva kim apy esa mayi sambhavayisyati || BKSS_18.291

sambhavayatu nameyam aham punar imam katham
vipanmagnam upekseyam purusah san striyam satim || BKSS_18.292

api cedam smaramy eva tatapadair yatha vrta
pitra ceyam pratijñata tena vyartha vicarana || BKSS_18.293

athettham kathayami sma campayam abhavad vanik
mitravarmeti yah svastho yasadyapi tisthati || BKSS_18.294

yasya mitravati jaya sanudasah sutas tayoh
sa tabhyam ekaputratvaj jñapitah sakalah kalah || BKSS_18.295

asau calikapandityal lokavrttaparanmukhah
suhrbhir dhurtacittajñair dasya samgamitah saha || BKSS_18.296

sanudasah sa evaham sarvasvam me taya hrtam
satha manarthakam jñatva nirvasayitum aihata || BKSS_18.297

athasminn antare sa mam bhasamanam abhasata
kimcit prcchami yat tan me yuyam akhyatum arhatha || BKSS_18.298

snanasatakam aniya sthulam tailamalimasam
prasadagre yad uktah stha dasya tat kathyatam iti || BKSS_18.299

maya tuktam tayokto 'ham darikaya muhurtakam
abhyangah kriyate tasmad bhavan avataratv iti || BKSS_18.300

sathaprcchat pure sasthe ratnasamskarakarakaih
kim uktah silpibhir yuyam iti pratyabruvam tatah || BKSS_18.301

tair ukto 'ham pravino 'si tvatto lajjamahe vayam
tasmad asmat purat sasthat pañcamam gamyatam iti || BKSS_18.302

ityadi yat taya prstam vrttam vrttam mayakhilam
sarthadhvamsavasanantam pratyuktam sakalam maya || BKSS_18.303

atha kurmanganevangair ange 'linapi lajjaya
mam alingad apangena sanangabhyangacaruna || BKSS_18.304

tatas tam prstavan asmi bhiru kim kriyatam iti
satha prasarayat svinnam sphurantam daksinam karam || BKSS_18.305

gambhiram dhvanati tatah samudraturye gayatsu srutimadhuram
silimukhesu
nrtyatsu sphutaratitesu nilakanthesv alambe karam
ibhatalutamram asyah || BKSS_18.306

tatas tat tadsam dukkham potabhangadihetukam
sarvam ekapade nastam sadhav apakrtam yatha || BKSS_18.307

pasandino grhasthams ca moksasvargabhikanksinah
cintitams tan hasami sma pratyutpannamahasukhah || BKSS_18.308

minakurmakuliradivrsyavaricaramisaih
narikeladibhis cangam apusavopabrmhibhah || BKSS_18.309

pulinaih sindhurajasya muktavidrumasamkataih
rajahamsav ivotkanthau pritau samacaravahi || BKSS_18.310

kadacit kuñjasikharair acalanam sanirjharaih
saphaladrumasamnahaih karenukalabhav iva || BKSS_18.311

lavangapugakarpuratambuladyair adurlabhaih
nityam angam anangangaih samaskurva sacandanaih || BKSS_18.312

guhlatagrhasau vasitadrumavalkalau
devam atmabhuvam dhyantau jatau svah kamayoginau || BKSS_18.313

tatah samudradinna mam ity avocat kadacana
bhinnapotavanigvrttam aryaputra samacara || BKSS_18.314

diva pramsos taror agre pramsur ucchriyatam dhvajah
jvalano jyalyatam ratrau tunge sagararodhasi || BKSS_18.315

kadacin navikah kascid alokyavantaram dvayoh
svadesam anayed avam dharmo 'yam vanijam iti || BKSS_18.316

yuktam aheta nirdharya tathaiva krtavan aham
aptanam upadeso hi pramanam yositam api || BKSS_18.317

tatas tungesu ramhanti bhangasrngsu bhangisu
madgupanktir ivagacchad upanaukarunodaye || BKSS_18.318

tam dviniryamakarudham arudhah paturamhasam
pragvatalim ivambhodah pratistham duram antaram || BKSS_18.319

pasyami sma tatah sindhau bohittham sthiram asthire
kataranam iva vrata sthirasattvam avasthitam || BKSS_18.320

tatra vanijam adraksam mahadravinabhajanam
kailasae iva subhagram mahapadmamahanidhim || BKSS_18.321

abhivadayamanam ca mam drstva tena sasprham
baspavaddrstikanthena bhasitam praskhaladgira ||

BKSS_18.322

kim jatih kasya putro 'si kim va mateti sarvatha
kim tvaya tata prstena mitravarmasuto bhavan || BKSS_18.323

katham punar amum desam agato 'siti prechate
vistarena maya tasmai sarvapurvam niveditam || BKSS_18.324

tenoktam asi dirghayur jamata tanayas ca me
atma sagaradattas ca mitravarma ca me yatah || BKSS_18.325

gaccha sagaradattasya tanayam tac ca mauktikam
bahunavikaya nava tatad aniyatam iha || BKSS_18.326

anyac casiddharatro 'ham kim ca potam na pasyasi
avagrahahrtambhaskam tadagam iva riktakam || BKSS_18.327

mamedam vahanam riktam vodhavyam saravat tava
nastasvadagdharathavad yogah slaghyo 'yam avayoh || BKSS_18.328

mulyam tasya ca yat tan nau samabhagam bhavisyati
purvam sammantritarghas tvam dharmo 'yam vanijam iti ||
BKSS_18.329

tac ca mauktikam aniya potas tena prapuritah
samudradinnaya padau vanijasya ca vanditau || BKSS_18.330

tasyai dasasahasrani vastrany abharanani ca
tena dattani vadata vadhus tvam me suteti ca || BKSS_18.331

krtam catiprasangena samksepa sruyatam ayam
preritam yanapatram ca tad vipannam ca purvavat || BKSS_18.332

jivite 'pi nirasena yanapatre nimajjati
nigrhitah sikhamadhye muktah katipaya maya || BKSS_18.333

tas ca vijñāpayami sma parasmin mama janmani
bhagavatyah sada bhaktam upatisthata mam iti || BKSS_18.334

evampraye ca vrttante taramgantaratarani
pattaslista maya drsta samnikrstagata priya ||
BKSS_18.335

mam upahuyamanaiva sa prasaritapanika
capalena taramgena balad apahrtabala || BKSS_18.336

tasmai krudhas taramgaya mahamoham aham gatah
cetaye yavad atmanam lotantam udadhes tate || BKSS_18.337

kantam muktva vimuktatvat privavislesaviklavah
prakraman vilapami sma nirjane niravagrahah || BKSS_18.338

namas te bhagavan moha nirvanapritidayine
kalakalavidasunyam cetanam dhig acetanam || BKSS_18.339

mauktikam grhyatam nama tat te svam svam mahodadhe

sadho sadhvi vipadbandhuh priya me mucyatam iti || BKSS_18.340

yas ca tah sirasi nyastamuktah pote nimajjati
sirah kanduyamanena tah sprstah panina maya ||
BKSS_18.341

tah pariksitavan asmi tanmatradravinas tada
tat kim pariksitam tasam ya na drstah pariksakaih ||
BKSS_18.342

sa sokas tasu drstasu yat satyam abhavat tanuh
yad etad dravinam nama prana hy ete bahiscarah || BKSS_18.343

satakante ca ta buddhva drdhaya granthimalaya
velakulena yami sma dhiradhir dravinosmana || BKSS_18.344

kadaliphalacikkhallapraskhalaccaranah kvacit
narikelajalocchinnapipasavedanah kvacit || BKSS_18.345

elamaricatambulavallivellitapallavaih
panasakramukaramair nitadrk phalabandhuraih || BKSS_18.346

golanguladivikrantavisirnakususmesu ca
kvacic campakasandesu gamayan gamanasramam || BKSS_18.347

dinantakapisange ca divasantadivakare
dhavaddhenudhanoddhutadhulikam gramam asadam || BKSS_18.348

tatas tatra vasaty artham yam yam yace sma kamcana
dhanninum colliditi ca braviti sma hasan sa sah || BKSS_18.349

athaikena dvibhasena grham nitva kutumbina
jamateva cirat praptah priyah prityasmi satkrtah || BKSS_18.350

tam ca svasayanasannam aprccham rajanimukhe
deso 'yam katamah sadho katamad vatra pattanam || BKSS_18.351

tenoktam pandyadeso 'yam anudaksinasagaram
mahapadmanidhipraptiramyam yatrarthidarsanam || BKSS_18.352

itas ca pandyamathura gramam mrduni yojane
visramya rajanim atra pratar gantasi tam iti || BKSS_18.353

suptena priyaya sardham asuptenarthacintaya
samksipta ca nirasta ca yapita yamini maya || BKSS_18.354

pratah krosadvayatitah kadalisandasamvrtam
panthasamhatasambadham apasyam sattramandapam || BKSS_18.355

pasyami sma ca vaidesan kriyamanaksurakriyan
abhyangocchadanacchadabhojanadyais ca satkrtan || BKSS_18.356

krtaksauradikarma tu labdhavastrottamasanah
prsto 'smi sattrapatina sayyasthah sarvarimukhe || BKSS_18.357

kvacit kascit tvaya drstah prajño vanijadarakah

sanudasa iti pramsuh syamas tamrantalocanah || BKSS_18.358

tatas tam prstavan asmi sanudasena kim tava
kasya va sanudaso 'sav iti tenoditam tatah || BKSS_18.359

gangadattabhidhanasya tamraliptivibhusanah
gunavan bhagineyo 'sau gatah potena sagaram || BKSS_18.360

sa ca potah kilambhodhau prabhañjanaparahatah
pravisirnah payahpurnah payodhara ivambare || BKSS_18.361

vartha ceyam prasarpanti murchatisayadayini
krurasivisayoseva gangaddattam amurchayat || BKSS_18.362

tenapi sarvadesesu kantaresu taresu ca
pravartitani satrani velatatapuresu ca || BKSS_18.363

kadacit sanudasasya potapetasya jivatah
panthah kascit kvacit satre pravrttim kathayed iti || BKSS_18.364

tat te yadi sa dirghayur ayusmandarsanam gatah
acaksva nas tato dinajanata jivyatam iti || BKSS_18.365

mama tv asit pratijñayah kiyatsampaditam maya
asmai yad aham atmanam acakse 'pahatatrarah || BKSS_18.366

tasmad iti bravimiti viniscityedam abravam
sanudasah punah potam aruhya gatavan iti || BKSS_18.367

pratas ca pandyamathuram ascaryasatasalinim
prayam puritasarveccham cintamanisilam iva || BKSS_18.368

tasyam adhyasi bhinnabharatnapañjarasamkulam
agastyapitapaniyasagarakaram apanam || BKSS_18.369

tatralamkaram adaya dvav upagamatam narau
tasya caiktarah kreta vikretanyataras tayoh || BKSS_18.370

tau tam vanijam abrutam ratnatattvavida tvaya
ucitam bhusanasyasya mulyam akhyayatam iti || BKSS_18.371

tenapi tac ciram drstva na janamiti bhasite
tau mam niscalaya drstya drstavantam aprechatam ||
BKSS_18.372

niscalasnigdhaya drstya susthu drstam idam tvaya
manyavahe vijanati mulyam asya bhavan iti || BKSS_18.373

anasthottanahastena tatah smitva mayoditam
naivedam atidurñanam kim mudhevakulau yuvam || BKSS_18.374

kotir asya samam mulyam ratnatattvavido viduh
tasmad adhikam unam va kretrvikrayakecchaya || BKSS_18.375

atha vikrayakas tosan muktasrur mam avocata
yadiyah mulyam etasya dhanam dhanyas tato vayam || BKSS_18.376

api bhusanam etan me kotimulyam bhaved iti
sadaiva me manasy asid ayam eva manorathah || BKSS_18.377

atheti krayakenoktam mamapy asin manorathah
api nama labheyaham idam kotyete cetasi || BKSS_18.378

tatas tav astuvatam mam namas te visvakarmane
ko hi manusadurbodham idam budhyate manusah || BKSS_18.379

krayavikrayakamabhyam avabhyam bahusah puri
dravyasyasya parikartham parikranta samantatah || BKSS_18.380

prthivi mulyam asyeti kascid aha pariksakah
ajanan kakinity anyo na kimcid iti caparah || BKSS_18.381

tvatkrtena tu mulyena janitam nau mahatsukham
etad ekarthayor asid abhistam ubhayor api || BKSS_18.382

ityadi tau prasastaya pradisatam sasammadau
ayutam me suvarnanam sasarabharanam baram || BKSS_18.383

atha varrtam imam srutva nrpenahuya sadaram
pariksito 'smi ratnani varjitani pariksakaih || BKSS_18.384

bahubhrtyam bahudhanam bahuvrttaniskutam
visalam bahusalam ca pritah pradat sa me grham || BKSS_18.385

atah param aham tasyam asam puri pariksakah
dharmenaiva ca mam kascin na pariksam akarayat || BKSS_18.386

evam ca vasatas tatra mameyam abhavan matih
kena namalpamulyena mahalabho bhaved iti || BKSS_18.387

upalabhyas tato lokat karpaso gunavan iti
tasya kailasakutabhan sapta kutan akarayam || BKSS_18.388

dhik karpasakatham tuccham sarvatha musakena te
pradipasikhaya kutagamita bhasmakutatam || BKSS_18.389

mathurayam ca maryada grham yasya pradipyate
praksipyate sa tatraiva sakutumbo ratann iti || BKSS_18.390

atha hastadvitiyo 'ham iyam dig iti sambhraman
udicim disam uddisya kandisikah palayitah || BKSS_18.391

dhavitva ca triyamardham aharardham ca ramhasa
durgad utkranya supto 'ham vatamule mahasramah || BKSS_18.392

athamsumati sitamsau prasantaprabalasramah
janatadhvanim asrausam abhito vatam utkatam || BKSS_18.393

asic ca mama ha kastam hanta nasto 'smi samprati
jvalati jvalane ksipto nirghrnair dravidair iti || BKSS_18.394

atha kanthajaracchatrapadukadiparicchadan
adraksam pathikakalpañ jalpato gaudabhasaya || BKSS_18.395

ha matar jivito 'smiti tan alokyasvasam tatah
raksomukto hi nasvasyat ko va drstva naran narah ||
BKSS_18.396

astirnaparnasayyas te tato nyastaparcchadah
parito mam upasinah samaprcchanta visramah || BKSS_18.397

agacchati kuto desan nagarad va bhavan iti
mayapi kathitam tebhyah pandyadesapurad iti || BKSS_18.398

atha taih sasprhah prstam mathurayam tvaya yadi
sanudasao vanigdrstas tato nah kathyatam iti || BKSS_18.399

mayoktam sanudasakhyo vanik tatra na vidyate
bhavantah katamat tatra prcchantity ucyatam iti || BKSS_18.400

tatas te kathayanti sma tamraliptyam vanikpatih
gangadatto gunan yasya na na veda bhavan api || BKSS_18.401

ye gunan na vidus tasya sadvipat pranmahodadheh
vyapinya kirtitan kirtya na jatas te 'tha va mrtah ||
BKSS_18.402

svasriyah sanudasao 'sya potabhangat kila cyutah
adhyaste pandyamathuram krtakarapasamgrahah || BKSS_18.403

gangadattas tu panthebhyah pravrttim upalabhya tam
ahuyaha sma suhrdah pritam ca paricarakan || BKSS_18.404

ye me sonitam ayanti grhitva daksinapathat
tan aham suhrdah sphitais tosayami dhanair iti || BKSS_18.405

tad vayam gangadattena tam anetum visarjitah
yadi casau tvaya drstas tad acastam bhavan iti || BKSS_18.406

mama tv asid varam ksiptas tatraivaham vibhavasau
na tv apurnapratijñena matur ananam iksitum || BKSS_18.407

athettham kathayami sma sanudasas tapasvikah
karpase jvalati ksiptah pandyair niskarunair iti || BKSS_18.408

tatas taditavaksaskas taram aratya te ciram
iti sammantrayante sma visadaksamavacakah || BKSS_18.409

gangadattarthita yuyam sanudasartham agatah
tasmai tanmrtyuvrttantam katham saksyatha samsitum ||
BKSS_18.410

varttam cemas upasrutya vaivasvatahasasivam
campayam tamraliptyam ca jivitavyam na kenacit || BKSS_18.411

tad atmanam parityajya svamino bhavatanrnah
gangadatto 'pi tadvarttam anyato labhatam iti || BKSS_18.412

te kasthaskandham adipya pravestumanasas tatah

stuvanto devatah svah svah paryakraman pradaksinam ||

BKSS_18.413

mama tv asid aho kastam baddho 'ham narasambarah

sotsahair api durlanghyam jalam jalmaih prasaritam || BKSS_18.414

athoccair aratami sma bho bho tyajata sahasam

sanudasah sa evaham vidheyo bhavatam iti || BKSS_18.415

visadena tatas tesam asavo niriyasavah

asmatsamprapthiharsena jatah kanthopakanthagah ||

BKSS_18.416

sesatvad ayusas te 'pi vinivrttapriyasavah

harsardrah samakurdanta talaksobhitakananah || BKSS_18.417

te stuvantas tato hrstah sugatam saugata iva

bahukrtvah parikramya mam avandata murdhibhah || BKSS_18.418

te 'tha mam sibikarudham natidirghaih prayanakaih

nidhilabhad iva pritas tamraliptim anesata || BKSS_18.419

atha ksitipateh putram parinetum ivagatam

hrstah pratyudagacchan mam matulah sphitadambarah ||

BKSS_18.420

vyasenapi na saky'o 'sau vyasenakhyatum utsavah

samasena tavakhyami vakkunthanam ayam vidhah || BKSS_18.421

tisthantu tavad akalankakutumbidarah sitamsubhasvadanilair

api ye na drstah

sindurapatalitakhandanatair natadbhir nagnatakair api

narendrapathesu gitam || BKSS_18.422

vidyavrttais tato viprair gangadattah svayam ca mam

madhurair upannais ca vacanair ity abodhayat || BKSS_18.423

pita me dhriyate bharta bhrtyan attena kim mama

atmanayasiteneti prag abhus tvam upeksakah || BKSS_18.424

adhuna jananijayaprajaguruanadibhah

avasyabharaniyais ca raksyais ca paravan bhavan || BKSS_18.425

tad bhavadbhartrke tatra varge prositabhartrke

asarathav iva rathe dhruvam yan na bravimi tat || BKSS_18.426

tasmad utkanthayotkantham tvayi tata didrksaya

svakutumbam anukantham kuru yahi grhan iti || BKSS_18.427

ekada k.amcid adraksam aceram nama vanijam

suvarnabhumaye yantam anantaih saha vanijaih || BKSS_18.428

tair gatva saha potena kamcid adhvanam ambudheh

tate bohitham ujjhitva pratisthamahi rodhaha || BKSS_18.429

athabhramlihasrngasya padam padapasamkatam
avasama nagendrasya lohitayati bhasvati || BKSS_18.430

tatas tatrahrtaharan nisannan parnasamstare
ity asman anusasti sma sarthavahah ksapaksaye || BKSS_18.431

tridha prsthesu badhnita patheyasthagika drdham
grivasu tailakutupan samasajata vanijah || BKSS_18.432

etas ca komalah sthulah sosadosadivarjitah
hastair vetralata gadham alambyarohatacalam || BKSS_18.433

latam anidrsim mohad yah kascid avalambate
pramito himavaty asmin sa prayati param gatim || BKSS_18.434

esa vetrapatho nama sarvotsahavighatakr
suvarnasapravrttanam mahan iva vinayakah || BKSS_18.435

evamadi tatah srutva visannair asmadadibhih
hemagardhagrahagrastais tathaiva tad anusthitam || BKSS_18.436

athaiko duram arudhas chinnavetralatasikhah
ksurapraksuritajyakah ksonim sura ivagamat || BKSS_18.437

vayam evacalagram tad aruhya paridevya ca
nirupya ca jalam tasmai tatraivanesmahi ksapam || BKSS_18.438

pratar mahantam adhvanam gatvapasyama nimnagam
gavasvajaidakakarapasanakulasamkulam || BKSS_18.439

athacerah purahsthitva panthan uccair avarayat
ma ma sprksata vary etad bho bho tisthata tisthata ||
BKSS_18.440

mudhah sprstam idam yair yais te te pasanatam gatah
atha va svayam evainam suhrdah kim na pasyatha || BKSS_18.441

vamsan pasyatha yan asyah parasmin saritas tate
arvakkulam nudaty enan patuh paratatanilah || BKSS_18.442

karsyakaumalasangkothasadosavidusitam
esam anyatamam gadham grhndhvam maskaram karaih ||
BKSS_18.443

vate mantharatam yate maskarat tungatam gatam
parasminn apagapare sanakair avarohata || BKSS_18.444

kothasadosidosam tu yo 'valambeta maskaram
sa tatah patito gacchec chailasthirsariratam || BKSS_18.445

esa venupatho nama mahapathavibhisana
kusalah kusalenasu nirvisadais ca langhyate || BKSS_18.446

yathasurabilam balah sasanam mantravadinah
pravivesavicaryaiva tathasmabhis tad ihitam || BKSS_18.447

tesam ekam krsad vamsad visirnad apatat tatah
silabhutam tanum tyaktva gatim mahesvarim agat || BKSS_18.448

avatirya tu vamsebhyas taktva durena tam nadim
tasmai salilam anyasya amadama nyavasama ca || BKSS_18.449

vahayitva ca panthanam yojanadvayasam prage
bhujamgasyatisamksiptam adraksam padavim tatah ||
BKSS_18.450

tasyas cobhayato bhimam adrstantam rasatalam
andhandhakaragamghatavitrasiatamonudam || BKSS_18.451

athacero 'vadat panthan daruparnatrnadibhih
ardrasuskair aranyani sadhuma kriyatam iyam || BKSS_18.452

etam drstva saparyanañ chardulajinakankatan
chagan vikretum ayanti kiratah parito disah || BKSS_18.453

tan kriniyata kausumbhanailasakalikambaraih
khandatandulasinduralavanasnehanair api || BKSS_18.454

chagaprsthani caruhya grhitayatavenavah
atigahata cadhvanam kalabhрудandabhanguram || BKSS_18.455

adaya yadi canye 'pi kañcanam kañcanakarat
anenaiva nivartheran patha panthah kadacana || BKSS_18.456

tatas tair asmadiyais ca sammukhinair ihantare
rasatalam pravestavyam sasuvarnamanorathaih || BKSS_18.457

na mahasamkatad asman margad utkramya vidyate
chagapankter avasthanam na nivartitum antaram || BKSS_18.458

tasmad abhyastakuntena virena pratibhavata
anubhutasamikena pankteh prasthiyatam purah || BKSS_18.459

samarthas tadrg eko 'pi hantum paraparamparam
na parabhavyate yavad aparena parena sah || BKSS_18.460

ayam cajapatho nama sruyamano vibhisanah
drsyamano visesena bhrguh patarthinam iva || BKSS_18.461

ity acere bruvatv evam pramsukodandamandala
agacchan mlecchaprtana chagapugapurahsara || BKSS_18.462

tesu tu pratiyatesu niskarya krayavikrayau
snatvavandanta kradantah panthah samkarakesavau || BKSS_18.463

atha panthasthita dirgha prasthita chagasamtatih
ramhasiny api niskampa nivate naur ivambhasi || BKSS_18.464

tasyas ca pathikasrenyah saptamah pascimad aham
aceras cabhavat sasthah prsthato 'nantaro mama || BKSS_18.465

evampraye ca vrttante durad asruyatoccaikaih

vamsanam tadyamananam purah stha sthoditasvanah ||

BKSS_18.466

chaganam purusanam ca dhiranam api sadakah

majjatam dhvantajambale me me ha heti ca dhvanih || BKSS_18.467

sarvatha ksanamatrena praksina paravahini

ekasesasmadiya ya saptamapramukha sthita || BKSS_18.468

atha mam avasasti sma gramanih kim udasyate

ekakah purusas cayam parah svar niyatam iti || BKSS_18.469

paras tu vamsam ujjhitva baddhva murdhani cañjalim

hatasvapanthasarthatvad anatho mam anathata || BKSS_18.470

ekasakhavasesasya madvamsasyavasidatah

sakhacchedena nocchedam atyantam kartum arhasi || BKSS_18.471

eka eva priyah putrah pitror aham acaksusoh

andhayasthis tayos tasmad bhratar mam ma vadhira iti || BKSS_18.472

asic ca mama dhik pranam papapamsuvidhusaran

dhig dhig eva suvarnam tat prapyam pranivadhena yat || BKSS_18.473

tasman nihantu mam esa varakah priyajivatah

prana yasyopayujyante pitror duscaksusora iti || BKSS_18.474

atha rosavis.adabhyam aceras tamranisprabhah

ambukrtam acovan mam vaca nisthuramandaya || BKSS_18.475

are balabalivarda kalakalavicaksanah

kva krpanocitah kalah kva krpa krpanocita || BKSS_18.476

aho karunikatvam te siddham siddhantavedinah

ekasya ksudrakasyarthe yah sodasa jighamsati || BKSS_18.477

sacchage nihate hyasmiñ jivatah syus caturdasa

ahate tu sahanena bhavata ca hata vayam || BKSS_18.478

na capi raksitum ksudram atmanam dustyajam tyajet

atma tu satatam raksyo daraira api dhanaira api || BKSS_18.479

ityadi bhagavadgitamatram dandakam irayan

sa partham iva mam visnuh karma kruram akarayat || BKSS_18.480

athaham prabalavrida garhamanas ca karmavat

caranesu paracchagam sukumaram atadayam || BKSS_18.481

chagapote tatas tasmin dhvantisindhau nimajjati

panthasamyatriko magnah sahaiva dhanatrsnaya || BKSS_18.482

vayam tu durgaman margat praksinasvalpasainikah

bharatad iva samgramat saptasesa hatodyamah || BKSS_18.483

tam ca desam parikramya prapya visnupaditatom

asrumisram pramitebhayah pradama salilañjalim || BKSS_18.484

tatas tat tadsam dukkham badhitam no bubhuksaya
sariravedana nasti dehinam hi ksudhasama || BKSS_18.485

athasampaditaharan parnasayyadhisayinah
mandanidrakulaksan nah prabodhyaha sma nayakah || BKSS_18.486

ami chagah pramapyantam tatas tanmamsam adyatam
sivyantam ajinair bhastras tesam viparivartitaih || BKSS_18.487

tatha ca paridhiyantam muktva vighnakrtam ghrnam
yatha tasam asrkklinnam yad antas tad bahir bhavet || BKSS_18.488

paksavanta ivaharyadaridaritacañcavah
hemabhumer imam bhumim agacchanti vihamgamah || BKSS_18.489

mamsapindadhiya te 'sman nabhasadaya cañcubhih
suvarnabhumaye yanti tat tat sampadyatam iti || BKSS_18.490

athaham abravam brute janata yat tathaiva tat
tyajyatam tat suvarnam yac chinatti sravane iti || BKSS_18.491

yenaham durgaman margad dharmenaiva tu durgateh
taritas chaganagena hanyam tam nirghrnah katham || BKSS_18.492

tasmad alam suvarnena pranair evatha va krtam
yena tenaiva dattebhyas tebhyo hanyam suhrttamam || BKSS_18.493

athacero 'vadat panthan ajah svah svah pramapyatam
ayam tu sanudasiyah sudure mucyatam iti || BKSS_18.494

tesam ekatamah panthas tam ajam kvapi nitavan
dandalambitakrttis ca pratagatyedam uktavan || BKSS_18.495

chagena sanudasasya mayanyah parivartitah
tadiyam cedam anitam ajinam drsyatam iti || BKSS_18.496

maya tu pratyabhijñaya tasyaivajasya carma tat
uktam nasau tvaya muktah pranair muktah priyair iti || BKSS_18.497

athaptavacanad bhimam samudrataranad api
yuktihinam tad asmabhir nabhogamanam ingitam || BKSS_18.498

tato durbhaganihradaih panducchavibhir andajaih
saradair iva jimutaih sasam akasam avrtam || BKSS_18.499

tatpaksatimarutpistaguruskandhanago nagah
sakrasastrasikhakrttapattracakra ivabhavat || BKSS_18.500

atha kanthagatapranan asman adaya kham khagah
akraman sapta saptapi garutmanta ivoragan || BKSS_18.501

parisisto 'paras tesam sa ca madgrahino balat
niramsatvan niramsaso mam evacchetum aihata || BKSS_18.502

atha raudram abhud yuddham grdhrayoh svarthagrdhdhayoh
yathambaracaratri dasakanthajatayusoh || BKSS_18.503

paryayenaham akrstas cañcos cañcau patatrinoh
kaccic ca skhalitas tasyah khastah samkaram asmaram || BKSS_18.504

vajrakotikathorabhis cañcucaranakotibhih
kuttitam tat tayos carma jatam tita:ujarjaram || BKSS_18.505

tato niskusitas caham kuttitac carmakañcukat
patitah sarasi kvapi sobhavismitamanase || BKSS_18.506

tatra sonitasonani ghrstva gastrani pankajaih
snatas tarpitadevas ca pascad amrtam aharam || BKSS_18.507

tattate ksanam asitva nisadya ca gatasramah
apurvabahuvrttantam drstavan asmi tad vanam || BKSS_18.508

yatra vismrtavan asmi duhkham bharundayuddhajam
asipattravanapetah samcarann iva nandane || BKSS_18.509

sirnadurvanaparno va vidyuddahahato 'pi va
apuspah phalahino va yatraiko 'pi na padapah || BKSS_18.510

kadambamalatikundamadhavimallikadayah
bhrnganikaih sada yatra krsnakalmasapallavah ||
BKSS_18.511

caturangulatungais ca nilakanthagalasitaih
sasornasukumarais ca trnair bhusitabhutalam || BKSS_18.512

yatra kesarisardulasikhandibhujagadayah
vratayanti dayavantah parnapuspajalanilan || BKSS_18.513

anivrttadidrkas ca kananam parito bhraman
kasyapi caranaih ksunnam adraksam padavim iva || BKSS_18.514

taya samcaramanas ca mantharam duram antaram
vamanobhayarodhaskam agambhirambhasam nadim || BKSS_18.515

tam ca kañcanagahadiratnakañcanavalukam
uttiryacarya ca snanam arcisam devatagurun || BKSS_18.516

sarittatopakanthe ca kadalikananavrtam
tapahkananam adraksam baddhaparyankavanaram || BKSS_18.517

tatraciradyutipisangajatam munindram aikse
nikharvakusavistaraprsthabhajam
ajyahutistimitanirasadaruyoni kundodarahitam ivahavaniyam agnim ||
BKSS_18.518

tam vanditum upasarpam utsarpatsaumyacandrikam
santasamtapakasarsam usnamsum iva haimanam || BKSS_18.519

athasau sammadasrardrakapolo mam abhasata
kusalam sanudasaya sresthine bhavatam iti || BKSS_18.520

mama tv asit tato nama divyam caksus tapasvinam

sarvam pasyati yenartham mamsacaksur agocaram || BKSS_18.521

yan me yadrcchikam nama yac ca vyaparahetukam
tat kirtitam anenadya na kadacid api srutam || BKSS_18.522

iti vicintitavantam mam asthitadistavistaram
vridamantharam aha sma smitveti munipungavah || BKSS_18.523

tvaya yac cintitam tata tatah prati tathaiva tat
namamatrakatha naticitram hi tapasah phalam || BKSS_18.524

dhruvakadyair yatha madyam upayaih payito bhavan
yatha vadhukayodyane sangato gangadattaya || BKSS_18.525

yavad bharundasamgramad yamadramstrantarad iva
vimuktas tvam iha praptah sarvam tad viditam mama || BKSS_18.526

anubhuta tvaya tata yanapatravipattayah
langhitas ca sudurlanghyah sailakantaranimnagah || BKSS_18.527

yad artham cayam ayasah praptah krcchratamas tvaya
mitravaty eva tat sarvam mata te kathayisyati || BKSS_18.528

sakalas cayam arambhah suvarnapraptaye tava
tac ca sampraptadesiyam ato ma visadad bhavan || BKSS_18.529

tvadrsah sthirasattvasya madrsadesakarinah
suprapam prajñasotsahaih suvarnam kva gamisyati || BKSS_18.530

parnasalayasenatah padapavayavasina
ahahkatipayany asminn asrame sthiyatam iti || BKSS_18.531

athabilasitasvadam mrjaujahpustivardhanam
vaneyam aharann annam krstapacyam aham dvisan || BKSS_18.532

parnasalantarastirne sayanah parnasamstare
tungaparyankam advesam gangadattanivesanam || BKSS_18.533

iti vismrtaduhkho 'pi sukhasvadair amanusaih
daridravatakasthayah satatam matur adhyagam || BKSS_18.534

akasapathayanantah prasamsami sma capadah
suvarnapraptaye prapta ya vipat sampad eva sa || BKSS_18.535

ekada tam mahatmanam abhitah praptam ambarat
murtam punyam ivadraksam vimanam merubhasvaram || BKSS_18.536

kanyas tasman nirakraman dyutidyotitakananah
sendracapad ivambhodat krantat saudamanilata || BKSS_18.537

tatas tah samparikramya pranamya ca yatiprabhum
vihayastalam akramann indor iva maricayah || BKSS_18.538

eka tu na gata tasam ankam aropya tam munih
pramodagadgalapah pramrstaksim abhasata || BKSS_18.539

putri gandharvadatte 'yam sanudasah pita tvaya
asman api tiraskrtya sraddhayaradhyatam iti || BKSS_18.540

tam caham atisatkaram amanye 'tividambanam
vandyamano mahagaurya kridaya pramatho yatha || BKSS_18.541

sa kadacin maya prsta ko 'yam ka va tvam ity atha
sruyatam iti bhasitva tayor vrttam avartayat || BKSS_18.542

bharadvajasagotro 'yam upadhanam tapasvinam
vidyadharabharadvajo yad vidyasadhanodyatah || BKSS_18.543

mahatas tapasas casya vyathanam puramdarah
asanenacalabhena calata calitah kila || BKSS_18.544

sacyalinganakale 'pi dhyatva kamcit tapasvinam
visadakulacetasko duhkham jivati vasavah || BKSS_18.545

naradat tu bharadvajam upalabhya tapasvinam
harina suprabhadista gandharvadhipeh suta || BKSS_18.546

rupayauvanasaubhagyair garvitam urvasim api
atisese tvam ity esa pratitih pistapatraye || BKSS_18.547

bharadvajam ato gatva tvam aradhaya sundari
tatha te rupasaubhagye saphalibhavatam iti || BKSS_18.548

suprabhatha muner asya vacahpreksitacestitaih
srngarair aicchad akrastum satattvalamabanam manah ||
BKSS_18.549

yada nasakad akrastum abdair bahutithair api
tada karmakarikarma nirvedad akarod asau || BKSS_18.550

puspocayajalaharakutisamarjanadibhih
tosito 'yam avocat tam varah kas te bhavatu iti || BKSS_18.551

tayoktam sprhayanti sma yasmai tridasayositah
tan me bhagavata dhairyat saubhagyam durbhagikrtam || BKSS_18.552

nisprayojanacarutvabhusanasragvilepanam
saubhagyamatrakam strainam kamakamesu bhartsu || BKSS_18.553

tena vijñapayamy etat pritas ced dayase varam
jagato 'pi varas tasmad bhavan evastu no varah || BKSS_18.554

taruninam hi kanyanam cetojaksunnacetasam
cetascaksupriyat pumsah kidrso 'nyo varad varah || BKSS_18.555

tasmad apriyarago 'pi bhagavan anukampaya
vasitvad ragam alambya saubhagyam me dadatu iti || BKSS_18.556

anurodhac ca tenasyam ekaiva janita suta
ciram aradhito bhaktya virakto 'pi hi rajyate || BKSS_18.557

sa tu suprabhaya nitva pitryam visvavasoh puram

vardhita ca vinita ca vidyasu ca kalasu ca || BKSS_18.558

atha gandharvarajas tam aniya duhituh sutam
abhasata bharadvajam namasyah kriyatam iti || BKSS_18.559

astu gadharvadatteyam mahyam datta yatas tvaya
iti tasyah krtam nama bharadvajena sarthakam || BKSS_18.560

suprabhayam tu ya kanya bharadvajad ajayata
namna gandharvadatteti vitta mam eva tam iti || BKSS_18.561

ekada krsnasarvayam pasyami sma siloccayam
jatarupasilajalajyotir ujjvalitadrumam || BKSS_18.562

mama tv asid ayam sailo hiranmayasilah sphutam
kalyanam kañcanam casminn asmatkalyanakaranam || BKSS_18.563

nirdharyeti suvarnasapasayantritacetasa
visala parnasalasu silabhih purita maya || BKSS_18.564

tas tu pratah sila drstva prsto gandharvadattaya
kim etad iti tasyai ca yathavrttam nyavedayam || BKSS_18.565

taya tu kathitam pitre mam ahuya sa cavadat
ayusman na hiranmayyah sila eva hi tah silah || BKSS_18.566

osadhinam idam jyotir dhvante hatakasaprabham
bhasvadbhasabhibhavinya muktam ratrau vijrmbhate || BKSS_18.567

drstavam asi sauvarnas tatsamparkad imah silah
pasyante ca disah pitas trsnatimiramilitah || BKSS_18.568

aham eva suvarnam ca campam pratigamam ca te
acirat samvidhasyami tat tyajakulatam iti || BKSS_18.569

yas ca tas tustatustena muhurtenahrta silah
ta maya dukhadukhena sarvahnena nirakrtah || BKSS_18.570

ekada kacchapim vinam mahyam dattvavadat munih
yad bravimi tad akarnya tvam anusthatum arhasi || BKSS_18.571

gandharvadattaya yas te madvrttanta niveditah
sa tathaiva yatas tasmad asmakam iyam atmaja || BKSS_18.572

vidyadharapates ceyam bhavino bhagini priya
na hi sagarajanma srih sripater anyam arhati || BKSS_18.573

tena campam iyam nitva deya te cakravartine
cihnair yais ca sa vijñeyah kriyantam tani cetasi || BKSS_18.574

sasthe sasthe bhavan mase gandharvan samnipatayet
puras tesam iyam gayad geyam narayanastutim || BKSS_18.575

yas tu samvadayet kascid gandharvas tesu vinaya
vadayet tac ca yas tasmai dadyah svatanayam iti || BKSS_18.576

sarvatha bhavataṃ yad yad vṛttam gandharvasamsadi
vinavadanaparyantam tat tat tena niveditam || BKSS_18.577

athavam munir aha sma khinnau sthah putrakau ciram
khedocchedaya tac campam pratisthetham yuvam iti || BKSS_18.578

tatas tam pranipatyaham calitah pracalo muda
yamatrāyam triyamayayapayitva prasuptavan || BKSS_18.579

athamanusam asrausam daravimatravīnāyoh
savenunisvanam svanam manahsravanavallabham || BKSS_18.580

satamrasikharasani taram mangalavadinam
nidratyajanadaksani bandinam vanditani ca || BKSS_18.581

atmanam atha nirnidro jatarupangapañjaram
paryankam adhitisthantam adraksam ratnapiñjaram || BKSS_18.582

citracinamsukastirnam ambaram svacchakuttime
mrstahatakadandalitatite patamandape || BKSS_18.583

nilaratnasilotsange vitanavṛtabhaskare
vinaparicayavyagram asinam suprabhasutam || BKSS_18.584

vicitrojvalavarnam ca suvesakarabhartrkam
gonibhir hemapurnabhīh purnam patakutikulam || BKSS_18.585

krinato manihemadi vikrinanams ca vanijan
samahitais ca simantan samkatan austrakauksakaih ||
BKSS_18.586

sarvatha duskaram mandair alam kṛtvativistaram
svapne 'pi na narair drsta samrddhīh kaiscid apy asau ||
BKSS_18.587

bharadvajim athaprccham matah kim idam adbhutam
gandharvanagaram maya svapno vayam bhaved iti || BKSS_18.588

bharadvajarjitasyedam tapahkalpataroh phalam
aprameyaprabhavam hi sadbhīh sucaritam tapah || BKSS_18.589

tasmad idam anantatvad dhanam icchavyayaksamam
bhumer anyatra sarvatra satpatradau nidhiyatam || BKSS_18.590

ayacintam parityajya vyayacintaparo bhava
ayasthanam hi te 'sty eva munikañcanaparvatah || BKSS_18.591

kada pasyami jananim iti cakulatam tyaja
sarthasthanad itas campa nanu krosesu pañcasu || BKSS_18.592

sa ca me svapnam ayadivisayah samsayas taya
niscayatmikaya sadyah prajñāyeva nivartitah || BKSS_18.593

atha dhruvakam adraksam vilaksyan namitananam
dhurtam tadrghidhair eva suhrdbhīh parivaritam || BKSS_18.594

tam utthayatha paryankat parirabhya ca sadaram
adhyasthapayam atmiyam sayyam gatavilaksatam || BKSS_18.595

sambhasanaparisvangasatakumbhasanadibhih
suhrdganam anujyestham udaraih paryatosayam || BKSS_18.596

atah paramasesaiva natannatapurahsara
pravrdhdhpramadonmada campa tam sartham avrnot || BKSS_18.597

praharsotkarsavicchinnanisvasanilasamtatih
amrtaiva janah kascic cirat kascid udasvasat || BKSS_18.598

susvadenannapatena ratnavasahsragadibhih
sphitair hematisargais ca paurasrenim avardhayam || BKSS_18.599

yais ca gomayapaniyam ksiptam mama purahsarah
uddhrtas te visesena daridryanirayan maya || BKSS_18.600

atha dhruvakam abhase bhadra raudratarakrteh
daridravatakad amba svam evaniyatam grham || BKSS_18.601

yavan matrena vikritam dravinena tad ambaya
tatah satagunenapi kretur niskretum arhasi || BKSS_18.602

tadrsim isvaram ambam daridrakutikagatam
drastum saknoti yas tasya ksudrakan dhig asun iti || BKSS_18.603

tatas tena vihasyoktam kva devi kva daridrata
kena bhagirathi drsta vicchinnajalasanghatih || BKSS_18.604

tad eva bhavanam devyah samrddhih saiva cacala
ujjala tu tvayedanim kumudvatya ivenduna || BKSS_18.605

iti tat ksanamsksiptam ksiptva saksanadam dinam
supratah pravisam campam dhanadhipa ivalakam || BKSS_18.606

rathyabhir visikhabhis ca srenisrenipurahsarah
gatva narendram adraksam surendram iva bhasvaram || BKSS_18.607

vandanaya tato durad dharanim aham aslisam
asav api mudahuya mam aslisad akaitavam || BKSS_18.608

saravadbhir anantais ca mam asau bhusanambaraih
satkrtyajñapayat putra janani drsyatam iti || BKSS_18.609

tatah sumerusarena ratnakañcanarasina
dusapuram purayami sma rajñas trsnarasatalam || BKSS_18.610

narendraparivarena pratitenavrtas tatah
pathadbhis ca tato viprair atmiyam agamam grham || BKSS_18.611

mandadhvanimrdangadau tasminn uddamatandave
paurair harsakrtotsahair na ksunnah katham apy aham ||
BKSS_18.612

ambam atharghajalapatrabhrtam niriksya durad apasarad asau janata

vihasta

purnad ivandhatamasani tusarakanter aryat prthag janasatani hi
sambhramanti || BKSS_18.613

labdhantaras tatah padau sirasa matur asprsam
sapi sardhapayahpatra patati sma mamopari || BKSS_18.614

cirac ca labdhanisvasa mam udasthapayat tatah
anayat paninakrsya grhabhyantaramandapam || BKSS_18.615

devadvijagurums tatra sadurgatavanipakan
sphitaih parijanam ca svam vibhavaih samayojayam || BKSS_18.616

tato nivartitaharaparyantakaranasthitih
pravisam matur adesad avasam gurucarutam || BKSS_18.617

tatrasinas ca paryanke mahitalasamasanam
apasyam prathamam jayam karasakhavrtananam || BKSS_18.618

tasyah karunaya netre marjata samtatasruni
gangadatta maya drsta slistabhittih paranmukhi ||
BKSS_18.619

vanmatrenapi yat satyam na sa sammanita maya
smaranti hi tiraskaran munayo 'pi gariyasah || BKSS_18.620

tac cavasagrham drstva kusumasthagitaksiti
sindhurodhah smarami sma phullananalatagrham || BKSS_18.621

samudradinnaya sardham anubhutam ca tatra yat
sthitaprasthitagitadi visrabdhacaritam maya || BKSS_18.622

mama tv asid varam dukkham anubhutam mahan maya
hrdayad vyavrtad yena kvapi priyatama gata || BKSS_18.623

duhkhasunyam tu tad drstva randhran vesanatatpara
adhuna niranukrosa sa pravistanivarita || BKSS_18.624

pravista hrdayam sa me yathavasagrham tatha
pravised api nameyam durghato 'yam manorathah || BKSS_18.625

sa hi hi mam ahvayaty eva paritrayasva mam iti
taramgapaninakrsya hrta papena sindhuna || BKSS_18.626

iti cintaturam sa mam harsatyajitadhirata
pravisya tvarayalingad angais tungatanuruham || BKSS_18.627

atyantanupapannam tu drstva tasyah samagamam
tam eva dhyatavan asmi sindhubhangagrataranim || BKSS_18.628

vismrtaparavrttantas tadasaktamanastaya
tam evasvasayami sma ma sma bhirur bhaver iti || BKSS_18.629

atha bhiteva savocat svagrhe vartate bhavan
vipannavahanah kaste na tu ksarambhudhav iti || BKSS_18.630

tatah ksarambudher bhimat pratyahrtamanas taya
grham tat paritah pasyann apasyam vanitadvayam || BKSS_18.631

smarata ca sadacaram sapatnijanasamnidhau
vaksahsthapi sati nasau dorbhyam alingita maya || BKSS_18.632

athavasthantare tasmin darasamnidhisamkate
asravita mamagacchad ambatrasakuleksana || BKSS_18.633

samudradinnaya sardham ucchrite sambhraman mayi
amba sayanam adhyaste sesas tv asata bhutale || BKSS_18.634

tatah kimcid ivambayai yat satyam kupito 'bhavam
akalajña hi matapi putrena paribhuyate || BKSS_18.635

athambaya vihasyoktam akalajñeti ma grahah
nanu sarvajñakalpasya bharyaham mitravarmanah || BKSS_18.636

tvadbharyasamnidhav asminn agamisyam aham yadi
vyanasisyam mahat karyam tac cedam avadhiyatam || BKSS_18.637

ayacitasatair jatah putrah putratvam avayoh
vardhitah siksitas casi pitra vidyacatustayam || BKSS_18.638

parivracchakyanirgranthagranthabhyasac ca sarvada
kutumbapalanalapas tava jato 'tidurbhagah || BKSS_18.639

tatah samantrina rajña sammantrya gurubhis ca te
suhrbhir dhruvakadyais tvam udyane madhu payitah || BKSS_18.640

gangadatta ca tair eva yojita bhavata saha
taya tatha krtas casi yatha vettha tvam eva tat || BKSS_18.641

prakarena ca yena tvam grham nivasitas taya
jananyai gangadattayah kathito bhubhrtaiva sah || BKSS_18.642

daridravatake yac ca ratrimdivam asi sthitah
tad evaikam asau rajña kalpitas caranadibhih || BKSS_18.643

janaty eva ca dirghayuh kva campa kva daridrata
purnamasi ksapa kena drsta dhvantamalimasa || BKSS_18.644

sarvadaiva hi campayam asmin balini palake
balav iva mahipale balirajyam na durlabham || BKSS_18.645

yam ca ratrim bhavan suptas tasmin durgatavatake
mama khatvatale tasmiñ chayitam gangadattaya || BKSS_18.646

tasyah prabhrti bhimayayavad adyatanim nisam
atrantare nisanneyam matkhatvatalabhutale || BKSS_18.647

yac ca tad dhanam etasyai tvaya dattam tad etaya
bhandagare tava nyastam asesam krtalekhakam || BKSS_18.648

tad iyam sanuragatvad bhavaddarsanakanksini
smrtva mithyatiraskaram na tiraskaram arhati || BKSS_18.649

bhavata paribhuta ca sapatnijanasamnidhau
katara pramadabhavat pranana parityajet || BKSS_18.650

etan manasi krtvartham akale 'py aham agata
sidad gurutarathanam kah kalo nama karyinam || BKSS_18.651

esa te gangadattayavrttantah kathito 'dhuna
vadhuh samudradinnapi yathayata tatha srnu || BKSS_18.652

daridravatakadyais tvam pathikaih saha nirgatah
prayuktas te nrpenaiva sa ca siddharthako vanik || BKSS_18.653

antare yac ca te vrttam sarthadvamsadi bhisanam
tamraliptipravesantam sistam siddharthakena tat || BKSS_18.654

bhrastena vahanabhramsad bhramyata jaladhes tate
yatha samudradinnayah panir alambitas tvaya || BKSS_18.655

punas ca bhinnapotas ca pandyapuryam ca yat tava
vrttam karpasadahantam tamraliptyagamas ca yah || BKSS_18.656

gangadattena tan mahyam samtatair lekharibhih
khyapitam yavad acero bhavantam kvapi nitavan || BKSS_18.657

atah param bhavadvarttam vicchinnatvad avindati
nairasyakrtanirvedat paralokotsukabhavam || BKSS_18.658

evampraye ca vrttante dauvarikaniveditau
samudradinnaya sardham syalau pravisatam tatah || BKSS_18.659

prayuktarghyadisatkarau ksanam tau gamitasramau
vilakshyaviksamanau mam abhasyesam avocatam || BKSS_18.660

tava putraya pitra nas tanayeyam pratisruta
sa ca yauvanamudhatvat svikrto gangadattaya || BKSS_18.661

taya ca svikrtasvasya gacchato matulalayam
na sakyate yad akhyatum pulindaih kila tat krtam || BKSS_18.662

vaisasam duhsravam srutva tat sunor mitravarmanah
nispratyasam kutumbam nah prasthitam yavanan prati ||
BKSS_18.663

atha bohittham asthaya pujitadvijadevatah
sambhavyavyasanadvamsam samagahama sagaram || BKSS_18.664

tatah prajavinam potam tam pracandah prabhannjanah
mrgendra iva nagendram praspurantam prabhinnavan || BKSS_18.665

vayam tu karmasamarthyat taramgaih saragatvaraih
arudhah pattaprsthani prapita jaladhes tatam ||
BKSS_18.666

vadhuh tv ekarnavambhodhau lolakallolasamkule
bhrantamegha ivodbhranta vyomni sarasakanyaka || BKSS_18.667

muktva samudradinnasam arthasam ca mahasrubhih
yavanastham agacchama matamahagrham tatah || BKSS_18.668

tatrasmakam kutumbam tad durad utsukam agatam
samrddhe sarasivasit trptam hamsakadambakam || BKSS_18.669

etha yate kvacit kale pita vam ittham adisat
asate kim udasinau bhavantau sthavirav iva || BKSS_18.670

tarunau sakalau svasthau varttavidyavisaradau
svajanannena jivantau kum ucyethe janair yuvam || BKSS_18.671

tasman muktapravaladi saram sagarasambhavam
grhitva yanapatrena sindhur uttaryatam iti || BKSS_18.672

tatheti ca pratijñaya tathaivavam akurvahi
slistapattam athadraksva tarantim rudatim striyam ||
BKSS_18.673

asprantah karair enam parastrim upanaukaya
aropayata bohitham ity avocava vahakan || BKSS_18.674

tam carudham aprcchama parastriti paranmukhau
matah kasyasi ka veti sa ca nicair avocata || BKSS_18.675

vaca pratyabhijanami ciram abhyastaya yuvam
kaccit sagaradattasya bhavantau tanayav iti || BKSS_18.676

tatas tasyas cirabhyastam pratyabhijñaya tad vacah
kaccit samudradinnasi sundarity avadava tam || BKSS_18.677

akrandanti tatas taram avayor vamadaksine
sapananmukhayor janghe bahubhyam gadham aslisat ||
BKSS_18.678

abhasata ca ha tata ha mamamba priyatmaja
dhikkarah sagaram papam yena tau kvapi yapitau || BKSS_18.679

haryaputra kva yato 'si hatasneha vihaya mam
apannapriyadaranam naisa dharmah satam iti || BKSS_18.680

atharyaputrasabdena bhayasamsayahetuna
nihsnehikrtacetaskav abhasavahi tam iti || BKSS_18.681

alam sundari kranditva jivatah pitarau tava
aryaputrah punar yas te sa nau nisciyatam iti || BKSS_18.682

tatah srutapitrksema sa sokojjhitamanasa
avam ma bhaistam ity uktva svam vrttam vrttam abravat ||
BKSS_18.683

asty aham vahanad bhrasta bhramyanti jaladhes tate
yasmai dattasmi yusmabhis tam adraksam vipadgatam || BKSS_18.684

samvaditasvavrttena grhitas tena me karah

jayante hi supunyanam utsava vyasaneshv api || BKSS_18.685

sa mam alalayad balanarilalanapesalah
tatha yatha priyatamau nasmaram pitarav api || BKSS_18.686

athadya potam aruhya samayatam yadrecchaya
prasthitau svah svadesaya vipannah sa ca purvavat || BKSS_18.687

sa ca vam bhaginibharta sakrandayah puro mama
sampraty eva taramgena gamitah kvapi vairina || BKSS_18.688

nabhasvajjavanair bhangair bhangurair avrtah sa ca
akasmaj jatasatrubhyam bhavadbhyam caham uddhrta || BKSS_18.689

satvatha tadviyogagnitaptany angani sagare
site sitalayisyami muñcatam mam yuvam iti || BKSS_18.690

upapannair athalapair janitapratyayau taya
utpannaparamanandav alingama parasparam || BKSS_18.691

vipannapotayor asid yuvayoh samgamo yatha
bhavisyati tatha bhuyas citram hi caritam vidheh || BKSS_18.692

evamadibhir alapais cetoviksepahetubhih
parisamsthapayantau tam atarava mahodadhim || BKSS_18.693

tac ca muktapravaladi gurumulyam yad ahrtam
sahasragunalabham tad avabhyam parivartitam || BKSS_18.694

vadhuh samudradinna te gurusaram ca taddhanam
sarvam arpitam avabhyam tubhyam tat parigrhyatam || BKSS_18.695

vahanadhvamsamuktanam sametanam ca bandhubhih
evam samudradinna ca tvatputrasya nidarsanam || BKSS_18.696

purvavat sanudasas 'pi muktah potavipattitah
agamisyati tad devi muñca kataratam iti || BKSS_18.697

ity uktva sadhanaskandham niksipy bhaginim mayi
susatkaraprayuktau tau yathagatam agacchatam || BKSS_18.698

evam samudradinneyam agata bhavato grham
daivapaurusayuktasya srir iva slaghyajanmanah || BKSS_18.699

tad etan bhavato daran dharmacaritraraksitan
raksantya gurumaninya carite caritam maya || BKSS_18.700

vriditadravinesasya samrddhya divyayanaya
pitra tulyo bhavatu esa sapo nasamsitas tava || BKSS_18.701

tasmad dhanam idam bhuñjan bhuñjanas ca yathagamam
devatanam pitrnam ca yatv anrnyam bhavan iti ||
BKSS_18.702

|| BKSS_18.703

snidhair daraih suhrdbhis ca maitrimatranibandhanaih
campayam ramamanasya kalah kascid agad mama || BKSS_19.1

ekada prasakaih kridan saha gandharvadattaya
sahasa pramadavesam apasyam purusam purah || BKSS_19.2

kapalaskhipiñchabhyam virajitakaradvayam
ayuktendradhanuschayasrngaragalakanthikam || BKSS_19.3

gandharvadattaya casau dattasvasanaya svayam
praksalya caranau bhaktya svalamkarair alamkrtah || BKSS_19.4

tac ca me gurugambhiryam kvapi nitam asuyaya
yatha kesarisavasya gandhahastijighamsaya || BKSS_19.5

mamasid iyam evatra sadosa kulamanini
esa stripurusah socyo yo na stri na puman iti || BKSS_19.6

mam uddisya tatas tena krodharunitacaksusa
vadata nihato 'siti vimuktah sikhpicchakah || BKSS_19.7

sa me kesakalapagram isad amrsya yatavan
nagesur iva karnastrah kiritagram kiritinah || BKSS_19.8

svayam eva ca tat tasya kapalam apatat karat
nihsthamnah kuñjarasyeva vidhanam vinasisyatah || BKSS_19.9

so 'tha grameyakeneva dhiya dhurto 'tisamdhitah
dhumrachayah sanair jalpan dhig dhin mam iti nirgatah || BKSS_19.10

atha gandharvadatta mam diptamarsam asankita
savadavam upasarpan nimnageva maharnavam || BKSS_19.11

mama tv asid aho strinam atrasamatrapam manah
yat pureva pragalbheyam upasarpati mam iti || BKSS_19.12

sa mam avocad bhiteva sitalibhavata ksanam
kimcid vijñapayamy esa yatu vah krodhapavakah || BKSS_19.13

ayam vikaciko nama gaurisikharavasinah
vidyadharapater bhrata gaurimundasya sadhakah || BKSS_19.14

bhutavratam ca namedam bahuvidhnam caraty ayam
samapte 'sminn avighnena vandhyah syur no manorathah || BKSS_19.15

ya ca pujayate tam stri gaurivratavicarinam
tasyai varam mahagauri dayate sapam anyatha || BKSS_19.16

vijñapayami samksiptam krodhad anyo mahabalah
vihanta sarvasiddhinam nasti vighnavinayakah || BKSS_19.17

siddhakalpam ca tasyedam khandayatya mahavratam
tustaya tosita gauri maya yuyam ca rositah || BKSS_19.18

tad etasyasya yusmabhyam kruddebhayah krudhyatas tatha
gauribhrasta mahavidya vidyeva tanumedhasah || BKSS_19.19

tena yusmakam evedam karyam kurvanaya guru
yan maya rosita yuyam etan me mrsyatam iti || BKSS_19.20

sa ca krodhagrahas candah sanakaih sanakair mama
dayitamantravadinya hrdayad apasarpitah || BKSS_19.21

iti samjanitotsahas tayaham mantrasadhanaih
asinah sanudasena kadacid iti bhasitah || BKSS_19.22

asid ihaiva campayam istabharyo mahipatih
tena dohadakam prsta bharyavocat trapavati || BKSS_19.23

kridanmakarakumbhirakulirajhasakacchape
krideyam saha yusmabhir jale jalanidher iti || BKSS_19.24

rajñapi magadhair sangair bandhayitvasu nimnagam
sarah sagaravistaram avandhyajñena khanitam || BKSS_19.25

tatra nakradisamsthanadaruyantranirantare
vimanakarapotasthau tau rajanau viceratuh || BKSS_19.26

arabhya ca tatah kalat tatra yatra pravartita
ahrstaparapustesu divasesu mahibhuja || BKSS_19.27

te caite divasah praptah patukokilakujitah
sa ca yatreyam ayata ramyamrtabhujam api || BKSS_19.28

isyate yadi ca drastum saha gandharvadattaya
asmadadiparivarais tatah sa drsyatam iti || BKSS_19.29

abhiniya tato ratrim pratah pravahanasritah
nirgacchami sma campayah pauranetrotpalarcitah || BKSS_19.30

caksurmanohararamacchayam adhyasitam tatah
pakkanam drstavan asmi rajarajapurojjvalam || BKSS_19.31

tasya madhye ca matangam gandhamatangadhiratam
kalam apy ujjvalayamam ghanaghanam ivambudam || BKSS_19.32

kalindinilakalim ca vrddham pingasiroruham
diptasaudamanicakram pravrsenyam iva ksapam || BKSS_19.33

dolalilavilola ca tatradsyata kanyaka
nilanirajamaleva komalanilalasita || BKSS_19.34

cintitam ca maya kanta yadi me kalika bhavet
iyam eva tatas tanvi ksiptakunkumagaurata || BKSS_19.35

sthanac cacalitaivasau drstya mam duram anvagat
malayeva palasanam amsumantam suvarcala || BKSS_19.36

tam calingitavan asmi drstya duribhavann api
nitantasnigdhyaya pracim prabhayeva divakarah || BKSS_19.37

snigdhe drsti visarjyeti dutikapratidutike
taya mama maya tasyanitah prana vidheyatam || BKSS_19.38

atharaman abhikrudhyann avayor vyavadhayakan
matangim manasagaccham sarirena mahasarah || BKSS_19.39

sa ca yatrotsavas citro mayanyahitacetasa
tatrasthenaiva no drstah samsara iva yogina || BKSS_19.40

atha yatrotsave tatra pitveva madhu bhaskarah
mandamandaparispandas tamramandalatam ayat || BKSS_19.41

mama tv asid yatha devah pracim kamalinipriyah
aprasadyaiva tam bhanuh praticim upasarpati || BKSS_19.42

tatha gandharvadattayah pura evanuvarnya tam
matangim anusarpami yatha raja tatha prajah || BKSS_19.43

atha va manusair eva yah panthah kamibhir gatah
tam evanugamisyami na devacaritam caret || BKSS_19.44

sanudasam athavocam bharadvajatmaja tvaya
purvam eva sayanena nagarim abhiniyatam || BKSS_19.45

pascaj janasamuhasya gacchantyah pathi pamsavah
paradhusarayanty asyah sotpalamalakavalim || BKSS_19.46

sobham yatrikalokasya pasyan pravisatah puram
purastad aham ayami saha nagarakair iti || BKSS_19.47

atha gandharvadattayam pravrttayam puram prati
darike dve paravrtya vanditva mam avocatam || BKSS_19.48

avam ajñapite devya svaminam nirvinodanam
vinodayatam alapair yuvam aparusair iti || BKSS_19.49

tatas te madayitvaham tosayitva ca bhusanaih
patuvegena yanena pakkanantikam agamam || BKSS_19.50

sapi tatraiva dolayam sthita matangasundari
gacchantam iva nirvyajam agacchantam samaiksata || BKSS_19.51

visrabdham atha tam drastum sanair yanam acodayam
tatas tad api sampraptam javena kulatadvayam || BKSS_19.52

asic ca mama yal loke prasiddham abhidhiyate
sreyamsi bahuvighnani bhavantiti tathaiva tat || BKSS_19.53

duhkkena ca grham gatva sunyah sammanya ca priyam
nidram abhilasami sma matangisamgamasaya || BKSS_19.54

ardharatre tu sahasa pratibuddha muneh suta
prayukte mayi ye dasyau te panियam ayacata || BKSS_19.55

dhautapramrstavadana svaditananabhusana
upavesya puro 'klesair aprcchad bandhakidvayam || BKSS_19.56

aryaputrena matangi taya va lolanetraya
drsto 'yam taraleneti tatas tabhyam niveditam || BKSS_19.57

na tatha saryaputrena preksita jirnakanyaka
netrabhyam animesabhyam aryaputras taya yatha || BKSS_19.58

tatah prak pratibuddham mam aprechat suprabhasuta
jagratha svapithety uccair jagramiti mayoditam || BKSS_19.59

tayoktam ayam arambho yusmakam drsyate yatha
tatha nalinikam nunam kartum icchasi mam iti || BKSS_19.60

kvasau nalinika ka va kasya veti mayodite
bharadvajasutakhyatum upakramata vrttakam || BKSS_19.61

asti pascad samudrante svacaradhanavatprajam
nagaram kananadvipam mahendranagaropamam || BKSS_19.62

amahendragunas tatra manujendrah prajapriyah
putro manoharas tasya samjñayapi manoharah || BKSS_19.63

viditasesavedyo 'pi gandhasastrapriyo 'dhikam
nanaucisu sattvesu kasyacit kimcid ipsitam || BKSS_19.64

suhrdau bakulasokau vasantasyeva tasya yau
vasantam iva tam premna na kadacid amuñcatam || BKSS_19.65

kadacid dvarapalena vanditva rajasunave
kumaravasathasthaya samitraya niveditam || BKSS_19.66

yusman sumangalo nama buddhagandhanusasanah
agramyo dhiravacanah kasmad api didrksate || BKSS_19.67

gaccha pravesayety uktva dvarapalam manoharah
vilepanam upadatta dhupam ca tvarito 'dahat || BKSS_19.68

sumangalo 'py anujñatah pravisya dvaradesatah
siro nipidya panibhyam samkocyangam apasarat || BKSS_19.69

anena mama dhupena gandhamalyavivadina
aghratena sirahsulam utpannam iti cavadat || BKSS_19.70

akrste sthagikayas ca svasyah phalakasampute
manoharam muhuh pasyan svayam dhupam ayojayat || BKSS_19.71

tatah krtanamaskarah sa manoharam abravat
sumanogandhasamvadi dhupo 'yam dahyatam iti || BKSS_19.72

tatah sabakulasokas tasmin gandhe manoharah
pratito gandhasastrajñam sumangalam apujayat || BKSS_19.73

evam ca krtasatkaro rajaputram sumangalah
dinais tricaturair eva caturah paryatosayat || BKSS_19.74

ekada bakulasokasumangalapurahsarah
manoharam agad drastum yaksasattram manoharah || BKSS_19.75

tatra tatra tatas tena pasyata tat tad adbhutam
yaksipatikrtir drsta vinyasta citrakarmani || BKSS_19.76

nirjivapi sphurantiva mukapi mrduvag iva
citre nyastapi sa tena citte nyastatiragina || BKSS_19.77

drastavyam canyad ujjhitva ramanam cittacaksusam
sumanogandhadhupadyais tam evaikam asevata || BKSS_19.78

balavanmanmathapastabhogyabhogyavicarana
nitambad ambaram tasyah sa kilakrastum aihata || BKSS_19.79

citrabhittim atha tyaktva sapi padmeva padminim
visnor vaksa iva syamam asevata nabhastalam || BKSS_19.80

uvaca rajaputram ca namnaham sukumarika
yaksi yaksapateh sapat praptalekhyasariratam || BKSS_19.81

tena ksanikarosena narisu ca dayaluna
sapantam arhitenaham iti nidhyaya dhiriti || BKSS_19.82

citranyastatanum yas tvam manusyo 'bhibhavisyati
sa eva krtasapantas tava bharta bhavisyati || BKSS_19.83

iti tvam rajarajena bharta me pratipaditah
sadrso varadanena sapo 'pi hi mahatmanam || BKSS_19.84

yadi te 'sti mayi pritis tatah kridatsurasuram
sailam srikuñjanamanam yaksavasam vrajer iti || BKSS_19.85

athantardhim gata yaksi mahamoham manoharah
tam calokya tathavastham visadam bakuladayah || BKSS_19.86

labdhasamjñas ca tair uktah srutva yaksikatham asau
alam akulatam gatva sulabha sukumarika || BKSS_19.87

yady asau durgamah sailas tatas tam sukumarika
yusmatsambhogam icchanti na tatha kathayed iti || BKSS_19.88

ekada pitaram drastum sa gatah sasuhrdganah
siddhayatram paravrttam apasyat potavanijam || BKSS_19.89

rajño dattamaharatnah sa rajña krtasatkriyah
prstas tena bhavan kim kim ascaryam drstavan iti ||
BKSS_19.90

tenoktam ambudhes tire devena vasata sata
drstam kim nama nascaryam ascaryanidhir ambudhih ||
BKSS_19.91

kim tv ekadaham adraksam hrtapoto nabhasvata
sandrahemaprabhapingam tungasrngasrajam nagam || BKSS_19.92

kim etad iti prstas ca maya niryamako 'vadat
vrddhair esa samakhyatah srikuñjah srngavan iti ||
BKSS_19.93

evamadi nivedyasau vanijah svagrhan agat

rajaputro 'pi rajanam natva vanijam anvagat || BKSS_19.94

pradadav atha sarvasvam tasmai trasena vanijah
rajaputrad grhapraptad adhyah ko nama na traset || BKSS_19.95

tenapi sumanomalamatram alabhya bhasitam
na satkarakhalikaram arhanti sisavo guroh || BKSS_19.96

kim tu yas tatapadebhyah srikuñjah kathitas tvaya
sa kutuhaline mahyam spastam akhyayatam iti || BKSS_19.97

pratyasvastas tatas tasya vacobhir madhurair asau
srikuñjam sahitam cihnair ity akhyatum pracakrame || BKSS_19.98

athaikada madeneva mahavyalo matangajah
maruta tyajitasthairyo yatah potah svatantratam || BKSS_19.99

prasantopatavatatvat sagare cambarasthire
citrakaran apasyama pranino jalacarinah || BKSS_19.100

kvacit kesarisarduladvipikhadgarksasambaran
yuthasah prastutakridan unmajjananimajjanaih || BKSS_19.101

anyatraviddhakarnanam stripumsanam avasasam
dhvanimatrakabhasanam dvamdvani pasudharmanam || BKSS_19.102

kvacid utpatatas tungan nagan ayatapaksatin
paksacchedabhayalanan nagan iva maharnavat || BKSS_19.103

avac ca sahasa modah kauveryah pavanahrtah
yasyaghranaya sampannam manye ghranam ayam jagat || BKSS_19.104

draksyantah sambhavam tasya sakutuhaladrstayah
durad girim apasyama ratnakutasthakimnaram || BKSS_19.105

kim etad iti prstas ca maya niryamako 'bravit
vrddhair esa samakhyatah srikuñjah srngavan iti ||
BKSS_19.106

ityadi kathitam tena yad yat tat tan manoharah
sahasagaradigdesam spastam samputake 'likhat || BKSS_19.107

agamayya tatah potam aptaniryamakasthitam
bakuladisahayo 'sav agahata maharnavam || BKSS_19.108

anukulamahavegasamirapreritena sah
asidad acirenaiva potena disam ipsitam || BKSS_19.109

sadrsaih sphalakasthanam cihnair janitaniscayah
manascaksuhsariraih sah srikuñjam yugapad gatah ||
BKSS_19.110

ambhodhijalakalloladhautanilopalam tatah
akasavisaloccam potah sopanam asadat || BKSS_19.111

tatraiva suhrdas tyaktva yad utkantho manoharah

tena sailagram arohad dharmeneva tripistapam || BKSS_19.112

yaksastripumsavrndais ca preksyamanah sasammadaih
samkalpacaksusa pasyann agacchat sukumarikam || BKSS_19.113

tatra kascid abhasanta krtartha sukumarika
yayasminn ahitam prema naramarakumarake || BKSS_19.114

surasuranaranam hi kasyayam na manoharah
yo vrtah sahajaharyaih sariradigunair iti || BKSS_19.115

prakridantim athapasyad visale mandirajire
sve samkalpamaye yaksim vaksasiva manoharah || BKSS_19.116

pratyudgamyā taya casau rupajivapragalbhaya
svinnakantakite panau grhitvantah pravesitah || BKSS_19.117

tasyah pitaram adraksit tatrarabdhadurodaram
raktaksam satakaumbhabham samadam medurodaram || BKSS_19.118

upavesya ca tenanke ghratva murdhni mahoharah
svasruh pasyety anujñatah pravivesavarodhanam || BKSS_19.119

yatra sampurnatarunyah karnikarasragujjvalah
svasrusvasurayos tasya pitamahyo 'pi yositah || BKSS_19.120

abhivadya ca tas tatra sa tabhir abhinanditah
anujñatas ca sasneham pravisat kanyakagrham || BKSS_19.121

divyasya madhunah panam divyatantrirutisrutih
divyastrisamprayogas ca manoharamano 'haran || BKSS_19.122

ity asau ksanam asinah sukumarikayoditah
atita divasah pañca kumara pratigamyatam || BKSS_19.123

devalokaikadeso 'yam yat tato 'smin na labhyate
sthatum manusamatrena pañcamad divasat param || BKSS_19.124

bhavantam ca parityajya gaccheyuh potavahakah
vahanasvaminam pañca pratiksante dinani te || BKSS_19.125

srutvedam rajaputrasya devaputrasya yadrsi
svargatas cyavamanasya dhyamadhyamabhavat prabha || BKSS_19.126

tam drstva tadsakaram avocat sukumarika
adyarabhya gamisyami tavaivaham grhan iti || BKSS_19.127

sa taya dhiriti gatva potam udvignavahakam
tatraiva suhrdo 'pasyad divyaratnambarasrajah || BKSS_19.128

sthitah stha divasan etan kva katham veti coditah
tena te kathayanti sma yatha yuyam tatha vayam || BKSS_19.129

sukumarikayadistah prahrsta guhyakanganah
asman upacaranti sma suran iva suranganah || BKSS_19.130

mahadevam upasinamrta gacchanti manusah
sevamana vayam devam devatam amrta gatah || BKSS_19.131

iti yaksikatharaktamahadhvanam mahabhayam
tasam evanubhavana samterus te mahodadhim || BKSS_19.132

vyaparair ujjhitam sarvais trivargapraptihetubhih
pravisams tadviyogartam sunyarajapatham puram || BKSS_19.133

athaika brahmani vrddha kim artham api nirgata
avagusthitamurdhanam pasyati sma manoharam || BKSS_19.134

tam asau pratyabhijñaya paritosaskhaladgatih
gatva dhyanaparasthanam mahipalam atosayat || BKSS_19.135

mantriprabhrtayas tena varitah puravasinah
ma vocad darakam kascit kva gato 'bhud bhavan iti || BKSS_19.136

rajaputro 'pi rajanam avandata vilaksakah
so 'pi tasyankam aropyaharati sma vilaksatam || BKSS_19.137

svam ca mandiram agatya sa sumangalam uktavan
gandhasastraphalam saram dhupam ayojyatam iti || BKSS_19.138

adyagacchati yusmakam sakhibhih sahita sakhi
sugandhitapradhanam ca ratam ahur aninditam || BKSS_19.139

gandharajas ca yo 'smakam ghusyate yaksakardamah
sa kardamasamas tasam ato 'sau yaksakardamah || BKSS_19.140

tasmad adaram asthaya sastram adya prakasyatam
dhanurvedasya krtsnasya viddhasaram hi sausthavam || BKSS_19.141

iti protsahitas tena svarthena ca sumangalah
dhupasnaniyagandhadi yathadesam ayojayat || BKSS_19.142

manoharas tu sasuhrt krtakamukadambarah
asannadayitasunyam duhkhasayyam asevata || BKSS_19.143

tatah sa tadrso gandhas tathayatnena sadhitah
peritah patunanyena samireneva toyadah || BKSS_19.144

bhasa vicchayayantiva candrakantadicandrikam
pravisya sahasachyasta paryankam sukumarika || BKSS_19.145

tatah sasmitam alokya bakuladin uvaca sa
sasahayaham ayata yata visramyatam iti || BKSS_19.146

pranamy tesu yatesu kumarasukumarike
yatha tathavidhotkanthe tathagamayatam nisam || BKSS_19.147

sambhogaramaniyais ca sarirair bakuladayah
prabhate rajaputraya ratrivrttam nyavedayan || BKSS_19.148

ratrau ratrau sametanam viyuktanam diva diva
iti samvatsaro yatas tabhis tesam acetitath || BKSS_19.149

ekada syandamanasruh sakranda sa tam abravit
svadhinanam paradhinaih saha samgatir idrsi || BKSS_19.150

adjarabhya maya devah sevitavyo dhanesvarah
sakhisahitaya varsam grhitabrahmacaryaya || BKSS_19.151

pitarau vanditum caham astamyadisu parvasu
svagrahaya gamisyami tatra gacched bhavan iti || BKSS_19.152

tvatsangasubhaga ya dik tam api prekasya jivyate
ninditamrtapanena kim punar darsanena te || BKSS_19.153

tasyam uktveti yatayam ayata bakuladayah
kham pasyantam apasyams tam iyam yatiti vadinam || BKSS_19.154

tatah sabakulasoke sasoke parthivatmaje
tosagadgadavag uccair abhasata sumangalah || BKSS_19.155

kim astane visadena potam aruhya mamakam
drstamarga muhurtana yamas tam guhyakacalam || BKSS_19.156

dhyayantas tatra tah kantah pasyantas cantarantara
samgamasadhanapranayapayama samam iti || BKSS_19.157

tatah sa tena potena prasthitas ca maharnavam
sa ca potah samirena duram hrtva vipaditah || BKSS_19.158

rajaputras tu dayitam siddham vidyam iva smaran
tam na cetitavan eva vipattim maradarunam || BKSS_19.159

uttirnasyaiva jaladher velarodhasi sarpatah
caurasainyena samyamyas tasyalamkaranam hrtam || BKSS_19.160

tatas taskarasainyam tad vajisainyena sarvatah
vestitam kuttitam baddham udbaddham padapesu ca ||
BKSS_19.161

ekas carutarakarah purusah pranipatya tam
kariniprstham aropya sasainyah prasthitah purah || BKSS_19.162

aduram cantaram gatva bandistutigunanvayah
manoharah puram prapat kunkumalipatvaram || BKSS_19.163

ratnavandanamalanam sa srnvan patusiñjitam
agacchat kalarasanam nanapattrisrajam iva || BKSS_19.164

puranurupasobham ca pravisat sa nrpalayam
visalamandapasinam sakrakaram naradhipam || BKSS_19.165

avatirya ca hastinyah sa rajanam avandata
gadham alingya tenapi ciram pritya nirupitah || BKSS_19.166

sariravayavan drstva muhus tasyavadat tatah
kutah sumangalad anyas caksusman iti bhupatih || BKSS_19.167

asic ca rajaputrasya sa evayam sumangalah

bhaved aham iva bhrastah potabhangabhayad iti || BKSS_19.168

gaccha visramya tateti rajñoktah pravīsat puram
apasyan natamurdhanam sa tam eva sumangalam || BKSS_19.169

prechati sma ca tam bhadrā mitre pranasame tava
bhujau me bakulasokau kaccit kusalinav iti || BKSS_19.170

tenoktam bakulasokau grhan kusalināu gatau
yatha caham ihayatas tathasrotum prasidata || BKSS_19.171

punaruktagunakhyānam etat nagapuram puram
drstam eva hi yusmabhir nrpas caisa puramdarah ||
BKSS_19.172

jayanta iti putro 'sya surah caruh kavīh patuh
sa yena yuyam anitah sagaropantakananat || BKSS_19.173

suta nalinika nama nrpates tasya tadrsi
yasya na pramadaloke na casti sadrso varah || BKSS_19.174

varam varayata tasyah pitra dvipantarany api
gunarupantarajñanasalinah prahita hatah || BKSS_19.175

anena ca prapañcena yada kalo bahurgatah
tada mam ayam ahuya sadainyasmitam uktavan || BKSS_19.176

tvam na kevalam asmakam sarvadhyaaksaganagranih
natho 'pi bhava nas tata samkatad uddharann itah || BKSS_19.177

kulasilavayorupair yah syad asyah samo varah
adarena tam anvīsyas tyaja srimadirarujam || BKSS_19.178

bhūrisaradhanadhyo 'pi gunadravinadurgatah
durgatebhyah sudurena socaniyah satam iti || BKSS_19.179

tato nalinikarupam alikhya phalake maya
mahī sastadasadvipa parikranta vararthina || BKSS_19.180

yada tu patuyatno 'pi nalabhe varam ipsitam
tada tyaktumanah pranān pravivīksam mahodadhīm || BKSS_19.181

gatas ca kananadvipam drstavān asmi samcāran
yusmadgunakathasaktah samtatah sadhusampadah || BKSS_19.182

tatah sa me sthiradhairyas tadrnmarananiscayah
jyotsnaye va tamorasir yusmatkirtya nirakrtah || BKSS_19.183

gandhasastravyasanino yusman buddhva ca lokatah
atmapi gandhasastrajñās tada vah sravito maya || BKSS_19.184

tulyajñanasvabhava hi bhārtrnam anujivīnah
rañjayanti manah ksīpram gunair api nirakrtah || BKSS_19.185

gandhamalyavisamvadi dhupo yac capi dahitah
suhrdbhīh saha yusmabhir aham jīñāsitas tada || BKSS_19.186

yac ca yojitavan asmi gandhamalyanuvadinam
dhupam tat phalake nyastam apasyam bhartdarikam || BKSS_19.187

tam alokya tato yusman manye 'ham dhanyajanmanam
atmano rajaputryas ca vidhatus ca krtarthatam || BKSS_19.188

so 'ham svarthaparo yusman apahartum ito gatah
yavad yusmadgunair eva hrtah sadhumanoharaih || BKSS_19.189

tathapi satkrto yusman hartum evaham udyatah
papam adhyacaranty eva bhrtya bhartrpriyepsavah || BKSS_19.190

punyair nalinikayas ca yusmatsamgamahetubhih
sevacarapadesena gataiva sukumarika || BKSS_19.191

idam cantaram asadya maya yuyam tvaravata
samnidhapitapotena samudram avataritah || BKSS_19.192

pradese yatra cambhodhir vipannam vahanam vahet
vipannavahanas tatra na ca kascana vidyate || BKSS_19.193

tena tau bakulasokav avipannau grhan gatau
idam ca puram ayatayatha yuyam tatha vayam || BKSS_19.194

tasman nalinikadyaiva yusmabhir anugamyatam
na hi srih svayam ayanti kalatikramam arhati || BKSS_19.195

manoharas tu tam prapya sarvakaramanoharam
yathakamam upabhunkta kari kamalinim iva || BKSS_19.196

sumangalena sa cokta ma sma sethah prthannisi
patyus te dayita yaksi maivam naisid asav iti || BKSS_19.197

kupita rajaputraya rajaputri kadacana
unnidraiva sanidreva supta kila prthak ksanam || BKSS_19.198

atha sevavadhau purne varsante sukumarika
sayitam prthag asadya manoharam apaharat || BKSS_19.199

yatha nalinikabharta sukumarikaya hrtah
yusman api hared esa tatha matangakanyaka || BKSS_19.200

manyadhve yadrsim enam kanyaka neyam idrsi
na hi candalakanyasu rajyante devasunavah || BKSS_19.201

idam nalinikavrttam smrtva yuyam mayoditah
na me nalinikavartta virasanta bhaved iti || BKSS_19.202

ananyagatasamkalpam evam mam ma sma kalpayah
iti jihmam puras tasyah kamukacaram acaram || BKSS_19.203

gandharvadattavacanat priyatvam matangakanya sutaram agan me
madam vidhatte madira prakrtya kim anga kantanasangaramya ||
BKSS_19.204

iti sesam vasantasya tanupatalakunmalam

divasams ca nayami sma subhaganilacandanam || BKSS_20.1

ekada dattakenaham agatya hasatoditah
aryaputra vicitram vah kridasthanam upagamam || BKSS_20.2

rajamarge maya drsta vrddha stri bhasvaraprabha
nagarair devi deviti vandyamana vararthibhih || BKSS_20.3

sa caha prabhavantiva daraka pratigrhyatam
tava bhartre maya datta kanyajinavatiti mam || BKSS_20.4

ukta sa ca maya devi bhrtyatvat paravan aham
drstva svaminam ayami tat ksanam ksamyatam iti || BKSS_20.5

sa mayoktas taya sakam hasantah sukham asmahe
tenagacchatu satraiva madvacas cedam ucyatam || BKSS_20.6

bahun samprcchya kanyayah karyau danapratigrahau
prastavyah santi casmakam tavat prcchami tan aham || BKSS_20.7

anyac cagamyatam etad grham yadi na dusyati
tvadrsatithisatkarah karanam sreayasam iti || BKSS_20.8

tatah prasthapito gatva pratyagatya ca dattakah
mam abhasata bharyaya gambhirabhayagarbhaya || BKSS_20.9

yusmatsamdesam akarnya tayoktam bhimahasaya
aho mahakulinanam acarah sadhusevinam || BKSS_20.10

kim atrodanyano raja prastavyah suhrda tava
devi vasavadatta va kim va magadhavamsaja || BKSS_20.11

rumanvadadayah kim va kim va harisikhadayah
aha yat santi me kecit tavat prcchami tan iti || BKSS_20.12

ajñāpayati yac caisa mam ihagamyatam iti
kim evam apamanyante guravo gurusevibhih || BKSS_20.13

atha va kim aham tasya samipam kim asau mama
acirad yasyatity etat sa evanubhavisyati || BKSS_20.14

ity uktva niscarantibhir jvalamalabhir ananat
dagdhva campaikadesam sa maholkeva tirohita || BKSS_20.15

mama tv asid vidagdheyam vrddha viprasnika dhruvam
indrajalabhiyukta va mayakari bhaved iti || BKSS_20.16

bharadvajasutayas tu tivrah samtrasakaranah
asmaddhrdayasamtapi paritapajvaro 'bhavat || BKSS_20.17

mrnalanilamuktalijalardrapatacandanaih
asmadangaparisvangair nasyas tapo nyavartata || BKSS_20.18

tatah sakradhanuhsampabalakacakrañchanaih
nirambudambaracchayais channam ambaram ambudaih || BKSS_20.19

samtapam apanetum ca sasaraih pascimanilaih
samarohama harmyasya sandrasubhrasudham sirah || BKSS_20.20

tatraruddhapranaladidasidassottarambaraih
pascatyamarudadyotijadam jalam adharayam || BKSS_20.21

tatranyesam uromatre majjantah kubjavamanah
sanakaih santasamtapam bharadvajim ahasayat || BKSS_20.22

iti nah kridato drstva prasadagramahahrade
jale rantum ivosnamsuh pravizat pascimarnavam || BKSS_20.23

bharadvajatenuja tu nisevya sisiram ciram
prasantagantusamtapa sitapidaturabhavat || BKSS_20.24

tam urobahuvastobhah samacchadya nirantaram
visitam krtavan asmi tapasitapaharibhah || BKSS_20.25

apanitapidhanais ca pranalair makarananaih
prasadat prasavat toyam sumeror iva nirjharaih || BKSS_20.26

prakirnasalilakridapidanacchinnabhusanam
munipitambudhicchayam harmyagram tad adrsyata || BKSS_20.27

tasminn abhinavambhodakumbhambhahksalanamale
danaih paricarami sma samanaih paricarakan || BKSS_20.28

iti kante triyamadau gamite manitapriyah
upaya prabalam nidram sukhaduhkhabhibhavinim || BKSS_20.29

yate ca ksanadapade kathorasparsabodhitah
gambhireksanam adraksam naram vyattasyakandaram || BKSS_20.30

anumaya ca tam pretam mantragarbham upagatam
kvapi mam netum icchantam netum aiccham yamalayam || BKSS_20.31

bharadvajatmaja trasta ma sma nidram jahad iti
na tam tatra nihanmi sma bhisanaratisankitah || BKSS_20.32

tusarajadam aropya svaprstam kasthanisthutam
sa mam sopanamargena prasadagrad avatarat || BKSS_20.33

tatprabhavac ca nidrandhah supta jagarikhah ksitau
kaksaraksas tam adraksur na niryantam acetanah || BKSS_20.34

niskrantas ca paravrttya kaksadvaram yad aikсата
kavatasamputas tatra sanair aghatayat svayam || BKSS_20.35

grhad duram atitas ca janubhyam tam atadayam
praharah sa tu me jato janupidaprayojanah || BKSS_20.36

yac ca kimcid aham drastum aiccham patukutuhalah
kulaputrah sa tatra sma kimcit kalam na gacchati || BKSS_20.37

asakasavisalasu visikhasu prasaritah
apasyam dvipinam krttis tathedam abhavan mama || BKSS_20.38

etavanti kutah santi dvipicarmani kanane
astirnani kim artham va kenapi visikhasv iti || BKSS_20.39

yavat prasadam alabhyo jalavatayanacyutaih
samtair vitata rathya pradiparcihkadambakaih || BKSS_20.40

apanitavitarkas ca tair gatah stokam antaram
prasade kvacid asrausam vacah kasyapi kaminah || BKSS_20.41

ayi candraka kim sese nanu bhratar vibudhyatam
nakarnayasi kujantam ulukam subhagadhvanim || BKSS_20.42

asmai dasasahasrani diyantam bhusanani ca
ayam nah sukhahetunam agranih suhrdam iti || BKSS_20.43

anantaram ca sarangadardurambhodabandhuna
utkanthagarbhakanthena nilakanthena kujitam || BKSS_20.44

tatah kami jvalatkrodhas candrakam candam abravat
dustasya catakasyasya mastakas chidyatam iti || BKSS_20.45

maya tarkayata cedam viruddham iti niscitam
ajñatam anayor nyayye sammananavimanane || BKSS_20.46

bharya nagarakasyasya parasamkrantamanasa
ekaparyankasuptapi supta bhartuh paranmukhi || BKSS_20.47

tayolukadhvanim srutva bhirunarivibhisanam
trastayatah paravrtya gadham alingitah patih || BKSS_20.48

tato viraktabharyena bharyaraktena camuna
ulukabhayapurvo 'pi kantasleso 'bhinanditah || BKSS_20.49

tena pujam ulukasya suhrdah krtavan ayam
yenasya vimukhi kanta trasad abhimukhi krta || BKSS_20.50

srutva ca sikhinah kekah kantotkanthavidhayinih
patyuh kantham parityajya sthita bhuyah paranmukhi ||
BKSS_20.51

tenanena mayurasya mastakas chedito rusa
yenasyabhimukhi kanta kujata vimukhi krta || BKSS_20.52

athatitya tam uddesam asrausam madaviddhayoh
krtanigrahayor vacam kulatavitayor yatha || BKSS_20.53

manoghranahara gandha yaya pratanutungaya
aghrata mama sa nasa tvatkrte vikrta krta || BKSS_20.54

kartaripasasamkasau pura manditakundalau
karnau mama tatha bhutau bhavatam bhavato yatha || BKSS_20.55

saham evamvidha jata vipralabdha khalu tvaya
krtaghna tvam apidanim avajanasi mam iti || BKSS_20.56

athavocat patis tasyah kim mam indasi nandini

mayapi nanu yat praptam tvadartham tan na drsyate || BKSS_20.57

devah kusumadhupadyaih pitarah pindavaribhiih
samastas tarpita yena daksinabhir dvijatayah || BKSS_20.58

suradhithitaprasthanam curnitapratidantinam
yena casisanathena nikrttah karinam karah || BKSS_20.59

prthulah komalas tungah pinah satkrtacandanah
atmasesaparastrinam yena bhuktah payodharah || BKSS_20.60

sa me vametarah panih phullatamarasarunah
krttah sastrena samdhanad bandhanad iva pallavah || BKSS_20.61

adhuna vamapadasya srnu candi parakramam
yena kranta samudranta tirthasnanaya medini || BKSS_20.62

yena cantahpuraraksapariksiptena lilaya
vapraprakaraparikhah satakrtvo vilanghitah || BKSS_20.63

so 'yam marutasamcaras tamras tunganakhangulih
pado me yadrso jatas tadsah kasya kathyatam || BKSS_20.64

atha va yah samudrasya tulaya tulayej jalam
sa gunan panipadasya ganayen mandadhir gira || BKSS_20.65

sarvatha dhig adhiram mam yas tvadrsyah striyah purah
atmanah panipadasya prasamsami gunan iti || BKSS_20.66

athanyatra srnami sma padah slokasya sobhanah
agatas tam likhamy asu datta me vartikam iti || BKSS_20.67

evam canantavrttantam campam pasyan kutuhali
agaccham nagaridvaram uttaram pretavahanah || BKSS_20.68

mama tv asin na mam esa gataprano jighamsati
uttarena hi niyante na dvarena jighamsitum || BKSS_20.69

cintayann iti niryatah prakaram samaya vrajan
ksinamamsakam adraksam balakam gatajivakam || BKSS_20.70

athacintayam alokya ksanam balacikitsitam
sositah suskarivatya varako 'yam mrtah sisuh ||
BKSS_20.71

yadi jivantam adraksyam likhitva mandalam tatah
atrasye maranad enam istva kruragrahan iti || BKSS_20.72

drstavan asmi canyatra citravastravibhusanam
purusam prositapranam athedam abhavan mama || BKSS_20.73

rajjusastragnipaniyajarajvaragaraksudham
nayam anyatamenapi kena nama mrto bhavet || BKSS_20.74

aye nunam ayam kami kamayitvanyakaminim
nidrasukham upasinah pratibuddhah pipasitah || BKSS_20.75

sukhasupteti canena na sa stri pratibodhita
gavaksasthodapatrastham udakam pitam atmana || BKSS_20.76

apanitapidhanam ca drstva taj jalabhajanam
svavisanaladahandhah pravistah prag bhujamgamah ||
BKSS_20.77

tena tadvisam udgirnam tena tad dusitam jalam
tena pitena mudho 'yam sadyah pranair viyojitha || BKSS_20.78

tasyas ca parakaminyadarikabhih sasambhramam
prakarasngarandhrena niksiptah parikhatate || BKSS_20.79

amrto yadi drstah syaj jivitha syad ayam maya
mantramandalamudranam upamsusmaranad iti || BKSS_20.80

athanyatrahama adraksam ninditasurakanyakam
asokasakhisakhayam udbaddham kam api striyam || BKSS_20.81

angaih kusumasindurakunkumalaktakojjvalaih
nilardhorukasamvitavisalajaghanasthaham || BKSS_20.82

niksiptam ca tayaduram karacchuritacandrikam
cinapattamsukanyastam anarghyam ratnamandanam || BKSS_20.83

kim artham anaya strainam krtam sahasam ity aham
paramrsya bahun paksan idam niscitavan dhiya || BKSS_20.84

iyam pativrata yosin nunam bhartus ca vallabha
na vimanitavan etam patih parihasann api || BKSS_20.85

tena suptena mattena jijñasakupitena va
grhitam nama kasyascit pramadayah pramadina || BKSS_20.86

tena casrutapurvena vajrapatapramathina
gadham taditaya kruram krtam karmedam etaya || BKSS_20.87

sarvatha putradaranam pitabhartramo ripuh
nasti yas tanitasnehal lalayaty eva kevalam || BKSS_20.88

varam catitiraskaro balanam natilalana
drsyante hy avasidanto dhimanto 'py atilalitha || BKSS_20.89

vasanabharanam yac ca bhutale svayam ujjhitam
tat taskarakaraspariharartham etaya || BKSS_20.90

niscaura cedrsi campā yan merugurur apy ayam
alamkaro 'py asatkarah samkara iva drsyate || BKSS_20.91

etani canyani ca nagaranam pasyan vicitrani vicesitani
citanalalokahrtandhakaram agaccham ujjivajanadhivasam || BKSS_20.92

athapasyam sivas tatra trasitha pitisasinih
dinabhisana phetkarah kukkuraih kharabukkitaih || BKSS_20.93

ujjhitambaram udbahu prakirnakacasamcayam

paritah kunapam nrtyaddakinimandalam kvacit || BKSS_20.94

kvacit purusam utkhadgam upattaghatakarparam
mahamamsam mahasattvah kriyatam iti vadinam || BKSS_20.95

sasastrapurusavratarakshitasacatustayam
sadhakam siddhinistrimsam utpatantam nabhah kvacit || BKSS_20.96

ityadibahuvrttantam pasyata pretaketakam
yatram ya gacchata drsta sa drsta sthavira maya ||
BKSS_20.97

vatamule citavahnau vamahastarpitasruva
hamkarantena mantrena juhvati narasonitam || BKSS_20.98

tam ca pretam asau drstva sadhitadesam agatam
guruharsavi/alaksi karmasesam samapayat || BKSS_20.99

tam ca dattarghasatkaram avocat krtakarmane
svagatam candravaktraya kumaro mucyatam iti || BKSS_20.100

mama tv asid aho kasta candramasyapad agata
yena kakamukhasyasya mukham etena tulyate || BKSS_20.101

sa tu mam sanakair muktva bahujangham prasarya ca
daksinabhimukhas taram aratyapatitah ksitau || BKSS_20.102

atha matangavrddha mam avocad dattavistara
smasanam agato 'smiti khedam ma manaso gamah || BKSS_20.103

smasane bhagavan rudrah sarudranivinayakah
samatpramathanikas trisamdhyam samnidhiyate || BKSS_20.104

yatra rudrah suras tatra sarve haripurahsarah
na hy anyatra tusaramsur anyatrasya maricayah || BKSS_20.105

moksasvargarthakamas ca srutyante bahavo dvijah
praptah pretavane siddhim tasman nedam amangalam || BKSS_20.106

yadartham tvam mamananitas tad etat samnisamyatam
na hi niskaranah khedas tvadrsam upapadyate || BKSS_20.107

asin matanganathendrah ksunnasatrur matangajah
saririva mahadbahor mahasimhah patir mama || BKSS_20.108

aham dhanamati nama mantrasaktis ca ya mama
sa dinesu gamisyatsu vijñata bhavata svayam || BKSS_20.109

candasimham mahasimhah putram utpadya nisthitah
phalabharam ivanantam dhanah kusumasamcayah || BKSS_20.110

sutajinavati nama candasimhasya kanyaka
ratrim divam asuyanti yasyai tridasakanyakah || BKSS_20.111

taya mahasaroyatram asmabhih saha yataya
bharadvajidvitiyas tvam drstah pravahanasritah ||

BKSS_20.112

athavasthabhavat tasyah kapi durjñanakarana
durlabhe bhavati strinam drste tvadrsi yadrsi ||

BKSS_20.113

sakhibhir anuyuktasau bahusah klesakaranam
yada nakathayaj jñata mantrasaktya maya tada || BKSS_20.114

prarthanabhangajam dukkham asamcintya svayam maya
pautryah pranaparitranam karisyantya bhavan vrtah ||
BKSS_20.115

dirghayusa yada caham paribhuta tatha tvaya
sadhayitva tatha pretam tvam ihanayito maya || BKSS_20.116

tenajinavatim tubhyam prayacchami balad api
malam adharayanto 'pi labhante hi divaukasah || BKSS_20.117

satha pascanmukhi sthitva pautrim ehity abhasata
athadrsyata tatraiva sapy anagatm agata || BKSS_20.118

cedivatsesadayadam maya mantrair vasikrtam
varam panau grhaneti tam avocat pitamahi || BKSS_20.119

madiyam ca tadiyena svinnam svinnena panina
sphurantam sphuratagrhnad daksinam daksinena sa ||
BKSS_20.120

tasyah kararuca tamre drstapataih sitasitaih
apasyam kunkumabhe 'pi svakare varnasamkaram || BKSS_20.121

atha mam avadad vrddha svasuro drsyatam iti
tatas tam avadam devi jano 'yam paravan iti || BKSS_20.122

tatah purusam adraksam arkamandalabhasuram
avartayantam utkantim candrakantaksamandalam || BKSS_20.123

dhanamatya mamakhyatam ayam vidyadhairesvarah
gaurimundo mahagaurim aradhayitum icchati || BKSS_20.124

vyalakangarakau casya bhratarau paricarakau
yav etau parsvayor asya bhujav iva mahabalau || BKSS_20.125

yenamitagatir baddhah kadambe mocitas tvaya
so 'yam angarako yo 'sau jahara kusumalikam || BKSS_20.126

arabhya ca tatah kalad gaurimundah sahanujah
dvisantam antaram prapya bhavantam hantum icchati || BKSS_20.127

tena manasavegas ca gaurimundadayas ca te
anantas ca mahantas ca bhavisyantas ca satravah || BKSS_20.128

pramattam asahayam ca divyasamarthyadurgatam
tvam etadviparitarim pantu devagurudvijah || BKSS_20.129

tan nayam tava sambandhah kanyamatraprayojanah
candasimhasahayo 'pi mahad asya prayojanam || BKSS_20.130

mama tv abhud abhun mitram eko 'mitagatir mama
idanim candasimho 'pi sumahabalamatrkah || BKSS_20.131

iti samkalpayann eva chayacchuritacandrikam
vimanam aham adraksam avarudham vihayasah || BKSS_20.132

gacchatapi sthireneva tena manasaramhasa
kham agacchann ivagaccham vahaneneva sagaram || BKSS_20.133

athapasyam vimanasya durad avanimandalam
lokalokadiparyantam adarsaparimandalam || BKSS_20.134

idam idrsam akasam anavaranam iksyate
sa tu nasti pradeso 'sya yo vimanair anavrtah || BKSS_20.135

apsarahasatasambadham sakridagiriniskutam
nikrstasyapi devasya vimanam yojanayatam || BKSS_20.136

so 'ham evam anantani kantimanti mahanti ca
gacchami sma vimanani pasyann ayanti yanti ca || BKSS_20.137

kasminn api tato dese kasyapi sikhare gireh
kasyam api disi sphitam adrasyata purah puram || BKSS_20.138

tasmac codapatad bhasvadvimanam vyapnuvan nabhah
srngat pragacalasyeva sahasrakaramandalam || BKSS_20.139

mamakena vimanena saha tat samagacchata
sariram iva matangyah sarirena nirantaram || BKSS_20.140

krsnangasyamatungangas tamrapangayateksanah
agamat purusas tasmat prabhava iva dehavan || BKSS_20.141

tatas tam pratyabhijñaya drstam yatramahotsave
kathitam dhanamatyatham candasimham avandisi || BKSS_20.142

asau canandajasvedastimitair uttanuruhaih
angair angam samalingya snehadraih karkasair api || BKSS_20.143

apasrtya tato duram namayitvonnatam sirah
jyogbhartar jaya deveti sa mam uktvedam abravit || BKSS_20.144

asmabhiih sevakaih karyam idam yusmasu bhartsu
alinganam tu bhartnam bhrtiyaih paribhavo mahan ||
BKSS_20.145

balo 'pi navamantavyo jamateti bhavadsah
mahati devata hy esa tvadrgrupena tisthati || BKSS_20.146

ityadi bahu tat tan mam yavad eva vadaty asau
candasimhapuram tavat tumulotsavam asadam || BKSS_20.147

tasya kim varnyate yatra visalam visikhatalam

citram citrair maharatnair indranijaghanocitaih || BKSS_20.148

etena parikhasalaprasadasurasadmanam
avasyadheyasobhanam akhyatam ramaniyakam || BKSS_20.149

tasya kim varnyate yasya manavah smitimanasah
na stanyam api yavante jananir api balakah || BKSS_20.150

tasya kim varnyate yatra pasupalasutair api
sakalah sakala vidya matrkevanusilitah || BKSS_20.151

tasya kim varnyate yatra yoginam eva kevalam
praksayo na ca jayante rathyah prasadasamkatak || BKSS_20.152

yena dosena samsarat paritrasyanti moksavah
sa tasmin moksasastresu sruyate kapiladibhiih || BKSS_20.153

yac ca dusitasamsarair vastudosair adusitam
akalmasagunat tasmad ramaniyatamam kutah || BKSS_20.154

na cedam candasimhasya puram ekam prasasyate
anyesam api siddhanam idrsany adhikany api || BKSS_20.155

avaruhya ca bhumisthat tasmad ambaramandirat
pravisam kanyakagaram hasitambaramandiram || BKSS_20.156

tasmin parijano divyaih prakarair mam upacarat
kim artham api cahuta matrajinavati gata || BKSS_20.157

sa yada tan nisasesam uttaram ca divanisam
nagataiva tad asin me tvaraturamater matih || BKSS_20.158

darsanasmitasambhasasparsanalinganadibhiih
samastair asamastais ca ramayanti priyah priyan || BKSS_20.159

kiranair indulekheva gataiva saha tair asau
aham apy esa tisthami duhkhasamtaptamanasah || BKSS_20.160

tat kim etat katham nv etad ityadi bahu cintayan
vivahavighnasambhrantam aikse santahpuram puram || BKSS_20.161

asic ca mama campayah preto mam anayan nisi
jyesthakrsnacaturdasyam ardrasthe tarakapatau || BKSS_20.162

nunam asadhasukladau pañcamyam uttarasu ca
phalgunisu vivaho 'yam rajña karayitavayoh || BKSS_20.163

ayam mahakulo raja srutismrtivisaradah
tad brahmena vivahena sunoh samskaram icchati || BKSS_20.164

upasya caturah kastan pavakan iva vasaran
tam prapam kanyakam ante tapahsiddhim ivepsitam || BKSS_20.165

ghanaghanambhodharajalakalim adrstataraganarajabimbam
taya saha pravrsamasi ramyam asuklapaksantanisam ivaikam ||
BKSS_20.166

saikada saparivara nibhrtakranditadhvanih
anuyukta maya kaccin nrpah kusalavan iti || BKSS_20.167

taya tu pratisiddhapi darika megharajika
nivedayitum arabdha srutyam bhartdaraka || BKSS_20.168

purvam vikaciko nama svacchandah khecaradhamah
svais tyaktah saparadhatvat kimecit kalam ihasthitah || BKSS_20.169

kanya sarvasya drsyeti tenasau bhartdarikam
asinam pitur utsange drstva rajanam uktavan || BKSS_20.170

duhita tava yady esa tato mahyam pradiyatam
madiyagunasamkhya ca buddhaiva bhavatam iti || BKSS_20.171

tenoktam kena na jñatah prasiddha hi gunas tava
kim tu komalajanmeyam praudha tavad bhavatv iti || BKSS_20.172

tenapy amantrya rajanam svadesaya gamisyata
ayosidbalagopalam alaph sravitah pure || BKSS_20.173

rajña mahyam sasatkaram dattajinavati suta
distya vrddhir bhavaty adya mameva bhavatam iti || BKSS_20.174

sa bhartdarikam srutva bhartdarakabhartkam
vismrtopakrtah krodhad aha rajanam atrapah || BKSS_20.175

bhavatah ko 'yam acarah sadacarabhimaninah
yad dattva tanayam mahyam anyasmai dattavan iti || BKSS_20.176

atha valam upalabhya bhavantam abhayatrapam
suta va vyavaharo va yuddham va diyatam iti || BKSS_20.177

athaha vihasan raja na yuddham na mamatmajam
labdhum arhati dirghayur vyavaharas tu diyate || BKSS_20.178

ity uktva tam mahipalah samantriganamatrkah
vayumuktamahadyaksam saptaparnapuram gatah || BKSS_20.179

yuvam api rucau satyam sobhitasavihayasau
tatraiva sahita yatah rohinisasinav iva || BKSS_20.180

mayoktam bhuru ma bhaisih kimnarikanthi ma rudah
megharajya yathakhyatam jitah sa capalas tatha || BKSS_20.181

iti tasyah paritrasatusaramlapitam maya
santvabalataparsan mukhambhojam vikasitam || BKSS_20.182

mam adaya tatah panau sa gatvambaravartmana
saptaparnapurodyane saptaparnapure sthita || BKSS_20.183

abravica ca nirutkanthaih ksanam ekam ihasyatam
yavad emi sakhim drstva vanditva ca gurun iti || BKSS_20.184

tasyam utpatya yatayam udyane samcarann aham
sthulamauktikavarnani saptaparnani drstavam || BKSS_20.185

tais ca grathitavan asmi kadalipatutantubhiih
bandhukataralam haram utpalais churitodaram || BKSS_20.186

padmaragendraniladinanaratnopalaprabhaih
kusumaih kalpayami sma kambunupuramekhalah || BKSS_20.187

avatirya tato vyomnah sa priya priyavadini
nirjitah sa duratmeti hrsta mam apy aharsayat || BKSS_20.188

katham ity anuyukta ca maya sadaram abravit
anuyogam upeksante vivaksanto 'pi vacakah || BKSS_20.189

vayumulan maya gatva vanditantahpurastriya
vayumukta sakhi drsta kanyantahpuravartini || BKSS_20.190

tatrahama ksanam asina jitajimutagarjitam
pradhvanantim srnami sma bherim bhairavagarjitam || BKSS_20.191

kim etad iti prsta sa sambhramotkarnaya maya
sakhi svam darikam aha yahi vijñayatam iti || BKSS_20.192

sa muhurtad ivagatya svasitotkampitastani
vardhase devi distyeta mam uktvoktavati punah || BKSS_20.193

bherim taditavan esa gatva vikacikah sabham
vayumuktaksadarsanas ca samayatah sabhasadah || BKSS_20.194

te tam ahur bhavan kasmad bherim taditavan iti
aryavesah sa tan aha purah sthitva nirasanah || BKSS_20.195

candasimhah sutam dattva mahyam nagarasamnidhau
anyasmin dattavan yatra nagaram prcchyatam iti || BKSS_20.196

ucyatam iti coktena tatena kila samsada
megharaja yad akhyatam tad evakhyatam aha ca || BKSS_20.197

madiyapuravastavyan saksinas cayam aha yan
prcchyantam te 'pi tesam ced aviruddha pramanata || BKSS_20.198

athoktam vayumuktena sambhasitasabhasada
nrpater manukalpasya kim etasya pariksaya || BKSS_20.199

na hi pramanyarajasya jijñāsasamsayacchidah
pratyaksasyanumanena pramanatvam pramiyate || BKSS_20.200

tasmat pratyarthina rajña vyavahare parajitah
artha vikacikah kanyam anyam mrgayatam iti || BKSS_20.201

tato vikacikah kruddhah jhatity utthaya samsadah
utpatya nabhasa gacchann uccair aha sabhasadah || BKSS_20.202

dhik khalan khalu candalan paksapatahatañ jadan
aham eva hi kartavye kartavye buddhivan iti || BKSS_20.203

asic ca mama yat satyam asankakalusam manah
kasmin punar asau karye kartavye buddhiman iti || BKSS_20.204

tatas tais tam alamkrtya saratkusumabhusanaih
sarirasarakarataskaram idam abravam || BKSS_20.205

priyakhyanaprahstena vibhramabharanam maya
tavaropitam angesu subhagangi virajate || BKSS_20.206

sa tatas tan alamkaran dvisati kantakan iva
mam avocad vidhuyangam asuyamantharasmitha || BKSS_20.207

aparasv api bharyasu yusmabhir idam ahitam
na hi drstam vinabhyasat kriyakausalam idrsam || BKSS_20.208

tasman nirmalyatulyena na karyam amuna mama
ka hi durlabham atmanam kitavaih paribhavayet || BKSS_20.209

mama tv asid apurveyam asya visamasilata
upayair durnivartyaiva pranamasapathadibhih || BKSS_20.210

nari ca laghusaratvat taramgasrenicañcala
naukeva pratikulasu kusalah parivartyate || BKSS_20.211

bharyajñatigrhe vasas ciram daurbhagyakaranam
yadi vipratyayah kascid bhartaram kim na pasyasi || BKSS_20.212

bhartra te catukarena bharyam tosayata kila
tat krtam durvidagdhena yena bharyaiva rosita || BKSS_20.213

subhagam karanam yad yat samacarati durbhagah
sutaram tena tenasya daurbhagyam upacyate || BKSS_20.214

sarvatha varayisyami putran api bhavisyatah
ma ciram putrakah sthata bharyajñatigrhesv iti || BKSS_20.215

taya tu manmukham drstva hritatrastavilaksaya
asnigdhasmitaya ha ha kim etad iti bhasitam || BKSS_20.216

atah param ayukto 'yam prapañca iti tam aham
anayam vepamanangim alingyotsangam anganam || BKSS_20.217

sa tu labdhasamasvasa dirghikatirthavartini
aryaputra prasideti vyaharat taram atura || BKSS_20.218

pasyami sma tatah khashtham tam vidyadharapamsanam
paritah sphuritasphitamandalagramsumandalam || BKSS_20.219

rosabhisnaghosena tenoktam dharanicara
te pasyata iyam kanta hriyate dhriyatam iti || BKSS_20.220

krodhapahatadhairyatvad vacyavacyavivecina
sambhavitavasarena mayasav iti bhartsitah || BKSS_20.221

akasagocarō 'smiti kim tvam nica vikatthase
kako 'pi hi nabhascari na ca muñcati nicatam || BKSS_20.222

yah simhasirasi nyasya kakas caranam utpatet
na tena paribhutaḥ syat kesari dharanicarah || BKSS_20.223

evam uttejyamaṇo 'pi navatirnah sa bhutalam
paritas cakitah pasyan savajñanam ivabravīti || BKSS_20.224

sthalakacchapakalpaya vainateyaparākramah
tvadrse mādrśah krudhyan kena papan na soḡyatam || BKSS_20.225

ity uktva karunakrandam tam asau khecaradhamah
bhuvah syena iva syamam adayodapatad divam || BKSS_20.226

athapasyam mahajvalajvalasamkucitambaram
apatantim divam devim utpatolkam ivasivam || BKSS_20.227

candavidyadhāranikaparivaram ca bhupatim
mahakalam iva kruddham ganamaragananugam || BKSS_20.228

uttanavadanas caham candasimham anuvrajan
anyatraiva gatah kvapi dinmohamusitasmr̥tiḥ || BKSS_20.229

bhramyata sramyata ruksavr̥kṣesupavane ghane
cirad akarnito dhirad uccakair uccaran dhvaniḥ || BKSS_20.230

he he kalaksi kalaksi gange gange mahiti ca
vatsalanam vivatsanam rambhas ca subhago gavam || BKSS_20.231

gatva ca tvarayapasyam yastikam palam agratah
kulatthasthulapulakam urujanghoruvistr̥tam || BKSS_20.232

pratimallabhujanamabandhuraskandhakamdhamam
vegavaccarpatatadakinakarkasakarnakam || BKSS_20.233

tatas tam abravam samna satatam mahitam gavam
bhrastah pantha mamatavyam tam akhyatu bhavan iti ||
BKSS_20.234

tenoktam gokule ratrim gamayitva gatasramah
prage drasta svapanthanam tadeta svagr̥han iti || BKSS_20.235

gatva tena sahapasyam ghosam asannagokulam
mandramanthadhvaniksiptamandarasp̥halitarnavam || BKSS_20.236

akuttimasama yatra sanganotajabhūmayah
haridgomayasammargasamprasaritamanasah || BKSS_20.237

bandhukacutakastambaiḥ pariksiptotajanganaiḥ
yatra nabhiranarinam paribhutam karadharam || BKSS_20.238

yatra tumbilatajalaiḥ kutipatalarodhibhiḥ
lajjitah pankajinyo 'pi kalikangulitarjitah || BKSS_20.239

yasminn adrstadurdarsapamsusamkarasamkataḥ
niravacyatala rathyah kurdaduddamatarnakah || BKSS_20.240

karnikaramalair angaiḥ pr̥thulair jaghanasthalaiḥ
sa tadr̥nmalinah str̥nam yatra veso vibhusitah ||
BKSS_20.241

vanagokulavrdhatvad yatra gopa gavarjavah
gopyas tu caturacaranatir apy atiserate || BKSS_20.242

evamadiprakarena ghosena hrtamanasam
mam gopah svagrham nitva grhinim ahvayan muda || BKSS_20.243

sudevaduhitah kvasi nanu gopaladarike
devas te grham ayatah sa bhaktyaradhyatam iti || BKSS_20.244

tatah payodasakalat sa kaleva kalavatah
grhan niragamad gauri prakirnatanucandrika || BKSS_20.245

darudantasilamayyah pratimas tavad asatam
na tam vedhah ksamah srastum madhucchistamayim api ||
BKSS_20.246

bhavabhir vartamanais ca kavibhih kim udahrtaih
na tam varnayitum saktau vyasavalmikinav api || BKSS_20.247

sa mam gomayapithastham svaseva svacchamanasa
asirahpadam asranta samvahitavati ciram || BKSS_20.248

yam yam evopasaram sa tuccham apy acaren mayi
sarvam anvasahe tam tam daksinyaksayasankaya || BKSS_20.249

salilaih kamsyapatrasthair adhvac caranau mama
sottamangesu cangesu navanitam adan muda || BKSS_20.250

ucchadya kanakalkena tatra stimitamastakah
lodhrakarburaustabhir ghrsto 'ham snapitas taya || BKSS_20.251

asitva casanam medhyam alpannam bahugorasam
vipapmanam ivatmanam amanye madyapayinam || BKSS_20.252

kalpayitva tu me gopah sayyam valkalapallavaih
etat te grham ity uktva amsabharo vrajam avrajat || BKSS_20.253

mama tv asid ayam manye vitaragadibandhanah
saklesah ko nu visvasyad daresu ca paresu ca || BKSS_20.254

sadharanakalatranam irsyaksobhitacetasam
tirascam api drsyante prakasamarana ranah || BKSS_20.255

ayam tu dayitan daran munimanasaharinah
mayi niksipya yatiti vyakta esa sa pumgavah || BKSS_20.256

atha va nispravinesu bahirvrttikutumbisu
naritantresu tantresu kim acarapariksaya || BKSS_20.257

rajakadhvajagopalamalakaranatastriyah
drsyante yah sadacarah sa tasam balasilata || BKSS_20.258

esa tu gopayosapi rupiny api taruny api
evam gambhiradhairyeti durbodhah parabuddhayah || BKSS_20.259

cintam etam kurvatah karyavandhyam asit sa me sopakaraiva

ratrih

sadyah kantakanthavislesaduhkham arat sahyam cetasa yan na
sodham || BKSS_20.260

tatah pratah sa mam gopah krpalur iva tattvavit
ghorat kantarasamsarad acirad udatarayat || BKSS_20.261

esa te sambhavagramah pramsupragvamsakananah
drsyante yasya simantah siramantah sasamkatah || BKSS_20.262

desantaram abhipretam atra visramya gamyatam
iti mam idam ukvasau nivrttah krtabandhanah || BKSS_20.263

atheksugahanachayah ksiptasaradikatapah
sevamanah prayami sma samtpto bhanubhanubhih || BKSS_20.264

vikasikumudaramah prasamsan sarasih kvacit
sthahir iva nidaghante phullaviralakandarah || BKSS_20.265

kvacid garbhitasalini saleyani kutuhali
sagundragahananiva palvalani vilokayan || BKSS_20.266

kvacid utkulakalindisarambhahpuritair iva
krtahamsadvijatiryaih sarobhih priniteksanah || BKSS_20.267

sattvakarasatikarakomalapandupamsubhih
krstair akrstadrstis ca jahnavipulinair iva ||
BKSS_20.268

evamadisaratkalakantivismaritapriyah
gacchan purusam adraksam gramad ayantam antike || BKSS_20.269

sa tu mam ciram iksitva braviti sma savismayah
citram aryakanisthasya yuyam susadrsa iti || BKSS_20.270

mama tv asid asamdigdham drstavan esa gomukham
na hi tasmad rte kascid asti matsadrsah ksitau || BKSS_20.271

prechami sma ca tam bhadra sa kanisthah kva tisthati
kidrsa va vinodena gamayed divasan iti || BKSS_20.272

tatas tenoktam atraiva grame grhapatir dvijah
asti sadharanartharthah priyavadi prasannakah || BKSS_20.273

ekada brahmanah prstas tena brahmasabham gatah
agatah katamad desat kim artham va bhavan iti || BKSS_20.274

tenoktam agatav avam avantivisayad dvijau
bhratarau sa ca me jyestho yatrayam anyato gatah || BKSS_20.275

tad gavesayamano 'ham etam gramam upagatah
chattranam atra sarvesam upannah samagamah || BKSS_20.276

ity ukte tena tenoktam idam vah sadhanam grham
yena yenatra vah karyam tat tad adiyatam iti || BKSS_20.277

grhe grhapates tasya ksamavan api silatah
trastabhrtyakrtaradho durvasovad vasaty asau || BKSS_20.278

halikatvan na janami jñata kim kim asav iti
yanmatram tu vijanami tanmatram kathayami vah || BKSS_20.279

chattrais tavat kim uddistair apraptasakalagamaih
acarya api vidyasu tasyaiva chattratam gatah || BKSS_20.280

iti cahuh kim asmabhir vrthaivatmavasadbhih
visvakarmatha va brahma kasman nayam upasitah || BKSS_20.281

evamadivinodo 'sav aryajyestham pratiksate
utkanthah sarvatah pasyañ jimutam iva catakah || BKSS_20.282

aryajyestho bhavan eva yadi tal laghu kathyatam
akalakaumudi grame sahasa jrmbhatam iti || BKSS_20.283

ama saumya sa evaham iti samvadito maya
urdhvacudah sa vegena prati gramam adhavata || BKSS_20.284

sahasa tena cotksipto grame trasitakatarah
utthitas tosanirghosas talasampatasamkulah || BKSS_20.285

vinihsrtya tato gramad gomukho vikasanmukhah
durad eva yathadirgham apatan mama padayoh || BKSS_20.286

balair alingitaih putir darais ca na tatha priyaih
janyate janita pritis tena me suhrda yatha || BKSS_20.287

prasannavadanam carat tad akhyatam prasannakam
alingya sahitas tena sambhavagramam asadam || BKSS_20.288

ubhetikutapatalaprasadadigata ca mam
gramina janata yantam angulibhir adarsayat || BKSS_20.289

pritanucaravargena prasannakanivesane
krtasukarasatkarah prerayam divasam ksanam || BKSS_20.290

sayaniyagrastham ca mam abhasata gomukhah
nitavantah katham yuyam iyato divasan iti || BKSS_20.291

ghosavasavasane ca svavrtte kathite maya
prstah svavrtta acasta gomukhah priyavistarah ||
BKSS_20.292

asty aham svagrhat pratar yusman sevitum agatah
pratibuddhan na capasyam pandav api divakare || BKSS_20.293

sambhrantamatprayukta ca pravisya paricarika
ha sunyam iti sakranda nirgata vasamandirat || BKSS_20.294

tatah savatsakausambikranditahradapuritah
vindhyakasadis candam aratan iva piditah || BKSS_20.295

atha taditahastena ma ma bhaisteti vadina

adityasarmana lokah siddhadesena varitah || BKSS_20.296

sa cavocan mahipalam alam gatva visannatam
na hy adarsanamatreha bhanoh sambhavyate cyutih || BKSS_20.297

yasya vegavati raksa ksamasamraksanaksama
brahmajahir ivavadhya sa kasmad duhsthatam iyat || BKSS_20.298

atha vottisthata snata juhata snata gayata
pascad varttopalambhaya viyad alocyatam iti || BKSS_20.299

idam srutvapi naivasit kasmaicid asane rucih
utkanthavisayat anyat kim sotkanthaya rocate || BKSS_20.300

athottanamukhah paura kham pasyantah samantatah
vicchinnabhralavakaram kim apy aiksanta purvatah || BKSS_20.301

kim etad iti paura nam yavad vakyam samapyate
tavah asannam adraksam puro 'mitagatim divah || BKSS_20.302

sarapatantare casya vadhuvesavibhusanam
vegavattanayam devam yantim antahpuram prati || BKSS_20.303

atha vyajñapayam devam deva prajñaptikausikih
distyamitagatih praptah pritya sambhavyatam iti || BKSS_20.304

sa tu mam abravat karne katham katham ayam maya
vidyadharo manusyena sata sammanyatam iti || BKSS_20.305

tatas tam uktavan asmi yaya harisikhadayah
tayamitagatir drstyā visrabdham drsyatam iti || BKSS_20.306

agacchagaccha tateti sa tam ahutam agatam
prasarithabhujah prahvam amrsat prsthamurdhani || BKSS_20.307

so 'pi nyubjikaya duram apasrtya pranamya ca
ahutah punar adistam adhyastanuccam asanam || BKSS_20.308

tam raja ksanam asinam akhedam idam uktavan
bhratuh kathaya vrttantam iti tenoditam tatah || BKSS_20.309

rajña manasavegena cakravarti nabhastalat
patito 'ndhatame kupe svaviryac cotthitas tatah || BKSS_20.310

vegavaty api sakrodha jitva bhrataram ambare
iyam matsahitagatya gata rajavarodhanam || BKSS_20.311

yuvarajo 'pi campayam vinadattakavesmani
sukham tisthati ma bhut tad visanka bhavatam iti || BKSS_20.312

matarau putra pasyeti samadisto mahibhuja
sa maya sahito gatva devyau durad avandata || BKSS_20.313

ksanam cantahpure sthitva niriyatah sa mayoditah
vistarena sakhe mahyam bhartur vrttam nivedyatam || BKSS_20.314

bhidyante na rahasyani gurunam samnidhau tatha
yathabhinnarahasyanam asankaih suhrdam iti || BKSS_20.315

athoktam tena yady evam vivikte kvacid asyatam
na hidam sakyam akhyatum na srotum prasthitair iti || BKSS_20.316

athantahpuraniryuhe nirakrtamahajane
asinaya sa me vrttam yusmadvrttam avartayat || BKSS_20.317

asty aham yuvarajena mocitah sankubandhanat
tenaiva ca krtanujñah prayam angarakam prati || BKSS_20.318

cakravartibhayac casau tyaktavan kusumalikam
balavatsamsrayat kena durbalena na bhiyate || BKSS_20.319

so 'ham adaya visrabdham tvatsakhim asrame pituh
avasam divasan etan kadacit kasyapasthale || BKSS_20.320

adya canugrhito 'smi smarata cakravartina
sa ca gatva maya drstas tisthann avatasamkate || BKSS_20.321

sa cavatatatastho mam ajñayanugrhitavan
yudhyamanam saha bhratra raksa vegavatim iti || BKSS_20.322

utpatya ca maya drsta nirjita bhratrsatrava
utkhatanijarageva yoginicakravartini || BKSS_20.323

sa tu mam pranatam durad ajñāpitavati laghu
bhratah prajñaptim avartya svami vijñayatam iti || BKSS_20.324

tam vijñāpitavan asmi devi campanivasinah
bhavane dattakasyaste tatra sambhavyatam iti || BKSS_20.325

atha durena mam jitva vegad vegavati gata
pravrdjadam ivambhodam samiranaparampara || BKSS_20.326

prapya caticirac campam aham dattakavesmani
drstavān manusadrsyam devim devasya samnidhau ||
BKSS_20.327

nagabhogankaparyanke nisannam ca nabhahpatim
jagatpatim ivanantabhujangotsangasayinam || BKSS_20.328

prstas ca yuvarajena sadarenaiva dattakah
rupam gandharvadattayah kidrg ity ucyatam iti || BKSS_20.329

vegavatya tatah krodhadainyavailaksyadhuraya
pasyamitagate bhartur acaram iti bhasitam || BKSS_20.330

varnitam dattakenapi rupam tasyas tatha yatha
sadyo vikasitam bhartur devyas tu mlanam ananam || BKSS_20.331

athoktam sanakair bhartra dattakah kupakacchapah
yena gandharvadattayarupam esa prasamsati || BKSS_20.332

yadi pasyed ayam mugdhah priyam madanamañjukam

dure gandharvadattastam rambham api na varnayet || BKSS_20.333

uktas caryaduhitrahama kampayitva sanaih sirah
bahu srotavyam atrasti nipunam srutatam iti || BKSS_20.334

punar apy uktavan svami sa tathapi priya priya
priyam vegavatim prapya yat satyam vismrtaiva me || BKSS_20.335

tatah sadyas tadangani lajjamukulitany api
adraksam vikasantiva tungibhutaish tanuruhaih || BKSS_20.336

uktas casmi taya smitva bhratar gacchava samprati
yavannaparam etena kimcid durvaca ucyate || BKSS_20.337

ekena patunane kam dusyate madhuram vacah
visatoyalaveneva dugdhakundam urudaram || BKSS_20.338

yavatya velaya devya vakyam ityadi kalpitam
devah samcintya tavatya pascad uhitavan idam || BKSS_20.339

yatha prapya dvitiam me vismrta prathama priya
trtiyaya tatha praptya dvitiya vismarisyate || BKSS_20.340

kavyastrivastracandresu prayena vigunesv api
apuranesu rajyante svabhavad eva jantavah || BKSS_20.341

tena gandharvadattayah sulkam sampadyatam aham
prasahya svikarisyami krsnam iva dhanamjayah || BKSS_20.342

iti darunaya patyur iyam vaca vimohita
drstyā drstivisasyeva niscesta vasudham agat ||
BKSS_20.343

tatah kimkaryamudhena maya katham api prabhuh
pratikasratavadhyam vrttantam tam na bodhitah || BKSS_20.344

utthaya ca sasamjñeyam divam utpatya bhasate
vandamana guroh padan ksapayami sarirakam || BKSS_20.345

athava kuru bandhutvam bhratah kasthani samhara
rajadvare smasane va yas tisthati sa bandhavah || BKSS_20.346

dukhani hy anubhuyante sasariraih sariribhih
dukhadhikaranam tan me sariram dahyatam iti || BKSS_20.347

mayokteyam kva devasya devi vegavatah suta
kva casadsam etat te vadanam nirgatam vacah || BKSS_20.348

yadi tyaktasarianam sariram na punar bhavet
tato naiva virudhyeran natmanair atmyavadibhih || BKSS_20.349

cittavrttinirodhena yat khinnair moksubhis ciram
mustagranthipramanena tad visenaiva labhyate || BKSS_20.350

tasman nastikyam ujjhitva sarvasarvajñananditam
dharmadhikaranam devi sariram palyatam iti || BKSS_20.351

taya tu sarvam evedam asrutva sunyacetasa
nanu samhara daruni kim cireneti bhasitam || BKSS_20.352

mayoktam yadi yusmakam ayam cetasi niscayah
aham eva tatah purvam pravisami citam iti || BKSS_20.353

athaham parusalapam uktah kupitaya taya
mam anumriyamanas tvam ucyase kim janair iti || BKSS_20.354

athainam uktavan asmi satyam etad virudhyate
jivitam tu mahadosam tatha ca srutyam katha || BKSS_20.355

asyas tv akasae asano duhslitalapakarpatam
cittam aksiptavan asmi kathakantham prasarayan || BKSS_20.356

asti bhagirathikacchah pramsukasasarakarah
badarikhadiraprayakantaratarudurgamah || BKSS_20.357

sphitasimantalunthakah khadgisambarataskarah
durgarajam yam asritya rajabhyo 'pi na bibhyati || BKSS_20.358

prabhavad yasya sardulair viralikrtagokulaih
gosthasva iva gayante matta mrgayudantinah || BKSS_20.359

yac ca gharmanantavadagni jvalajanitavedanam
payahsvetapayahpurair nirvapayati jahnavi || BKSS_20.360

tatranyatra sarastambe badarijhatavestite
bilam krtva satadvaram uvasa kila musika || BKSS_20.361

vaneyaih pavanair annair jahnaviyais ca varibhih
sa bhrtyan bibharam asa vaikhanasa ivasrame || BKSS_20.362

kadacit prosite tasminn aharaaharakanksini
grham asyagaman mitram akhur nagaragocarah || BKSS_20.363

asinas carghyapadyabhyam asau musikayarcitah
tam aprcchat kva yato nah sakha sakhi bhaved iti || BKSS_20.364

tayahararhtam ity ukte prasthitam tam uvaca sa
ayam ayati te bhrata sumuhurtam udiksyatam || BKSS_20.365

asatkare grhad yate krtaghne 'pi sa te sakha
nidraharabhilasabhyam saptaratram viyujyate || BKSS_20.366

tvam punas tasya mitram ca cirac ca grham agatah
niratithyas ca yamiti vrsas tvam avisanakah || BKSS_20.367

yavac ceyam katha tavan nirgranthagamalimasaih
dhumair dhusarito bhanuh svarbhanutimirair iva || BKSS_20.368

anantaram ca sangarabhasmasamtanaharinah
apavanta nabhasvanto gangatandavahetavah || BKSS_20.369

tatah prsatagokarnaparamparaparamparah
langhitodbhrantasardulah pradhavann abhi jahnavim || BKSS_20.370

athasau musikah papas tam amantrya sasambhramah
apagantum upakrantas taya sambhrantayoditah || BKSS_20.371

aho nagaravasitvam devarena prakasitam
mahasahasam arabdham atmanam yena raksata || BKSS_20.372

nagarah kila bhasante dharmarthagranthakovidah
atmarthe sakalam jahyat panditah prthivim iti || BKSS_20.373

tvadiyena tu mitrena mitramitra vipadgatah
sariranirapeksena svaguna iva raksitah || BKSS_20.374

atha va krtam alapair akalo 'yam udasitum
davadahabhayad balan paritrayasva putrakan || BKSS_20.375

bahun etan aham mugdhan anunmilitalocanan
pañcaratraprasutatvat samcarayitum aksama || BKSS_20.376

tvam punah purusah saktah priyapatyas ca yatnatah
tungagangatim yena samcaraya sutan iti || BKSS_20.377

sa tu papakhur alambya sambhrantavyaghravaladhim
musikam avakarnyaiva gangarodhah paragamat || BKSS_20.378

tatah pasanavarsasya patatah kuttimesv iva
utthitah paritah kaccham patuh patapatadhvanih || BKSS_20.379

athalocya bubhuksos tam kaksam kaksam vibhavasoh
sarvam jvalac chalenangam jihvamayam ivabhavat || BKSS_20.380

davakalanalah stambakaksasamsaram ayatam
dagdhva nirindhanah santah prapya gangatatambaram || BKSS_20.381

tatah patumarudvyastabhamsaskandhavasumdharah
ksanena dadrse kacchah pramsuvalmikasamkulah || BKSS_20.382

etasminn idrse kale sankagrastah sa musikah
anumaya cirac cihnair ajagama svam alayam || BKSS_20.383

tatrapasyat tatah kantam antargrham acetanam
jvalavyatikarosnabhir utsvinnam dhumavartibhih || BKSS_20.384

sarvan alingya sarvangaih savakan gatajivakan
dirghanidram upasinam asammilitalocanan || BKSS_20.385

atha mudhas ciram sthitva prabuddho vilalapa sah
vilapaikavinoda hi bandhuvyasanapiditah || BKSS_20.386

mahabhutani bhutani bhutanam bhutaye kila
mahabhutena bhutange bhavata kim idam krtam || BKSS_20.387

varam brahmavadhadini patakani mahanty api
na punar yat tvaya papa duskaram duskrtam krtam || BKSS_20.388

nanu brahmavadhadini yanti niskrtibhih ksayam
saranagatabalastrikrtahatyas tu duhksayah || BKSS_20.389

yasman niskarunenedam dagdham akhukulam tvaya
dasajanmasahasrani tasmad akhur bhavisyasi || BKSS_20.390

atha va nirdahatv esa diptasapahutasanah
tam eva capalam yena sarvabhaksah krto bhavan || BKSS_20.391

ityadi vilapantam tam sametya sa suhrd dhruvah
musikair aparaih sardham alikam avadad vacah || BKSS_20.392

svayam eva sakhe sakhya stritvad vamasvabhavaya
mayi prarthayamane 'pi kutumbam avasaditam || BKSS_20.393

dasakrtvo mayokteyam bhavati sahita maya
gangakulam tribhir varaih savakan nayatam iti || BKSS_20.394

asambhranta ca mam aha kataranam bhavadsam
apayasatadarsinyah svacchavrtte 'pi buddhayah || BKSS_20.395

vetasvannadvalopantam antare palvalam mahat
nilaviralaparnas ca jambuvañjularajayah || BKSS_20.396

na cagner asti samarthyam adahyam dagdhum idrsam
so 'tidurena vicchinnah katham asman dahed iti || BKSS_20.397

sa tu mitriyamanas tam ciram alokya prstavan
evam uktah prajavatya bhavan kim krtavan iti || BKSS_20.398

tenoktam vamasilatvad yadeyam pratyavasthita
nispratyasas tada pranana aham raksitavan iti || BKSS_20.399

lajjamane nate tasmin sthite 'sadhavadhomukhe
akhur anyatamas tesam tam asadhum abhasata || BKSS_20.400

tusan gopayata tyaktah prajñena kalamas tvaya
raksata sutyajan pranams tyakta yad dustyaja gunah ||
BKSS_20.401

pranamam ca gunanam ca visesah syat kiyam iti
mimamsitva ciram devah samyam esam akalpayan || BKSS_20.402

tan prajapatir ahaitya ma krdhvam visamam samam
taramgataralah pranaguna merusthira iti || BKSS_20.403

atha va mrta eva tvam utkrantam pasya te yasah
ayasomaranat trastayasojiva hi sadhavah || BKSS_20.404

sakhe savagnina dagdham tvatkutumbam mamagratah
aham jivita ity etat ko bruyan musikad rte || BKSS_20.405

iti te tam upalabhya parisamsthapyam cetaram
kutumbam casya samskrtya pratijagmur yathagatam || BKSS_20.406

sa cakhur musikasrenya tasmad arabhya vasarat
asanasthanasambhasambhogair varjitah krtah || BKSS_20.407

aham tu svaminim drstva pavitritacitanalam

aksatangah svayam mandah kim vaksyami purah prabhoh ||

BKSS_20.408

caturvargasya dharmader hetuh sadhusamagamah

sadhubhir varjyamanasya nastam etac catustayam || BKSS_20.409

tad garisthad ato dosal laghistham maranam maya

angikrtam alam pranair akirtimalinair iti || BKSS_20.410

yavac ca samayam baddhva katha parisamapyate

tavad avam anupraptav asthanam bhavatam iti || BKSS_20.411

tatah sa satkrto rajña vasanabharanadibhih

pritah pritam mahipalam pranipatya tiro 'bhavat || BKSS_20.412

tatraciragate devam senapatir abhasata

tantrena saha gacchantu campam harisikhadayah || BKSS_20.413

rajaputrasya nagantum na sthatum tatra yujyate

panthasyevasahayasya puradhisthanavasinah || BKSS_20.414

satani pañca naganam abhyastastranisadinam

tavanty eva sahasrani tadsam eva vajinam || BKSS_20.415

pattayas ca pratisthantam vajisamkhyacaturgunah

pattiraksya hi matangah karmanyah samaresv iti || BKSS_20.416

praptakalam idam stutva raja senapater vacah

tantrena sahitan asman prahinod yusmadantikam || BKSS_20.417

atha vindhyacalacchayam guñjadvanarakuñjaram

akramantah prayamah sma svacchasailasarijjalam || BKSS_20.418

samnivistam ca tat tantram anyasmin vindhyasanusu

dhvanatpatahasrngam ca cauracakram upagatam || BKSS_20.419

adrstatarupanasakuntamrgacaranah

drstah pulindrabhavena vindhyah parinamann iva || BKSS_20.420

tatah pulindrakodandasandamuktaih silimukhaih

samtatair vayam akrantah salabhair iva salayah || BKSS_20.421

atha nagadhirudhena sainapatyena tat krtam

pratyaksam api yad drstam na kascit samabhavayat || BKSS_20.422

tatkarabhramitaprasacakraprantaparagatah

paravrttya paran eva paraghnanparamarganah || BKSS_20.423

bhrantakuntapariksiptam na sariram adrasyata

tasya bahusahasram tu phalena samabhavyata || BKSS_20.424

akrantacaturasesu vindhyakantaravasisu

tadvisrstan apasyama yugapat patatah saran || BKSS_20.425

sphuratkirananistrimsapanir yaugandharayanih

drstah sarvena sarvesam pulindranam purah sthitah ||

BKSS_20.426

sarvathanena samdrstam paracakram udayudham
tadasannavimanasthair drstam apsarasam ganaih || BKSS_20.427

pratipaksaksayam ghoram akarot tam tapantakah
krtabrahmastramoksena dronenapi na yah krtah || BKSS_20.428

mayapi saturamgena tatra tatrabhidhavata
nisprayojanayatnena sve pare copahasitah || BKSS_20.429

tatas taskaracakrena vyatibhinnam bhavadbalam
niharanikareneva bhasvatkarakadambakam || BKSS_20.430

etasminn akule kale salaskandhavrtah parah
drdham marmani banena matturamgam atadayat || BKSS_20.431

turamgas tu tatha padatadanany avicintayan
sthanupasanagartams ca yathavegam adhavata || BKSS_20.432

dinantena ca nirgatya gahanad vindhyakananat
sthita evamucat pranana pascata kayam apatayat || BKSS_20.433

tatah samhrtya daruni guruni ca bahuni ca
tasyanusthitavan asmi samskaram sodakakriyam || BKSS_20.434

dinmohabhrantacetasa ca pramsum aruhya sakhinam
etam gramakam adraksam arad akulagokulam || BKSS_20.435

agatas caham etena sadhunaradhitas tatha
yatha gurur yatha devo yatha raja yathav varah || BKSS_20.436

tam ca taskarasenanyam aghnan harisikhadayah
iti mahyam iyam vartta kathita pathikair iti || BKSS_20.437

kantasuhrdgunakathasravanotsukasya ramya vinidranayanasya gata
mamasau
sarvendriyarthajanitani hi sevyamana dirghasvavrttir iva hanti sukhani
nidra || BKSS_20.438

tatra mitraprakandena gomukhena vinoditah
masam asisi viprais ca prasannaih saprasannakaih || BKSS_21.1

ekada gomukhenoktam yojane gramakad itah
avimuktavimuktatvat punya varanasi puri || BKSS_21.2

apragjyotisakasmiradvarakatamraparni yat
tat sarvam sulabham tasyam manoharivinodanam || BKSS_21.3

kadaciac copalabhyeta tatra panthat kutascana
vartta harisikhadinam atah sagamyatam iti || BKSS_21.4

tam uktva yuktam attheti tam camantrya prasannakam
sakraandat sambhavagramat prati varanasim agam || BKSS_21.5

atha stokantaraitam mam abhasata gomukhah

vahani kim aham yusman yuyam vahata mam iti || BKSS_21.6

cintitam ca maya hanta vinastah khalu gomukhah
yuyam mam vahatety esa no bruyat katham anyatha || BKSS_21.7

asanasyapi yas chayam madiyahya namasyati
aristavistatam muktva katham ittham sa vaksyati || BKSS_21.8

sa mayoktah sadainyena bhavan gurupadasramah
tan madiyahm asankena prstham aruhyatam iti || BKSS_21.9

tena cuktam vilaksena ma grahita yatha srutam
neyam sambhavyate cinta jatariste 'pi madrsi || BKSS_21.10

kim tu yah kimcid acaste panthasya pathikah pathi
vodha bhavati tasyasau khedavismaranad iti || BKSS_21.11

sa mayokto bhavan eva sarvavrttantapesalah
akhyatum ca vijanati yat tatah kathayatv iti || BKSS_21.12

tenoktam pañca kathyante kathavastuni kovidaih
dharmarthasukhanirvanacikitsah sahavistarah || BKSS_21.13

tatra sattvopakarartha kayavanmanasakriya
prabhavah sarvadharmam jagati jagatam iva || BKSS_21.14

yenopayena mitratvam yanti madhyasthasatravah
sarvarthanam asau hetur gunanam iva sajjanah || BKSS_21.15

parastriganikatyagah samtoso mandarosata
natisaktis ca daresu sukham dukkham viparyayah || BKSS_21.16

sangasya sukhagader anangasya ca dehinah
sambandhabhavam atyantam nirvanam vidur isvarah || BKSS_21.17

ardharatre 'pi bhujjanah paramarthabubhuksitah
kutavaidyaparityagi rogair durena varjyate || BKSS_21.18

drstasamsarasaranam rsinam ko hi madrsah
asaro gurusarani darsanani vidambayet || BKSS_21.19

tena yat kimcid ucchastram balabhavad udahrtam
sukavasitanihsaram idam me mrsyatam iti || BKSS_21.20

idamadih kathah srnvan nirantarasuralayam
gangabharanam akhyatam prapam varanasim tatah ||
BKSS_21.21

tatra bahyanivistasya sunyasya purasadmanah
jaraddarusudhacitram adhyatisthama mandapam || BKSS_21.22

gomukhas tu ksanam sthitva mam avocad gatasramam
muhurtakam anutkanthair iha yusmabhir asyatam || BKSS_21.23

yatra sthatavyam asmabhir upalabhya tam asrayam
agacchamiti mam uktva calair uccalitam padaih || BKSS_21.24

gatva sodasavimsani padani sahasa sthitah
tatah kim api niscitya nivrtto mam abhasata || BKSS_21.25

yad idam yusmadangesu divyam bhusanam ahitam
idam adaya gacchami sthatum nasyeha yujyate || BKSS_21.26

tridandipandarangadipasandais chadmakankataih
varanasi mahacaurais tirthadhvanksair adhisthita ||
BKSS_21.27

yusman ekakino drstva salankaran nirayudhan
tesam sahasikah kascid anartham cintayed iti || BKSS_21.28

evam bhavatu nameti mayasav anumoditah
tadabharanam adaya pravisat tvaritah puram || BKSS_21.29

athaciragate tasmin parivradbrahmacarinau
paricankramanasrantau tasminn eva nyasidatam || BKSS_21.30

asic ca mama tav etau nunam pasanditaskarau
nirayudhasahayam mam musitum kila vañchatah || BKSS_21.31

tad etesam sahasresu sakrpanakaresv api
gavam ivodvisananam matir me mantharadara || BKSS_21.32

urumulasthasastresu pravrajyakankatesu yah
prayunkte nirghrnah sastram ko 'nyah klibatamas tatah ||
BKSS_21.33

evamadivikalpam mam asav alokya maskari
nirasa iva vidrano brahmacarinam uktavan || BKSS_21.34

jalpakagrathitair granthaih samkhyayogadibhir vayam
vipralabdhah sukham tyaktva moksamarge kila sthitah || BKSS_21.35

yatha trnam upadatum ambarambhojam eva va
kascin mahat tapah kuryan moksartha nas tatha sramah || BKSS_21.36

trnavatsulabho mokso yadi khedo 'phalas tatah
atha khambojadusprapas tato nasta mumuksavah || BKSS_21.37

paralokasya sadbhave hetuh sarvajñabhasitah
sarvajñasyapi sadbhavah pañcadivyapramanakah || BKSS_21.38

yo 'py upadiyate hetuh sarvajñastitvasiddhaye
so 'py asiddhviruddhadidosasivisadusitah || BKSS_21.39

tad alam vitavacataghatitaih kavyakarpataih
sevamana yathacchandam asmahe visayan iti || BKSS_21.40

brahmacari tu savegah parivrajakam uktavan
prasaritas tvaya kasmad asaro malladandakah || BKSS_21.41

pratijñahetudrstantah sadhavas tavad asatam
sarvatantraviruddhena siddhantenaiva badhyase || BKSS_21.42

asattam paralokasya suskatarkena sadhayan
vitandavadavarttatah sadhu socyo bhavisyasi || BKSS_21.43

atha vastam idam tavad idam tavan nigadyatam
smrtinam vitakavyatvam katham veda bhavan iti || BKSS_21.44

tenoktam manusanam ca prayah sarvasaririnam
nandisapramukhair uktam aham janami laksanam || BKSS_21.45

yas caisa purusah ko 'pi panthah pamsulapadakah
esa vidyadharendranam indrah kila bhavisyati || BKSS_21.46

enam drstvadhitisthantam etam jarjaramandapam
malladandakanihsaran utprekse sakalagaman || BKSS_21.47

adrstarthah kila granthadrstarthair garudadibhih
arthavanto 'numiyante yacakair iva dayakah || BKSS_21.48

yatha ca vitakavyatvan mrsa purusalaksanam
srutismrtipurandi tatha sambhavyatam iti || BKSS_21.49

itaras tam athavocad atitabhavasamcitam
istanistaphalam karma daivam ahur vicaksanah || BKSS_21.50

yac cedam laksanam nama sariresu saririnam
etad daivabhidhanasya laksanam purvakarmanah || BKSS_21.51

na capurusakarasya daivam phalati kasyacit
kalakaranasamagrim isvaro 'pi hy apeksate || BKSS_21.52

ayam tu tarunah kalyah kantiksiptasurasurah
kunthaya gandamandanam mandacestataya samah ||
BKSS_21.53

yatha dhanur adhanuskam yatha bijam avapakam
sattamatraphalam pumsas tatha daivam apaurusam || BKSS_21.54

parivrad abravid daivam paurusad balavattaram
jñapakam casya paksasya sruyatam yan maya srutam || BKSS_21.55

asti sindhutate gramo brahmasthalakanamakah
tatrasid vedasarmeti caturvedo dvijottamah || BKSS_21.56

tasya yo 'nyatamah sisayah patham prati drdhodyamah
tasmad eva ca sa chatrair ahuyata drdhodyamah || BKSS_21.57

tamobhedakanamnas ca grhasthasya grhe sada
dapitam bhojanam tasya acchadanam vedasarmah || BKSS_21.58

tatra bhinnatama nama parivrat pañcaratrikah
vasam avasathe tasya karoti sma drdhodyamah || BKSS_21.59

anena ca prakarena patusraddhanamedhasa
adhitam dasabhir varsais tena vedacatustayam || BKSS_21.60

atha bhinnatamah krtva varnasramakatham ciram

prasantajanasampate pradose tam abhasata || BKSS_21.61

bahugomahisibhumidasidasam idam maya
tantrasthanam upantam ca catadibhyas ca raksitam || BKSS_21.62

dhyanaadhyayapradhanam ca vihitam bhiksukarma yat
vaisyakarmabhiyuktasya tasya namapi nasti me || BKSS_21.63

adhuna tu vacahkayaparispandapaharini
paralokasamasanna jaratandrir ivagata || BKSS_21.64

grhamedhivratasthanam alasanam svakarmasu
dharmaadhanam uddistam rsibhis tirthasevanam || BKSS_21.65

aha vedantavadas ca tarakam brahma tantrayet
etasman na vimuñceyur avimuktam mumuksavah || BKSS_21.66

svah prasthatasmahe tasmāt pratar varanasim prati
buddhadharme prasasta hi dharmasya tvarita gatih || BKSS_21.67

bhavatapi srutismrtyoh pramanyam anujanata
niyogenaiva kartavyah patniputraparigraha || BKSS_21.68

grhasthasramadharmas ca gavadihdhanasadhanah
na ca pratigrahad anyad viprasya dhanasadhanam || BKSS_21.69

tat sukhopanatam caitad anindyam atibhuri ca
sadasidasam asmakam dhanam adiyatam iti || BKSS_21.70

tenoktam yusmadadistam akaryam api madrsah
na vikalpayitum saktah kim punar nyayyam idrsam || BKSS_21.71

kim tv amantrya pitrsthanau vidyajivitadayinau
kartasmi bhavadadesam ativahya nisam iti || BKSS_21.72

yatayam tu triyamayam tam amantrayitum gatam
sampratisthasamano 'pi ciram bhiksus udaiksata || BKSS_21.73

yada tu divasardhe 'pi gate chattra sa nagatah
tam gavesayitum bhiksuh svayam eva tada gatah || BKSS_21.74

sa tu tenangane drstas tamobhedakavesamanah
sanais cankramanam kurvan nicais camnayamanasam || BKSS_21.75

uktam ca bhavata kasmad iyacciram iha sthitam
atharthenaiva tenarthas tatha nah kathyatam iti || BKSS_21.76

tatas tenoktam etasmin grhe kenapi hetuna
vyagrah parijanah sarvas tatra tatrabhidhavati || BKSS_21.77

yam yam eva ca pccchami kim etad iti darikam
sa sa mam aha samrabdha sivam dhyatu bhavan iti || BKSS_21.78

tam cadyapi na pccchami tamobhedakam akulam
tenaham nagatah ksipram sakasam bhavatam iti || BKSS_21.79

atha bhinnatamah smitva drdhodyamam abhasata
yenayam akulo lokas tad aham kathayami te || BKSS_21.80

tamobhedakabharyayah prasutih pratyupasthita
ayam parijanas tatra tatratrakulakulah || BKSS_21.81

darika jayate casya tam ca tvam parinesyasi
sa ca ragagrahavista dustacesta bhavisyati || BKSS_21.82

iti tasmin krtadese gate svavivadham prati
itaras cintayam asa sankakampitamanasah || BKSS_21.83

brahmani brahmanasyasya yadi kanyam vijayate
tato bhinnatamovakyam abhutartham na jayate || BKSS_21.84

stobhavesavisacchedakriyasu vyaktasaktibhih
sesanam api mantranam samarthyam anumiyate || BKSS_21.85

iti cintayatas tasya dino grhapatir grhat
ha daivam khalam ityadi lapan nicair vinirgatah || BKSS_21.86

ksanac ca svagrhitasya marjarasyeva kujatah
antarbhavanam udbhuta svagaraparusasrutih || BKSS_21.87

tatah prasadhita naryo lajjapravrtamastakah
paksadvarena nirjagmur nairasyottanapanayah || BKSS_21.88

paricarakavargas ca socadbandhukadambakam
amantrayata vamasya vidheh kim kriyatam iti || BKSS_21.89

evamprayaprapañce tu grhe tasmin drdhodyamah
siddhapravrajitadesajatabhitir acintayat || BKSS_21.90

parivrajakavakyena tathabhutena sadhitam
daivam purusakarena janah pasyantu badhitam || BKSS_21.91

sindhudesam parityajya de/ad desam parivrajan
ayam pariharamy enam duratah kardamam iti || BKSS_21.92

evamadi vimrsyasav asammantryaiva samskrtan
dasayojanam adhvanam ekahena palayitah || BKSS_21.93

sadvipam ca parikramya varsair dvadasabhir mahim
gangatatam upagacchat tirthopasanakamyaya || BKSS_21.94

athatapapipasartas chayasalilavañchaya
kasmimscid brahmanagrame kamcana pravisad grham || BKSS_21.95

tatra calindakasinam arkatulabhamurdhajam
yayace brahmanim amba paniyam dapyatam iti || BKSS_21.96

sa tv abhasata sambhranta hale putri tamalike
asanodakam adaya laghu nirgamyatam iti || BKSS_21.97

tatah pithalukahasta vasitasitakañcuka
apingapantakesanta kanyaka niragad grhat || BKSS_21.98

disas taralaya drstya pasyanti samtatasmita
pangubhangurasamcara cirat prapad drdhodyamam || BKSS_21.99

asyatam atra mitreti vadantya sunyaya taya
pithabuddhya puras tasya niksiptam jalabhajanam || BKSS_21.100

atha tam abraavid vrddha muktvaitam avinitatam
aparenodapatrena jalam avarjyatam iti || BKSS_21.101

sa tu krtrimasamtrasajanitokatavepathuh
antarhasitabhugnausthi vrddhajñam samapadayat || BKSS_21.102

tato gatasramam vrddha precchati sma drdhodyamam
agacchati kuto desat kam va yati bhavan iti || BKSS_21.103

tenoktam na sa deso 'sti nagacchami yatah ksitau
yac ca brutha kva yasiti tatra viñapayami vah || BKSS_21.104

kasmimscid brahmanagrame kurvan batukapathanam
samtusto gramavasobhir ninise divasan iti || BKSS_21.105

tatas tam abraavid vrddha nitijñaih satyam ucyate
na hy ataptena lohena taptam samdhiyate kvacit || BKSS_21.106

mama dvau putranaptarav adhunaivopanitakau
tau ca samyojitaupunayair arthinav arthina tvaya || BKSS_21.107

bhavan adhyapanenarthi tau cadhyayanakanksinau
nastasvadagdarathavadyogo 'stu bhavatam iti || BKSS_21.108

tatas tasyai pratijñaya tau batu pathayann asau
antevasiganam canyam asthat samvatsaradvayam || BKSS_21.109

ekada tam abhasanta vrddham agatya bandhavah
kasmad drdhodyamayeyam diyate na tamalika || BKSS_21.110

ye jamatrgunas tesam kascid asti kvacid vare
drdhodyame punah pasya yadi kamcin na pasyasi || BKSS_21.111

durlabhah sulabhibhutas tasmad svikriyatam ayam
kena vanyah kari varim agatah svayam ujjhitah || BKSS_21.112

iti tair bodhita vrddha pratita tan ayacata
yady evam svayam evayam pujyair abhyarthyatam iti || BKSS_21.113

te tatas tam abhasanta bhautika brahmacarina
amnatas cavabuddhas ca vedah sasmrtayas tvaya || BKSS_21.114

avasyam cadhuna karyah suddhapatniparigraha
urahkanthausthasosasya ma bhud vaiphalyam anyatha ||
BKSS_21.115

atah pratisyatam esa sarvasuddha tamalika
jyestham jyesthasramasyangam trayi vidyeva dehini ||
BKSS_21.116

evamadi sa tair uktah ksanam etad acintayat
yuktam yad brahmanair uktam atra tavat kim ucyate || BKSS_21.117

yas casau sindhuvisaye dusitah krtyaya taya
pare sagaravat so 'pi duratvat suduragamah || BKSS_21.118

atha daivena saiveyam anita sindhudesatah
sucisutragate daivat tatah kah kutra moksyate || BKSS_21.119

evamadi sa niscitya pratisrutya tatheti ca
pariniya ca tam kanyam samvatsaram ayapayat || BKSS_21.120

atha yatatriyamayam triyamayam drdhodyamah
jrmbhaveditanidrantam prchati sma tamalikam || BKSS_21.121

bruhi sundari pasyama kutumbasyasya kah prabhuh
keyam bhavati te vrddha kav etau batukav iti || BKSS_21.122

taya tv ayatanisvasakathitayataduhkhaya
srutasrukanikasrenya kathitam skhaladaksaram || BKSS_21.123

asya brahmanavrddhayah priyah sadhur abhut patih
yasya vidyadhanais trptah sisyaajakayacakah || BKSS_21.124

tena casesavedaya ksamadigunasaline
duhita grhajamatre chattraya pratipadita || BKSS_21.125

taditas caranenapi yah ksamavan abhut pura
sa jamatrtaya krodhad gamitah krsnasarpatam || BKSS_21.126

mahantam api sammanam manyamano vimanatam
svasrusvasurayoh khedam atmanas cakarod vrtha || BKSS_21.127

ekada parihasena syalakas tam abhasata
durasahsadsras tata duraradho bhavan iti || BKSS_21.128

yady evam durdurudhena kim mayaradhitena vah
ity uktva mantharalaph sadaro gata eva sah || BKSS_21.129

svasrusvasuramitranam avakarnya kadarthanam
nirapeksam svadesaya sindhudesaya yatavan || BKSS_21.130

tatra ca gramam adhyasya brahmasthalakanamakam
aciran nityakamyani karmani niravartayat || BKSS_21.131

tasya tasyam ca bharyayam kalaratrisama suta
yamau ca tanayau jatau yamakalau kulasya yau || BKSS_21.132

aham eva ca sa kanya tau caitau kakatalukau
yair matapitarav eva balair eva samahitau || BKSS_21.133

sindhudesaikadesas ca sindhuna candaramhasa
durvaragurupurena sahasakrsya niyate || BKSS_21.134

atha matapitrbyam nas tadbhayad avadharitam
matamahagrham yantu bala me nivisantv iti || BKSS_21.135

tatah sankesubhinnas tam abhasata drdhodyamah
sesam sujñanam evasyah kathayah sthiyatam iti || BKSS_21.136

asic casya sa sarvajñah parivrajakabhaskarah
sphutam bhinnatama eva bhinnajñanatama yatah || BKSS_21.137

anubhatau tathabhatau tadadesau mayadhuna
trtiyapariharaya tyajami prthivim iti || BKSS_21.138

atha dvadasavarsani bhramtva dvipantarani sah
nirvinnas cintayam asa kimcid dhavalamurdhajah || BKSS_21.139

adistam yat parivraja tat tayonmadamattaya
kalenaitavata nunam akrtyam krtyaya krtam || BKSS_21.140

asmabhis ca na vedoktam na vedantoktamohitam
vranair iva visarpadbhik kvapitam purusayusam || BKSS_21.141

tena varanasim gatva tirthopasanahetukam
punyam svargaphalam kurvann ayami divasan iti || BKSS_21.142

tatah sagaram uttirya gangasagaram agamat
tato varanasim prapad amuñcann eva jahnavim || BKSS_21.143

pavisann eva capasyan naradhatuparicchadam
skhaladalapasamcaram mahapasupatam purah || BKSS_21.144

tam canu sphatikaprayakarnakanthavibhusanam
madiratomrajihmaksam vicitragalakanthikam || BKSS_21.145

dvigunikurvati margam vankair gatinivartanaih
amuktanijanirmokam bhujamgim iva yositam || BKSS_21.146

sa tu kapalikenokta drutam ehi kapalini
na yavad avimuktasya dhupavelativartate || BKSS_21.147

humhumkaradibhih stutva samsthatrayaparam dhruvam
tatah sundikasalesu margayami suram iti || BKSS_21.148

evampraye ca vrttante ciram drstva drdhodyamam
papata padayos tasya tarakranda kapalini || BKSS_21.149

punah kapaliknuktam muñca brahmanam adhvagam
parihasas ciram candi viruddhas tyajyatam iti || BKSS_21.150

sabraid esa me bharta daivataih pratipaditah
tvam tu dhrstavito bhutva kim vyaharasi mam iti || BKSS_21.151

tam ca prapañcam alokya sa pradesah sakautukaih
janair aganitair vyaptah sramanabrahmanadibhih || BKSS_21.152

sa cavocac caturveda riktavedo 'si sarvatha
savedah ko hi nirvedam vedoktaih karmabhir vrajet || BKSS_21.153

na tvayotpaditah putranagnihotram upasitam
narcitah pitarah pindair vayubhutena hinditam || BKSS_21.154

tvaya drdhodyama tyakta saham manda tamalika
kulat kulam atantidam carami kulatavratam || BKSS_21.155

avrddhakulavasinyas tarunyah pativarjitah
yair adustah striyo drstas te drstah kenacit kvacit ||
BKSS_21.156

tena tyaktavata daran yat tvaya papam arjitam
tan eva bharamanena tat samucchidyatam iti || BKSS_21.157

atha lajjavisadandham ucur vipra drdhodyamam
bhagavatya yad uktam tat tattvatah kathyatam iti || BKSS_21.158

tenatmanas ca tasyas ca dvijadijanasamnidhau
brahmasthalakavasadi yad vrttam tan niveditam || BKSS_21.159

athoktam brahmanair brahman brahmani parigrhyatam
raktadaraparityagam acaranti na sadhavah || BKSS_21.160

yac ca kimcid akartavyam anathyad anaya krtam
tasya krcchratamaih krcchrair visuddhih kriyatam iti || BKSS_21.161

tenoktam yadsam papam prayascittair apohyate
pujyanam eva tad buddham idam budhyata yadsam || BKSS_21.162

hinavarnabhigaminyah patakinyah kila striyah
iyam tv asubhasavarnam yam upaste sa drsyatam || BKSS_21.163

tad upastam iyam bhadra yam upasac chivam dhruvam
sukhanam copahartaram mahapasupatam patim || BKSS_21.164

ity uktavati sa tasminn uvacopacitratrapa
a mrtyos tvatsamipastha nayami divasan iti || BKSS_21.165

athaiko brahmanas tesu drdhodyamam abhasata
madiya duhita brahman rupini pariniyatam || BKSS_21.166

dhanam me dhanadasyeva saiva caika suta yatah
tatas tasya ca tasyas ca bhaved bharta bhavan iti || BKSS_21.167

asic casya kim adyapi syan na syad iti cintaya
parivrajakavakyam hi krtarthikrtam etaya || BKSS_21.168

pratijñaya ca tam kanyam dadanad brahmanat svayam
samahadravinaskandham upayeme drdhodyamah || BKSS_21.169

tamalikapi samharya kesan kasayacivara
drdhodyamagrhasanna vasati kalam aksipat || BKSS_21.170

drdhoyamo 'pi samtata dvijatikarma sadhayan
harottamangalalitam upasta jahnukanyakam || BKSS_21.171

tat tena yena krtaduskarapaurusena vakyam na bhinnatamasah krtam
apramanam
surena daivaharina prabhuna prasahya tasmaj jitah

purusakaragajadhirajah || BKSS_21.172

tatah kimcid vihasyoktah parivrad brahmacarina
yatha purusakarasya pradhanyam tan nisamyatam || BKSS_22.1

asid ujjayanivasi sarthakarthatparigrahah
vanik sagaradattakhyah sagaragadhamanasah || BKSS_22.2

sagaram tena yatena muktapotena gacchata
aparah preksitah potas taraladhvajalaksanah || BKSS_22.3

angapotam amum yena potam prerayateti sah
yavan niryamakan aha tavat potau samiyatuh || BKSS_22.4

tatah sagaradattas tam potasvaminam uktavan
yuyam ye va yatas tya va tan nah pratyucyatam iti || BKSS_22.5

tenoktam buddhavarmaham vanig rajagrhalayah
bhavantah ke kuto veti tatah so 'pi nyavedayat || BKSS_22.6

atha kavyakathapanatantrigitadurodaraih
savinodau jagahate tau durgadham mahodadhim || BKSS_22.7

gatva ca kañcanadvipam upantanantakañcanau
praptavantau paravrtya samudratatapattanam || BKSS_22.8

atha sagaradattena buddhavarmeti bhasitah
priti nah sthiratam yayad yatha sampadyatam tatha ||
BKSS_22.9

bharyayam gurugarbhayam niragaccham aham grhat
tasyas ca divasir ebhir jatam anyatarad dvayoh || BKSS_22.10

duhita cet tato datta bhavatputraya sa maya
putras cet tvam tatas tasmai dadyah svatanayam iti || BKSS_22.11

tenoktam mahad ascaryam iyam eva hi no matih
atha va kim ihascaryam ekam evavayor vapuh || BKSS_22.12

iti tau krtasambandhau parisvajya parasparam
mahamahisarthabhyam yathasthanam agacchatam || BKSS_22.13

pranipatya ca rajanav avantimagadhadhipau
tatprayuktatisatkarau yayatuh svagrhan prati || BKSS_22.14

tatra satkriyamanau ca satkurvanau ca samtatam
bandhubhir brahmanadims ca gamayam asatur dinam || BKSS_22.15

tatah sagaradattasya paryankam adhitisthatah
utsange darika nyasta virajatkundamalika || BKSS_22.16

kasyeyam kundamaleti sa bharyam anuyuktavan
sapi kasyaparasyeti sanair acasta lajjita || BKSS_22.17

tena coktam idam yadrgbalika kundamalika
yayoh syad idrsah putrah pitarau tau saputrakau || BKSS_22.18

tasmad duhitmateti ma gas tvam bhiru bhirutam
na kirtijanani vidya nindya bhavitum arhati || BKSS_22.19

tam ityadi samasyasya payonidhisamagamam
buddhavarmanasakhitvam ca tasyai kathitavan asau || BKSS_22.20

kasyeyam kundamaleti tam aprchad yatah pita
prasiddha tasya namnapi sa tatah kundamalika || BKSS_22.21

buddhavarmani papraccha niralapam kutumbinim
tasmin garbhe tavotpannam yat tan nah kathyatam iti || BKSS_22.22

atha vamanam ekaksam ruksam tundiladanturam
lambaustham bhugnaprstham ca sa tam putram samarpayat ||
BKSS_22.23

so 'bravit kim vrthavayam dhrtah kurubhahas tvaya
kasmad iksanikam prstva garbha eva na patitah || BKSS_22.24

yah sa sagaradattena saha sambandhakah krtah
vikrtakrtinanena sa pretena nirakrtah || BKSS_22.25

samdised yadi namasav aham duhitvan iti
tada kim pratisamdesyam mayaham putravan iti || BKSS_22.26

bharyam cavocad agacched duto malavakad yadi
enam kurubhakam tasmai na kascit kathayed iti || BKSS_22.27

ayam kurubhakah kasmad iti yat tam pitabravit
vyaharanti sma tam pauras tatah kurubhakakhyaya || BKSS_22.28

athatite kvacit kale buddhivarmanah rahah sthitah
lekham sagaradattena prasthapitam avacayat || BKSS_22.29

sv asti rajagrhe pujiyam buddhavarmanam urjitam
ujjayanyah parisvajya vijñāpayati sagarah || BKSS_22.30

sakhyas te duhita jata sreylaksanabhusana
rupena sadrsi yasyah pramada na bhavisyati || BKSS_22.31

tavapi yadi bharyayah putro jatah sivam tatah
kanya ced vamasilena devena musita vayam || BKSS_22.32

nirnimittapi hi priti ya na sambandhabrmhita
srih utsahasatheva prayati sthiritam iti || BKSS_22.33

tatah satkrtya tam dutam aprchad grhinim vanik
tasminn evam gate karye bruhi kim kriyatam iti || BKSS_22.34

tayoktam dvyangulaprajñajaniyur va striyah kiyat
kim tu prsteti vaksyami prstadhrsta hi madrsi ||
BKSS_22.35

satyanrtam vanikvrttam parityajyam na vanijaih
sahajam hi tyajan vrttam durvrtta iti nindyate || BKSS_22.36

putras tavat tavotpannas tatra kanrtavadita
ye punas tasya dosas tan mithya bhana guna iti || BKSS_22.37

akhyayante hi sarvarthah krtrimair eva namabhih
ahur madhurakam kecit tam tadrnmarakam visam || BKSS_22.38

karye hi guruni prapte mithya satyam apisyate
asvatthama hato draunir ity uce kim na pandavah || BKSS_22.39

dhanagardhaparadhinah kalahumkaradarune
kridakamalinim yanti tvadvidhah ksarasagare || BKSS_22.40

samyatrikapates tasya duhita bhavato grhe
na vinambhodhisarena pravesta dhanarasina || BKSS_22.41

tasman ma smavamanyadhvam adhanyair durlabham sriyam
krcchrayasataprapyam na krcchradhigatam iti || BKSS_22.42

ityadivacanam tasyah suktam ity abhinandya sah
dadau sagaradattaya samdesam dutasamnidhau || BKSS_22.43

vaktavyah suhrd asmakam asmakam api darakah
utpannas tadrso yasya kathita katham akrtih || BKSS_22.44

atha va ye gunah ke 'pi tasya sariramanasah
svayam evasi tan drsta kim nas taih kathitair iti || BKSS_22.45

ityadi bahu samkirnam asau samdisya sadaram
dutam prasthapayam asa sapatheyapradesanam || BKSS_22.46

evam astav atikrantah sama dutasamagamaih
atha dutah sphutalapo buddhavarmanam uktavan || BKSS_22.47

aham sagaradattena sakalatrena bhasitah
jamataram analokya ma smagacchad bhavan iti || BKSS_22.48

tan mam ujjyanim yuyam yadi gacchantam icchatha
tam me darakam akhyata tadiyams ca gunan iti || BKSS_22.49

tena tu ksanam utpreksya samagrasmrinoditam
aste matulasale 'sau tamraliptyam pathann iti || BKSS_22.50

anenapi prapañcena catuspañca sama yayuh
atha tricaturah prapur dutas caturabhasinah || BKSS_22.51

te cadrtam anadrtya buddhavarmanam abruvan
aha sambandhini yat tvam sadaram tan nisamyatam || BKSS_22.52

ami samvatsara yatas trayodasacaturdasah
adyapi ca na pasyamo vayam jamatur akrtim || BKSS_22.53

drstasya kila panyasya bhavatah krayavikrayau
iti lokapravado 'yam bhavatapi na kim srutah || BKSS_22.54

tvam yac cattha pathann aste tamraliptyam asav iti
idam apy atidurbaddham savyajam iva vacakam || BKSS_22.55

yesam karma ca vrttis ca vihite pathapathane
tesam api paricchinnah pathakalah kiyan api || BKSS_22.56

tvadiyena tu putrena tyaktasarvanyakarmana
pathata sakalam janma neyam ity asamañjasam || BKSS_22.57

tasmat kridam imam tyaktva yamahasavibhisanam
atra va tamraliptyam va darako darsyatam iti || BKSS_22.58

iti yavad asau tavat pujyair visramyatam iti
tan uktva grhinim uce buddhavarma sasambhramah || BKSS_22.59

anutpreksyaiva mandena dosam agaminam maya
durasagrastacittena pramadavacanam krtam || BKSS_22.60

tvatputrasya hi ye dosah kanadanturatadayah
kalenaitavata tesam katamah praksayam gatah || BKSS_22.61

vardhamane sarire hi nija dosah saririnam
sutaram upaciyante sariravayava iva || BKSS_22.62

tasmad darsaya dutebhyah putram haraganakrtim
atha va panditenaivam upayas cintyatam iti || BKSS_22.63

taya cuktam mayopayah kidrso 'py atra cintitah
yady asau rocate tubhyam tatah prastuyatam iti || BKSS_22.64

ucyatam iti tenokta karne kim api sabravit
so 'pi sobhanam ity uktva tam upayam prayuktavan || BKSS_22.65

vivikte brahmanam mitram tatpratigrahajivinam
priyalapasatapritam ayacata sadinatah || BKSS_22.66

svetakakaprasiddhasya mama putrasya ye gunah
akaras ca prakaras ca yadrk kim tasya kathyate || BKSS_22.67

yac ca sagaradattena maya ca paribhasitam
buddham tad bhavatah sarvam sahadutasamagamam || BKSS_22.68

tena nas tena sauhardam suhrda sthiratam naya
atha va svartha evayam tava dhin mam mudhakulam || BKSS_22.69

ya esa bhavatah putro yajñaguptah surupavan
srutismrtyaditattvajñah kalasu ca visaradah || BKSS_22.70

esa sagaradattasya tanayam upayacchatam
tadrsim eva caniya matputraya prayacchatu || BKSS_22.71

yac ca ratnasuvarnadi lapsyate dravinam tatah
tasyamsas tava bhaviti lajjate kathayanaya || BKSS_22.72

evamadi sa tenoktah sotsaham svarthatrsnaya
abravit tvadvidheyaih kim madvidhaih prarthitair iti || BKSS_22.73

yajñaguptam athahuya samnidhau buddhavarmanah
pita sravitavan etam vrttantam purvamantritam || BKSS_22.74

tenoktam guruvakyani yuktimantitarani va
sisubhir na vicaryani tasmad evam bhavadv iti || BKSS_22.75

tatah katicid asitva divasan buddhavarmana
yajñaguptah svalamkarah sambandhibhyah pradarsitah ||
BKSS_22.76

abravac cayam ayatas tamraliptyah sa darakah
akaras ca gunas casya drsyantam yadrsa iti || BKSS_22.77

tatas tair vismitair uktam anindya kundamalika
saha balavasantena yad anena samesyati || BKSS_22.78

gunanam tv etadiyanam anvesanam anarthakam
drsyate nirgunanam hi nedrsakaradhirata || BKSS_22.79

kim tu namasya duhslistam ayam kurubhakah kila
na hi kubjapalaskhya parijatasya yujyate || BKSS_22.80

atha va duhsravam nama srutyate mahatam api
kledur ity ucyate candro matarisveti marutah || BKSS_22.81

na capi gunavad vacyavacakam paribhuyate
asrayasya hi daurbalyad asritah paribhuyate || BKSS_22.82

sarvatha sarthavahasya prasutadya kutumbini
yuvayor adya sauhardam gatam kutasthanityatam || BKSS_22.83

tasmad asutaram gatva tyaktanidrasedanadikam
vardhayamo vayam distya sarthavahakutumbinim || BKSS_22.84

bhavadbhir api punyahe varayatra pravartyatam
na hidanim vivahasya kascid asti vighatakah || BKSS_22.85

ity uktva tesu yatesu saravatprabhrtesu sah
yajñaguptam varikrtya varayatram vyasarjayat || BKSS_22.86

yo 'sau kurubhakah tam ca yajñaguptam cakara sah
samjñaya yajñaguptam tu varam kurubhakam vanik || BKSS_22.87

kalpitabrahmanakalpas tulahemanguliyakah
sresthiputro 'pi jamatur asit tatra vayasyakah || BKSS_22.88

varayatra cirat prapad avantinagarim tatah
utkantikantavrttantam yaksasenalakam iva || BKSS_22.89

sipratate nivistam ca janyavasakam avasat
vasantopahrtasrikapurodyanamanoharam || BKSS_22.90

trnikrtamahakalas tad ahah sakutuhalah
atrptadrstayo 'pasyan varam pauraamparah || BKSS_22.91

sa cojjayanakair dhurtair vankavacakapanditaih
venuvinapravinais ca kamcid velam ayapayat || BKSS_22.92

athasau syalakenoktah kalpitaharabhusina

sajjam vah panam annam ca kim adhve bhujyatam iti || BKSS_22.93

sa canekasanam ekam alokya manubhumikam
kena kenatra bhoktavyam iti syalakam uktavan || BKSS_22.94

tenoktam jatarupangam tungavidrumapadakam
yuyam madhyamam adhyadhvam asanam patuvasanam || BKSS_22.95

ye caite dattavetrage yusman ubhayatah same
ete jyesthakanisthau te syalakav adhitisthatah || BKSS_22.96

parsvayor ubhayor dirgha ya casanaparampara
tavasyam upavestavyam sesaya syalamalaya || BKSS_22.97

varas tu ksanam avyuhasyalam etad abhasata
asmabhiih saha yusmabhir na karyam panabhojanam || BKSS_22.98

gotracaro 'yam asmakam tavat panam na sevyate
bhujyate vaparaih sardham yavan na pariniyate || BKSS_22.99

pariniya nivrttena labdhajñena sata pituh
karyam etan na va karyam vinadesad guror iti || BKSS_22.100

evam namety anujñatah svasurena varah prthak
durmanayitasambandhi putam aharam aharat || BKSS_22.101

yate yame ca yaminyā garjadvaditramandalah
grham sagaradattasya parinetum agad asau || BKSS_22.102

tatralambitavan vadhvah sphuraccamikaram karam
smaran guruvaco dhiryā nirvikarakaro varah || BKSS_22.103

sa catragnim parikramya candasulakulah kila
panibhyam udaram dhrtva mumoha ca papata ca || BKSS_22.104

prasantocchvasanihsvase tasmin sammiliteksane
mukitoddamadhuryena kranditena vijrmbhitam || BKSS_22.105

svasrur jamataram drstva taditorahsiras tatah
uccair bhartsamavastham akrosat kundamalikam || BKSS_22.106

ha hatasi vinastasi dhik tvam pracchannaraksasim
jitapadyumnarupo 'yam patir utsadito yaya || BKSS_22.107

tvam eva na mrta kasmad aham va duhkhabhagini
yaya tvam sakalam janma drastavyamrtaya mrta || BKSS_22.108

katham jivati sa ya stri balaiva mrtabhartrka
duratoragaristho hi narinam jivitat patih || BKSS_22.109

ya ca mata sutam istam carutasilasalinim
sakta vidhavikam drastum jyestha kalasya sa svasa ||
BKSS_22.110

ityadi vilapanty eva sa ca niscestanabhavat
hrdayodarasamdhis ca jamatuh spanditah sanaih || BKSS_22.111

tatah paurasamuhasya jamatari tathavidhe
harsahasattahasanam asin nantaram ambare || BKSS_22.112

sanakais ca sa nihsvasya jihmasphuritapaksmani
udamilayad atamre locane gurutarake || BKSS_22.113

tatah sagaradattena krtas tadrn mahotsavah
vrddhatalabdhaputrena yo nrpenapi duskarah || BKSS_22.114

kim etad iti prstas ca sa vaidyaih pratyuvaca tan
amasayagam sulam badhate guru mam iti || BKSS_22.115

atha vasagrasthasya vaidya jamatur adrtah
sulasyamanidanasya krtavantas cikitsitam || BKSS_22.116

sulair ayasyamanasya labdhanidrasya cantare
tasya jagradvadhukasya katham apy agaman nisa || BKSS_22.117

nagarativisamustakvathapanavatarpitha
asnehalpataraharah so 'bhavat pratyahah krsah || BKSS_22.118

svayam bhesajapesadivyparta kundamalika
vismrteva vadhlulajjam bhartmandyabhayatura || BKSS_22.119

tatah patim upasinam sa kubjah kundamalika
angesu bhayasannangim kurvan kelim kilasprsat || BKSS_22.120

abravic ca vimuñcainam kiratam apatum vitam
devatagurubhir dattam kantam tosaya mam iti || BKSS_22.121

athothaya tatah sthanad bhartsayyatiraskrta
keyam kelir anaryeti vadhur bhartaram abravat || BKSS_22.122

sa tam sasmitam aha sma ma sma grameyika bhava
ka hi nagarikamnya hasyat natabatos traset || BKSS_22.123

dhaninam idrsah ksudrah prayo vacalataphalah
na hi mukam sukam kascic ciram dharati pañjare || BKSS_22.124

tasmat kridanakad asmad abaddhabhasamanakat
hasatah sprsatas cangam bhuru ma vitrasir iti || BKSS_22.125

tena sa bodhitapy evam sadacarakulodbhava
candabhir ghatadasibhis tam bhuktam nirabhartsayat || BKSS_22.126

asic ca yajñaguptasya yavad evaisa mudhakah
rahasyam na bhinatty etat tavan nyayyam ito gatam || BKSS_22.127

tam kadacid abhasanta bhisajo nisphalakriyah
panaharaviharesu kim icchati bhavan iti || BKSS_22.128

tatah ksamataralapas tan avocac cirad asau
pitarau drastum icchami priyaputrau priyav iti || BKSS_22.129

atha sagaradattaya vaidyair evam niveditam
evam vadati jamata tac ca pratividhiyatam || BKSS_22.130

yad yad vaidyena kartavyam amasayacikitsitam
krtam apy akrtam tat tad etasmiñ jatam ature || BKSS_22.131

svadesaya tu yato 'yam bhaved api niramayah
jagatprasiddhisiddham hi suhrddarsanam ausadham || BKSS_22.132

dhatripradhanaparivaracamusanatham
ambhodhisaradhanaharamahostrayutham
syamam nisam iva krsena tusarabhasa prasthapayat saha varena
vaniktanujam || BKSS_22.133

prayanakais ca yavadbhir agad rajagrham varah
sresthi ca dvigunan pritan prahinot paricarakan || BKSS_22.134

anyajamatrvarttabhyam dvabhyam dvabhyam prayanakat
nivartitavyam yusmabhir iti casav uvaca tan || BKSS_22.135

prathamad vasakad yau ca nivrttau paricarakau
sresthine kathitam tabhyam varah svastho manag iti ||
BKSS_22.136

yatha yatha ca yati sma vasakan uttarottaran
sanakaih sanakair mandyam atyajat sa tatha tatha || BKSS_22.137

anyat tu vasakad anyau nivrttaparicarakau
varam sagaradattaya hrstapustangam akhyatam || BKSS_22.138

athasav iti harsandhas tyaktapatrapariksaanah
acaturvedacandalam vitatara nidhin api || BKSS_22.139

krtrimas tu varah pratas tyaktajamatrdambarah
grhitabrahmanakalpah prasthitah padagah pathi || BKSS_22.140

vaisenagantuna muktah sa reje nijaya sriya
sendracapatadiddamna ghaneneva nisakarah || BKSS_22.141

varapravahanam tac ca kundamalikayasthitam
aruroha varakarah pritah kurubhakah khalah || BKSS_22.142

tam drstva vikrtakaram jitasamkarakimkaram
pravidhuya vadhur angam locane samamilayat || BKSS_22.143

vadhuvaram atha drastum sakala sakutuhala
niragat tyaktakartavya javana janata purat || BKSS_22.144

tau ca durbaddhasambandhau muktalohagudav iva
drstva dhutakaraih paurair adhiksiptah prajapatih ||
BKSS_22.145

kamacarena kamo 'pi tavan naiva prasasyate
kim punar yah sadacarah sargahetur bhavadrsah || BKSS_22.146

sarvatha vamasilanam tvam eva paramesvarah
yenaitav apsarahpretau duryojyau yojitav iti || BKSS_22.147

buddhavarmapi niryaya sarvasrenipurahsarah
vadhur abhyanayat kantya jitarajagrham grham || BKSS_22.148

ankasthavadhukas tatra sa cavocat kutumbinim
iyam evastu te putras tanaya ca vadhur iti || BKSS_22.149

manyamanesu manesu vandamanesu bandisu
natadisu ca nrtyatsu sarkam tad agamad dinam || BKSS_22.150

atha caksurmanahkantam avasam kundamalika
yajñaguptavayasyena kubjakena sahavisat || BKSS_22.151

tatra sayyasamipastham asthita citram asanam
vadhur varavayasyo 'pi tadanantaram unnatam || BKSS_22.152

cintayantas tatah tatra sarve mohandhamanasah
amulagrani patrani lilikhur namitananah || BKSS_22.153

asminn acintayat kaste vrttante kundamalika
api namaisa mam muktva brahmano na vrajed iti || BKSS_22.154

asit kurubhakasyapi vivikte rantum icchatah
api namaisa niryayad bahir vasaghrad iti || BKSS_22.155

yajñaguptas tayor buddhva tat kalocitam ingitam
gamanam catmanah sreyaś tato nirgantum aihata || BKSS_22.156

sa tam ucchalitam drstva savisadam abhasata
daran apadgatan muktva prasthitah kva bhavan iti || BKSS_22.157

tenoktam yasya daras tvam vidhatra parikalpita
apannasmiti ma vocas tisthanti tasya samnidhau || BKSS_22.158

tat samalabhatam esa tvadalinganacumbanam
vayam tu kharadharmano bharamatrasya bhaginah || BKSS_22.159

ittham uktva sa canyabhīh presyabhīh saha niryayau
aniccham aicchad akrastum gramyah kurubhakas ca tam ||
BKSS_22.160

tatas taratararavaih sronicaranabhusanaih
vyaharantiva tam vipram nirjagama javena sa || BKSS_22.161

mattapramattapaure ca nrtyadbhrtyanirantare
yajñaguptas taya naiva drstas tatra grhangane || BKSS_22.162

esa yaty esa yatiti sadrsyabhrantivañcita
yam kamcid api sa yantam anvayasit tadasaya || BKSS_22.163

rabhasena ca niryaya rathyapatham avatarat
hindivaditrabhita ca kumbhakarakutigamat || BKSS_22.164

tatra kapalikam drstva susuptam madamurchaya
suslista hanta rakseyam ity adhyavasitam taya || BKSS_22.165

athabharanam unmucya mahasaram sariratah

abhyastavanigacara babandha drdham ambare || BKSS_22.166

khatvangadikam adaya kapalikaparicchadam
ghurnamana madad gramam bahyam niragamat purat || BKSS_22.167

tatra ca brahmani kacit taya svetasiroruha
svaghalindakasina drsta karpasakartrika || BKSS_22.168

ekakiny eva sa daivam ninditva karunasvana
dhik ksudram buddhavarmanam iti sakrodham abravit || BKSS_22.169

tam aprcchad asav arye nirvyajagunasalinah
sadhoh kim duskrtam tasya nindyate yad asav iti || BKSS_22.170

tayoktam atimugdho va dhurto va bhagavann asi
tadiyam duskrtam yena prakasam api na srutam || BKSS_22.171

atha va srosyati bhavan anyatas tat suduhsravam
madrasi tu na saktaiva vaktum praktikatara || BKSS_22.172

yavac cedam asav aha tavad uccais taram pure
dindimadhvanisambhinna paribabhrama ghosana || BKSS_22.173

aho rajasamadeso yo vadhum buddhavarmanah
nagarah kascid acaste sa daridryena mucyate || BKSS_22.174

yah punah svagrhe mohat pracchadayati tam nrpah
patayaty adhanam krtva darunaih krakacair iti || BKSS_22.175

athedam brahmani srutva netrambuplavitanana
paritosaparadhina jahasa ca ruroda ca || BKSS_22.176

abravac ca kim ascaryam yad ujjayaniko janah
natisamdhiyate dhurtair muladevasamair iti || BKSS_22.177

sadhu sadhu mahaprajñe sujate kundamalike
yaya sakubjakah papo buddhavarmanismadhitah || BKSS_22.178

yatha rajagrham putri tvayedam sukham asitam
yajñaguptena samgamyā tvayapi sthiyatam tatha || BKSS_22.179

ityadi bruvatim srutva cintayam asa tam asau
niskaranajanany esa gopayisyati mam iti || BKSS_22.180

sanais cakathayat tasyai vrttam vrttantam atmanah
gadham alingya sa cainam prita pravesayad grham || BKSS_22.181

avatarya ca tatrasyas tam kapalikatandikam
tadbharaparikhinnani gatrani paryavahayat || BKSS_22.182

abhyajya snapayitva ca sukhosnaih salilair asau
sthulaceladalastirne sayane samavesayat || BKSS_22.183

paridhaya ca tam eva bibhatsam asthisrnkhalam
bhramyatsambhrantapauram tat sa pratah pravisat puram ||
BKSS_22.184

kinnimittam ayam lokah samcaraty akulakulah
iti prstavati kameid asau puranivasinam || BKSS_22.185

tenoktam iha ca sthane sresthino buddhavarmanah
putrah kurubhako nama svanamavikrtakrtih || BKSS_22.186

tasmai canyena sandhena pariniya dvijanmana
sailuseneva lubdhena svabharya pratipadita || BKSS_22.187

sa tam kurubhakam tyaktva margayanti ca tam dvijam
pradose kvapy apakranta lokas tenayam akulah || BKSS_22.188

tatas tatas taya srutva santahsmitamudahrtam
bhadra sandhasya tasyasu grham nayata mam iti || BKSS_22.189

tatas tanmadhuralaparaktapurapurahsara
yajñaguptagham prapad brahmanirghosabhusanam || BKSS_22.190

tatra cagnigrhadvari vyakhyanakaranakulam
santevasinam asinam yajñaguptam dadarsa sa || BKSS_22.191

tato nidhaya khatvangam racitasvastikasana
ko 'yam vyakhyayate grantha ity aprchat samatsara || BKSS_22.192

so 'bravid bhagavann esa manavi dharmasamhita
etasyam caturasramyam caturvarnyam ca varnyate || BKSS_22.193

tayoktam kim alikena na hiyam dharmasamhita
lokayatam idam manye nirmalyadajanapriyam || BKSS_22.194

kva dharmasamhita kvedam adharmacaritam tava
na hi vaidyah svasastrajñah kusthi mamsam nisevate ||
BKSS_22.195

vyacakhyanena viprena manavim dharmasamhitam
vyatikrantasavarnena parinita vara tvaya || BKSS_22.196

sa cakhandasarirena surupena kalavida
yuna ca kanakunthaya matkunaya kilarpita || BKSS_22.197

tan mahesvara prechami kim artham idam idrsam
tvaya krtam akartavyam yuktam cet kathyatam iti || BKSS_22.198

so 'bravid bhagavan yuktam ayuktam va bhavatv idam
vidheyair avikaryarthad guruvakyad anusthitam || BKSS_22.199

tatha hi jamadagnyena durlanghyad vacanat pituh
matuh krttam siras tatra kim aha bhagavan iti || BKSS_22.200

tayoktam divyavrttanta nadivyasya nidarsanam
na hi rudrena piteti pibanti brahmanah suram || BKSS_22.201

na ca prajñena kartavyam sarvam eva guror vacah
guruh kim nama na bruyad duhkakrodhadibadhitah || BKSS_22.202

tivrasulaturasirah putram bruyat pita yadi

siro me chinddhi putreti kim karyam tena tat tatha || BKSS_22.203

yac ca matuh sirah krttam ramena vacanat pituh
tat tasyaiva prabhavena sadyah samghatitam punah || BKSS_22.204

tvaya tu guruvakyena krtakartavyakarmana
divyaprabhavahinena tat katham karyam anyatha || BKSS_22.205

idanim api tam eva bhavan vinesyati priyam
guruvakyam krtam purvam yad gatam gatam eva tat || BKSS_22.206

tasyam ityuktavakyayam asav asin niruttarah
vadivacye hi nirdose kim vacyam prativadinah || BKSS_22.207

evam ca ciram asitva nabhomadhyagate ravau
bhiksavelapadesena tam amantyoccacala sa || BKSS_22.208

tena cokta svam evedam rddhimac ca grham tava
tenatraiva sadaharam karotu bhagavan iti || BKSS_22.209

tatas taya vihasyoktam nastikasya bhavadrsah
asambhojyam abhojyatvad annam kapalikair api || BKSS_22.210

krtvapi tu mahat papam pascad tapam karoti yah
punahsamvaranam casau yati bhojyannatam iti || BKSS_22.211

evamadi tam ukthvasau gatva ca brahmanigrham
apaniya ca tam vesam acaran majjanadikam || BKSS_22.212

tam ca kapalikam kalpam sayam adaya sa punah
yajñaguptagrham gatva dinase.am ayapayat || BKSS_22.213

annakalam ca ratriam ca nayanti brahmanigrhe
sesam ca yajñaguptasya sanayad divasan bahun || BKSS_22.214

kadaciac cabhavat tasyas trsnavasagacetasa
akaryam idam etena krtam karma dvijanmana || BKSS_22.215

tena sakyo mayanetum ayam darsitatrsnaya
karye hi sulabhopye na muhyanti sumedhasah || BKSS_22.216

atha muktalatam ekam arunam taralamsubhah
asau vikrapayam asa taya brahmanavrddhaya || BKSS_22.217

hemarupyam ca tanmulyam ahatanahatam suci
tamrakumbhayuganyastam simante nihitam taya || BKSS_22.218

atha dhatukriyavadanidhivadasrayair asau
alapais ciram asitva yajñaguptam abhasata || BKSS_22.219

ekaratram vased game pañcaratram munih pure
iti pravrajitacaram etam veda bhavan iti || BKSS_22.220

etavantam aham kalam vatsa rajagrhe sthitah
tyaktpravrajitacaras tad abhavat pritivañcitat || BKSS_22.221

grhino 'pi hi sidanti snehasrnkhalayantritah
viraktah svasarire 'pi nihsangah kim mumuksavah ||
BKSS_22.222

tena varanasim gantum aham icchami samprati
tirthadarsanantra hi somasiddhantavadinah || BKSS_22.223

anyac caham vijanami daridryavyadhivaidyakam
mahakalamatam nama nidhanotpatanagamam || BKSS_22.224

maya ca dhyanakhinnena vanante parisarpata
ujjvalair laksitas cihnaih kenapi nihito nidhih || BKSS_22.225

yadi casti mayi pritis tatah svikriyatam asau
saphalah khalu samparkah sadhubhis tvadsair iti || BKSS_22.226

yajñaguptas tam utkhaya nidhim tatsahitas tatah
sadhiraṅgataracchattraḥ pracchannam grham anayat || BKSS_22.227

tatra pitre nidhanam tat pritah kathitavan asau
mahakalamatajñatvam tasya kapalikasya ca || BKSS_22.228

tam uvaca pita putram tyaktva vedan anarthakan
mahabhiks.or mahajñanam mahakalamatam patha || BKSS_22.229

divyam caksur idam tata mahakalamatam matam
nidhigarbham nara yena chidram pasyati medinim || BKSS_22.230

mahapasupatas tasman mahakala iva tvaya
mahakalamatasyarthe yatnad aradhyatam iti || BKSS_22.231

iti protsahitas tena mahakalamatarthina
yajñagupto braviti sma prasthitam kundamalikam || BKSS_22.232

aham apy anugacchami bhavantam tirtham asthiram
drstadrstamahasreyahkaranam madrsam iti ||
BKSS_22.233

taya tu varyamano 'pi vaca mandaprayatnaya
mahakalamataprepsur asau naiva nivrttavan || BKSS_22.234

atha varanasim gatva yajñaguptaya sa dadau
ratnam natimahamulyam iti cainam abhasata || BKSS_22.235

asya ratnasya mulyena yathasukham ihasyatam
na tu tarunyamudhena sambhasya ganika tvaya || BKSS_22.236

tvadrn navadasaprayah srotriyah sakutuhalah
vesyavasyah svadaranam yaty avasyam avasyatam || BKSS_22.237

ganikadakinibhis ca pitasarvangalohitah
yaj jivati tad ascaryam kva dharmah kva yasahsukhe || BKSS_22.238

ityadim adesam asau tadiyam tathety anujñaya tatha cakara
aradhyavakyani hi bhutikamah sevavidhijña na vikalpayanti ||

BKSS_22.239

caturah pañca va masan varanasyam vihrtya tau
naimisam jagmatus tasmad gangadvaram tatah kurun || BKSS_22.240

kurubhyah puskaram tatra gamayitva ghanagamam
kartikante mahapunyam drstavantau mahalayam || BKSS_22.241

yajñaguptam athavocad ekada kundamalika
bahudravinaṃ utpadya dadami bhavate nidhim || BKSS_22.242

tam adaya grhan gaccha drstadrstarthasadhanam
trivargena hi yujyante grhastha grhamedhinah || BKSS_22.243

asrutasrutayo mudharanda nirvasavo 'pi va
bhavanti khalu dharmartham tirthayatraparayanah || BKSS_22.244

aham apy adhuna gacchamy avantinagarim prati
sa hi kapalikalina ganikanam ivakarah || BKSS_22.245

mahapasupatas tatra nisatasitapattisah
yatrayam kila yudhyante yuddhamatraprayojanah || BKSS_22.246

tatra kapalikah kascin nihanyad api mam bali
kakataliyamoksa hi sastrapañjaracarinah || BKSS_22.247

ujjayanyam ca yat papam duskrtaṃ krtavan asi
svargavad brahmaghatena tena sa durgama tvaya || BKSS_22.248

tenayasaphalam tatra visanke gamanam tava
pravrtya ca tatah pasya sanidhih pitarav iti || BKSS_22.249

asic casya prasannau me padav asya mahatmanah
hanta samprati sampraptam mahakalamatam maya || BKSS_22.250

loko hi pranasamdehe pranadharanakaranam
sarvam apy ujjhati sphitam kim u grantham anarthakam || BKSS_22.251

ciram aradhitas cayam nirapeksah svajivite
mahakalamatam tan me katham nama na dasyati || BKSS_22.252

yam ca dosam aham tatra krtavan gurusasanat
tasya pracchadanopayo yat kimcid iva tucchakah || BKSS_22.253

mam devakulakonesu linam kalapataccaram
parusakulakesam ca na kascil laksayaisyati || BKSS_22.254

yuktam ityadi nirdharya so 'bravit kundamalikaṃ
kim cantevasinam yuktam moktum acaryam apadi || BKSS_22.255

ya gatir bhavatah saiva mamapi saharinah
na hi gacchati purnendau kalanko 'sya na gacchati || BKSS_22.256

ityadi vadato valgu jatasammadamanasa
anujñatavati tasya gamanam kundamalika || BKSS_22.257

athavantipurim gatva yajñaguptam uvaca sa
iha bhadravate bhadra vinayasva pathisramam || BKSS_22.258

agacchami nidhim drstva nihitam kenacit kvacit
yavat tavat tvayotkantha na karya mam apasyata || BKSS_22.259

ujjayanyam nidhanani durlabhani yatas tatah
asanke ciram atmanam paribhrantam itas tatah || BKSS_22.260

ayusmantah prajavanto apitrvento 'pi va samah
na hy aujjayanakah paura sthira nidadhate nidhin || BKSS_22.261

evamadi tam uktvasau gatva siprasarittatam
muktva kapalikakalpam amalam akarot tanum || BKSS_22.262

kundasubhraparidhana sankhasphatikamandana
saraddyaur iva sabhasij jyotsnatarakulakula || BKSS_22.263

bhinnavarnam ca bhindanti stanabhyam kanthakanthikam
jalasikyasthitalabuh sa pratasthe sapindika || BKSS_22.264

tatah kapalika mattah pibanto baddhamandalah
vyaharanti sma tam uccaih kuñcitangulipanayah || BKSS_22.265

ehy ehi taralapangi yas te kapalikah priyah
tena sardham yathasaddham panam asevyatam iti || BKSS_22.266

tatas tatrapi sa tebhyah prakrtya pratibhavati
tan atidrutaya gatyā jagama ca jagada ca || BKSS_22.267

pasyantim ca ramaniyam sprsyamanam ca bhisanam
alam bhagavatam drstva mam drstivisakanyakam ||
BKSS_22.268

patir mama hi gandharvah kruratajitaraksasah
irsyavan apramattas ca sada raksati mam asau || BKSS_22.269

tena mam abhiyuñjana kandarpasaratadita
yameneva ksayam nita kotir yusmadsam iti || BKSS_22.270

tatah kapalikair uktam uktam yad anaya sriya
tan na kevalam etasyam adhikam copapadyate || BKSS_22.271

trailokye 'nidratahetor asyah kantakrteh krte
ascaryam yan na yudhyante brahmavisnumahesvarah || BKSS_22.272

tasmad gandharvam anyam va kamcit trailokyasundaram
anugrhnatu sasnehair iyam alokitair iti || BKSS_22.273

tatah sa parikarsanti sapisandigana purim
asihkalakalonnitam agacchad bhavanam pituh || BKSS_22.274

hrstarthe vargasambadham saptakaksam pravisyā tat
matur vasagrhadvāri bhiksam dehiti cabravīt || BKSS_22.275

grhad grhitabhiksa ca niriyaya paricarika

asirascaranangustham apasyat kundamalikam || BKSS_22.276

cirac ca pratyabhijñaya ghnati sahrdayam sirah
pravisyā kathayam asa svaminyai sanakair asau || BKSS_22.277

utsannasi vinastasi yasyas te dharanidhrta
sirisamalikalola duhita kundamalika || BKSS_22.278

sa hi kapalikakalpakalankam dadhati tanum
iyam tisthati te dvari svayam va drsyatam iti || BKSS_22.279

idam akarnya niskranta sa tam drstva tathavidham
vacyatam anapeksyaiva snehad etac cacara sa || BKSS_22.280

bibheda lavasah piccham kapalam ca kapalasah
ciccheda gudikam sasvat sankhasphatikamandanam || BKSS_22.281

patayitva ca tam tasyas tantusah kanthakanthikam
mangalanasuddhantam suddhantam anayat tatah || BKSS_22.282

tatrainam abravim mata matarvisrabdham ucyatam
kim etad evam eveti sa tatas tam abhasata || BKSS_22.283

akasmad bhrantir ambayah katham tava suta sati
asatibhir api ksiptam caret kapalikavratam || BKSS_22.284

astam tavat katha ceyam tatapadan ihahvaya
asti me guru kartavyam sadhyate tac ca tair iti || BKSS_22.285

atha sagaradattas tam alokya vyahrtagatah
kim kim etat katham ceti sasanke visasada ca || BKSS_22.286

tam ca drstva tathabhutam atrasta kundamalika
asvasayitum alingya vavande vijahasa ca || BKSS_22.287

abravim cainam asvastam aste bhadravatasrame
jamata tava sa syalais tasmad ananyatam iti || BKSS_22.288

tadadistais ca samrabdhair grhitah syalakair asau
labdho 'si putracareti mrsa parusabhasibhih || BKSS_22.289

kim tisthasi sathottistha pratistha svapuram prati
tvam ahuyati rajeti sasmitas cainam abruvan || BKSS_22.290

tatas tan pratyabhijñaya sambhavya vadhabandhane
manastokam rcam japtva sikhabandham cakara sah || BKSS_22.291

sasantvam cabrauid anga ksanam etad udiksyatam
mama kapaliko mitram yavad ayaty asav iti || BKSS_22.292

sa tais taram vihasyoktas tvam yan mitram udiksase
sa gatah prathamam tatra tenaiva grahito bhavan || BKSS_22.293

nisprayojanasauhardavacahsadr/acetasah
suhrho 'pi virajyante khalanam tvadrsam iti || BKSS_22.294

tam visannam prahrstas te mukam bahupatusvanah
grhitva grham ajagmuh pritabandhujanavrtam || BKSS_22.295

tatra sagaradattena pritikantakitavaca
parisvaktasya jamatuh sapranam abhavad vapuh || BKSS_22.296

krtarghadisaparyas ca sa nivartitabhojanah
adhyaseta mahasayyam ramyamandapasamstrtam || BKSS_22.297

tatrasya svasurau syalah syalabharyas ca satmajah
aptas ca sresthinah paura paritah samupavisam || BKSS_22.298

sathagacchad vanikkanya madhurabharanakvana
vacalakalahamseva niskalankambara sarat || BKSS_22.299

guravah satkrta murdhna vaca savayasas taya
yajñaguptah punar drstya saragañjanagarbhaya || BKSS_22.300

adhyasya ca purah pitror asau vamanam asanam
vivahadiyathavrttam atmavrttam nyavedayat || BKSS_22.301

asic ca yajñaguptasya dhig dhin me viphalah kalah
dvyangulaprajñaya yo aham vañcintah kulakanyaya || BKSS_22.302

atha va dvyangulaprajñah purusa eva madrsah
kusagriyadhiyo yosayasam karmesam idrsam || BKSS_22.303

kim atah paramascaryam yan nagarikayanaya
tisthatam gatisamsthane svaro 'pi parivartitah || BKSS_22.304

viratanagare parthaih katham mudhatmabhih sthitam
iti ye vicikitseyus tesam esa nidarsanam || BKSS_22.305

sarvatha guruvakyena yan maya caritam mahat
tasmad asmy anayaivadya mocintah patakad iti || BKSS_22.306

vrttantam caitad akarnya prahrstena mahibhrta
sahajamatrkanita svagrham kundamalika || BKSS_22.307

tasmin bahumahagramam danam bahusuvanakam
sa dattva yajñaguptaya sasmitas tam abhasata || BKSS_22.308

yatha dvijatikarmabhyo na hiyate patis tava
tvaya dhirataya putri tatha sampadyatam iti || BKSS_22.309

tayatidhairyankusavaritersyaya dvijatikanyam parinayitah
patih
na hi ksitisan avilanghyasasanan vilanghayanti
priyajivitasriyah || BKSS_22.310

dvijatikanyam ratiputrakamyaya sukhaya suddhaya ca kundamalikam
nisevamanah sukrtam ca samtatam ninaya viprah saphalam
samasatam || BKSS_22.311

paugandaya vitirnayapi vidhina yasmad vanikkanyaya

citropayaparamparacaturaya praptah patir vañchitah
samtosaksatasattvasattvadayitah samsevitah katarais tasmāt
paurusamarutena balina daivadrir unmulitah || BKSS_22.312

ity akhyaya kathitau ca mithah pravrajitau gatau
drutapravahanarudho gomukhas ca paragatah || BKSS_23.1

mam avocat sa vanditva pritidasah punarvasuh
sarvanagarakasrenigramanir drsyatam iti || BKSS_23.2

atha pranatam adraksam anulbanavibhusanam
yuvanam api vainityal lajjitasthaviram naram || BKSS_23.3

gomukhakhyatamahatmyam tam calingitavan aham
sambhavitagunah sadbhir arhanty eva ca satkriyam || BKSS_23.4

atha yanam samaruhya tat punarvasuvahakam
samyatrika ivambhodhim tadavasam avataram || BKSS_23.5

sevitaharaparyantasarirasthitisadhanah
dinasesam nayami sma gitisrutivinodanah || BKSS_23.6

tatah suptajane kale prstavan asmi gomukham
katham esa tvaya praptah suhrd ity atha so 'bravit || BKSS_23.7

sruyatam asty aham yusman vanditva punar agatah
na ca kamcana pasyami yogyam asrayadayinam || BKSS_23.8

tatas cintitavan asmi dhanavidyadidayinam
sambhavah sarvasadhunam nasti rajakulad rte || BKSS_23.9

yogaksemaprayukta hi prayah sajjanasamsadah
rajadvaram vigahante samudram iva sindhavah || BKSS_23.10

rajadvaram tato gatva yacisye kamcid asrayam
rajadvaram hi karyanam dvaram uktam budhair iti || BKSS_23.11

nigrahanugrahapraptalokakolahalakulam
tad gatva smrtavan asmi pretadhipadhanadhipau || BKSS_23.12

mahamanusyacaritah puruso 'yam vibhavyate
asrayaprarthana tasman nasmin sampadyate mrsa || BKSS_23.13

ayam anyah suveso 'pi kinasavirasakrtih
tena sambhavyate nasmat prarthanaphalam anv api || BKSS_23.14

purusam purusam tatra ciram ittham vicarayan
abhyantarāt pratiharam drstavan asmi nirgatam || BKSS_23.15

svastikaranamaskarajyotkaran sa ca karyinam
pratimanitavan sarvan sakrn namitamastakah || BKSS_23.16

atha vijñapanamatram pasyadbhih karyasadhanam
karyibhir yugapat tatra karyavijñāpana kṛta || BKSS_23.17

tebhyas tenapi samanyam ekam evottaram kṛtam

bhavatah sumukho raja ma tvarista bhavan iti || BKSS_23.18

sa pratiharavesam ca varabanadim angatah
avatarya samipasthe nyastavan paricarake || BKSS_23.19

tam ca drstva samaptaiva samasrayagavesana
na hi drstasuvarnadrih tamram dhamati vatikah || BKSS_23.20

svastikrtva tatas tasmai svagrhan pratigacchate
mam muhuh pasyata pritya tenaiva sahito 'gamam || BKSS_23.21

grhe ca krtasatkaram asau mam anuyuktavan
agacchati kutah kim va mad icchati bhavan iti || BKSS_23.22

mayoktam bhratarav avam dvijau dvav agamarthinau
vidyasthanam idam srutva avantidesat samagatau || BKSS_23.23

iha vasitum icchavo yusmatkrtaparigrahau
balavattaragupto hi krso 'pi balavan iti || BKSS_23.24

tenoktam tvadsam etad gunagrahanakanksinam
agramyalaparupanam svagrham bhavatam iti || BKSS_23.25

muhurtam tatra casinah srutavan aham utthitam
ksubhitambhodhikallolakolahalam iva ksanam || BKSS_23.26

mam tadakarnanotkarnam asau sasmitam uktavan
kim tvam etan na vettheti na vedeti mayoditam || BKSS_23.27

ayam punarvasur nama data vanijadarakah
vrtah kitavasamghena divyati dyutamandape || BKSS_23.28

yada vijayate dyute sa sarvam dravinam tada
vitaraty arthivargaya tasyaisa tumulo dhvanih || BKSS_23.29

jiyamane punas tasmiñ janumurdhasthamastakah
visadamusitalapadhyayanti sivam arthinah || BKSS_23.30

yadi kautuhalam tatra tato 'sau drsyatam iti
pratiharena kathite tatas cintitavan aham || BKSS_23.31

nitividyavayovrddhair amatyaih kim prayojanam
yesam yantritavakkayair agrato dukkham asyate || BKSS_23.32

yah samanavayahsilo muktahastah sakimcana
vyasani ca svatantras ca so 'smakam adhuna suhrt || BKSS_23.33

tasmad dyutasabham eva yami drastum punarvasum
nirdharyeti tam amantrya dyutakarasabham agam || BKSS_23.34

sakirna devanavyagraih sabha kitavacandrakaih
sarasivamisasvadagrddhair bakakadambakaih || BKSS_23.35

tatranyatamayor aksan divyator aksadhurtayoh
aksah konena patitah samdigdhapadapañcakah || BKSS_23.36

pañcako 'yam padam nedam padam etan na pañcakah
iti jata tayoh spardha parasparajayaisinoh || BKSS_23.37

tayor ekatarenoktam madhyasthah prcchyatam iti
pratyuktam itarenapi yathecchasi tathastv iti || BKSS_23.38

athaikah purusah pramsuh prstas tabhyam anagarah
katarat pasyasi spastam padapañcakayor iti || BKSS_23.39

tatra canyatamenocair uktam utksiptapanina
dirghatvad esa nirbuddhir ato 'nyah prcchyatam iti || BKSS_23.40

tatah prsto 'paro hrasvah so 'pi tena nivaritah
nedrsah prasnam arhanti bahudosa hi khatvakah || BKSS_23.41

atha mam drstavantau tau prstavantau ca sadaram
sadho yadi na doso 'sti tato nau chinddhi samsayam || BKSS_23.42

tvam na dirgho na ca hrasvas tasmāt prajño na dustadhih
tena madhyapramanatvad gaccha madhyasthatam iti || BKSS_23.43

cintitam ca maya kastah khalasamdigdhanirnayah
paradravinagrddhesu kitavesu visesatah || BKSS_23.44

avasyam tu kalajñanam khyapaniyam kalavida
aprakasam hi vijñanam krpanarthanirarthakam || BKSS_23.45

na ca dyutakalanyatra kitavebhyah prakasyate
na hi prayuñjate prajñah vesad anyatra vaisikam || BKSS_23.46

dyute jesyati yas catra sa me mitram bhavisyati
dhanavanmitralabham hi nidhilabhadikam viduh || BKSS_23.47

ityadi bahu niscitya puras tesam savistaram
aksastapadasarinam akhyam bhumes ca laksanam ||
BKSS_23.48

tatah samdigdhapatasya tasyaham konapatinah
supistamistakaksodam aksasyopari dattavan || BKSS_23.49

athasav istakaksodah padasyopari yo 'patat
so 'patat sakalo bhumau pañcakasyopari sthitah || BKSS_23.50

tatas tan uktavan asmi yo bhagah pañcakankitah
tasyottanatvam utkrstam ksodas tatra yatah sthitah ||
BKSS_23.51

etavan mama vijñanam ity uktvavasthite mayi
aho sadhv iti nirghosah samantat sahasotthitah || BKSS_23.52

tatas tatroditam kaiscid ayam aksavisaradau
dhruvam vijayate duran nalakuntisutav iti || BKSS_23.53

te 'paraih kupitair uktajitau nalayudhisthirau
ayam jayati jetarav api pusakarasaubalau || BKSS_23.54

iti prasasyamanam mam tiryag drstva samatsarah
padavadi jito yo 'sav asau mantharam uktavan || BKSS_23.55

yesam dyutapanabhavas te kim artham ihasate
dyutasthane hi kim krtyam pravinaih prasnika it i ||
BKSS_23.56

asic ca mama kasman mam kaulateyah ksipaty ayam
yo 'ham trailokyasarena panena panavan iti || BKSS_23.57

atha niksipya sakrodham yausmakam bhusanam bhuvi
ehi divyava mitreti tam aham dhurtam uktavan || BKSS_23.58

sa ca dhurtair alamkarah prasarpadbahalaprabhah
drstas trsnavisalaksaih patamgair iva pavakah ||
BKSS_23.59

athasau krodhalobhabhyam aksadhurtah prataritah
maya saha sasamrambham aksan arabdha devitum || BKSS_23.60

tena caham tribhiih patair anaksakusalah kila
prabuddhair gardhagrddhena sahasratritayam jitah || BKSS_23.61

tatas tat sakrd unmocya sahasratritayam maya
laksam ekena patena jitah sa kitavadhamah || BKSS_23.62

vijayaj jrm bhitotsahah sankitas ca parajayat
na virantum na va rantum asav asakad akulah || BKSS_23.63

divya va dehi va laksam saumyeti ca mayoditah
vailaksyad ghattayann aksan na kimcit pratipannavan || BKSS_23.64

etasminn antare bhrtyam svam avocat punarvasuh
kitavo 'yam idam laksam acalam dapyatam iti || BKSS_23.65

mam cayam svam grham nitva harsad rjutanuruhah
tatha pujitavan devam haram dattavaram yatha || BKSS_23.66

mam cavocad dhanam yat tad bhavadbhiih kitavarjitam
tad udgrahyedam anitam laksam te grhyatam iti || BKSS_23.67

mayapy uktam upante yad dravinam tvatparigrahat
sadhitam bhavata yac ca tasya svami bhavan iti || BKSS_23.68

uktam canena yan nama yusmabhiih svayam arjitam
svamino yuyam evasya dhanasyety atra ka katha || BKSS_23.69

yad apidam mayavaptam yusmatsvamikam eva tat
adhigacchati yad daso bhartur eva hi tad dhanam || BKSS_23.70

yac ca precchami tan mahyam prasade sati kathyatam
bhutalam yuyam ayatah kim nimittam tripistapat || BKSS_23.71

manye saty api devatve bhavadbhiih kridayahrtaih
akarantaranirmanam natyantam anusilitam || BKSS_23.72

tatha ca varnasamsthanakalavijñanasampadah
drstah kena manusyesu yadrso bhavatam iti || BKSS_23.73

tena yat satyam ity ukte duhkham asitavan aham
durena hy atinindayaduhkhahetur atistutih || BKSS_23.74

varanasipravesesu pratiharaya prchate
yan maya karyam akhyatam tad evasmai niveditam || BKSS_23.75

athanenoktam ascaryam jyesthasya jagatam gunaih
tvadsasyapi yo jyesthah kidrsah sa bhavisyati ||
BKSS_23.76

kim vanena vimardena jyesthas tisthati yatra sah
sarvatirthadhike dese tam prapayata mam iti || BKSS_23.77

athainam aham adaya gatavan bhavadantikam
yac cottaram atas tatra pratyaksam bhavatam api || BKSS_23.78

iti ksipram ayam labdho maya vah paricarakah
na himsanti na sarvatra sriyah punyavatam iti || BKSS_23.79

tatas tam uktavan asmi vipadas tena durlabhah
phalam sucaritasyaiva hrdayam yasya gomukhah || BKSS_23.80

kim tu samsrayamatrena pidaniyah punarvasuh
parannam hi vrthabhuktam duhkhaiyeva satam iti || BKSS_23.81

evamadibhir alapair ardhham ardhham ca nidraya
nitavan asmi yaminyah pratas cagat punarvasuh || BKSS_23.82

tam ca vanditamatpadam avocad iti gomukhah
ballavah kusalah kascit kutascana gavesyatam || BKSS_23.83

tvadanyasya grhe nannam aryajyesthena sevitam
parapakani vrta hi sadhuvrta dvijatayah || BKSS_23.84

adararadhitas cayam tvadiyam paribhuktavan
aradhananurodho hi caritam mahatam iti || BKSS_23.85

pratyakhyanavicittas tu tam aha sma punarvasuh
yady evam jagadisanam kim nasti bhavatam iti || BKSS_23.86

acirac ca tadanitau sambhavyagunasampadau
akaraksiptanasatyav apasyam purusau purah || BKSS_23.87

tau ca mam ciram alokya vadanam ca parasparam
prasarya sabhujan padañ jayety uktva bhuvam gatau || BKSS_23.88

tau cahuya mayayatau sprstaprsthau sabhajitau
vanditva punar abrutam bruta kim kriyatam iti || BKSS_23.89

tatas tau gomukhenoktau bhavantau kila ballavau
satyam ced idam aryasya pakah samsadhyatam iti || BKSS_23.90

tau ca pritau pratijñaya nikartya nakhamurdhajan

snatau sosnisamurdhanau mahanasam agacchatam || BKSS_23.91

atha va tisthati vyasah samasah sruyatam ayam
sarva tabhyam apurveva prakriya samprasrita || BKSS_23.92

yavatya caparah sthalim adhisrayati ballavah
tavatya velaya tabhyam paka eva samapitah || BKSS_23.93

tato nirvartitanadevatanalatarpanah
aharasthanam adhyasi viprapanktinirantaram || BKSS_23.94

pañca tittirayah pakvas catvarah kukkuta iti
aharo yaih prasastas tair asitam prakrtasanam || BKSS_23.95

aharam yadi severan sakrt tam amrtasanam
samutsrstamrtaharabhavayur namaras tada || BKSS_23.96

tatah samapitaharah karne gomukham abravam
sudabhyam bhuktabhaktabhyam ayutam diyatam iti || BKSS_23.97

sa gatva sahitas tabhyam cirac cagatya kevalah
smitasamsucitapritir upakramata bhasitum || BKSS_23.98

maya yav uditav etau na yuvam etad arhatha
avasthasadsam kim tu yat kimcid grhyatam iti || BKSS_23.99

tayor ekatarenatha bhartur dauhsthityavartinah
na yuktam dhanam adatum avabhyam iti bhasitam || BKSS_23.100

sa krudhnetarenokto dhik tvam dinatarasayam
jitatrailokyavittesam vittesam yo 'nukampase || BKSS_23.101

mahapadmasahasrani yat prasada vimaninam
susthitani bhavisyanti dauhsthityam tasya kidrsam || BKSS_23.102

prayacchaty ayutam yas ca pakasyaikasya niskrayam
duhsthitas tadrso yasya susthitas tasya kidrsah || BKSS_23.103

evamadi bruvann eva sa malyam iva tad dhanam
dharayitva ksanam murdhna prasthaya praptavan grham ||
BKSS_23.104

athainam prstavan asmi patukautuhalakulah
divyam aisvryam agami katham veda bhavan iti || BKSS_23.105

tatas tenoktam asyaiva brahmadattasya bhupateh
satayajñadhikasrikah pañcayajñah pitabhavat || BKSS_23.106

cikitsasudasatrajñah silpitve 'py asatho 'bhavat
dvitiya iva tasyatma devavan iti ballavah || BKSS_23.107

sariram etad ayattam mameti krtabuddhina
rajña tasmai svarajyasya dasamo 'msah prakalpith || BKSS_23.108

nandopanandanamanau tasya sudapateh sutau
idrsakaravijñanav avam eva ca viddhi tau || BKSS_23.109

balabhyam eva cavabhyam sudasastracikitsite
sahajñanaprayogabhyam kulavidyeti siksite || BKSS_23.110

ekada nau pitavocat putrakau srnutam hitam
srotaram guruvakyam na sprsanti vipattayah || BKSS_23.111

padavakyapramanani kavyani vividhani ca
bhavadbhyam siksityani citradis ca kalaganah || BKSS_23.112

kadacid ajitam jetum yato yatavyamandalam
sastrakavyakathalapai vinodam prabhur icchati || BKSS_23.113

vijñaya tu tadasthanam asamnihitapanditam
vinodam tasya kuryatam sastralapadibhir yuvam || BKSS_23.114

pragalbhah pratibhavanto bahuvrttantapanditah
prakasitamanovrttair bhrtyah kridanti bhartrebhih ||
BKSS_23.115

ekavidyah punas tatra pragalbho 'pi tapasvika
svavidyalaparyayakhinnas ciram udiksate || BKSS_23.116

abhyastabahuvidyas ca nirviparyayamasah
gatasamsayadukhatvat sukhinam paramesvarah || BKSS_23.117

utsahena ca siksetham ayuraisvarylaksanam
dirghayur vittavanto hi samsevyah sevakair iti || BKSS_23.118

tac ca pitrajñayasesam avabhyam anusilitam
ramyasvadam ca pathyam ca ko 'vamanyeta bhesajam || BKSS_23.119

tad vidyadharacakrasya cakravarti bhavisyati
jyaisthacandrasahasramsudirghayus ceti nau matih || BKSS_23.120

tena prasaritangabhyam avabhyam esa vanditah
na hi vandanasamanyam arhanti bahuvanditah || BKSS_23.121

bahavo hiha tisthanti brahmanas tirthakukkutah
sirahspandanamatrena tan avam pujayavahe || BKSS_23.122

tasmad yasmad asangena sarvatragamacaksusa
jyesthasya drstam aishvarya atah sraddhiyatam iti ||
BKSS_23.123

prajñaptikausikasutapramukhair uktam nandasya niscitataram vacanat tad
asit
bhavam hi samsayatamah patalpinaddham udbhavayanty avitatha
vacanapradipah || BKSS_23.124

atha nandopanandabhyam sevyamanah svakarmana
punarvasugrhe stoka divasan avasam sukhi || BKSS_24.1

kadacin mandiragrasthah kurvann asavalokanam
sramanam drstavann asmi sisyasamghapurahsarim ||
BKSS_24.2

kavibhis tair anatmajñair buddhir ayasyate vrtha
ye tasya varnasamsthane varnayanti hatatrapah || BKSS_24.3

sarvatha tam vidhataram dhig yat kimcanakarinar
yenakaraviruddho 'syam acaro durbhagah krtah || BKSS_24.4

sarvo hi viniyogartham arthah sarvena srjyate
ghatayitva ghatah kena lostena sakalikrtah || BKSS_24.5

dhatra punar iyam srsta komaleva mrnalini
sosita tuhineneti dhik tasya khalatam iti || BKSS_24.6

tatas tam ciram alokya nirnimisena caksusa
gomukhah sphuritotsahah prcchati sma punarvasum || BKSS_24.7

alamkrtapurimargair urugauravamantharaih
esa pravrajita bhadrā kva gacchati gatair iti || BKSS_24.8

tenoktam rsidatteyam arhatam dharmam asthita
vitaragataya siddhan atisete jinan api || BKSS_24.9

esa balasakhim drstva satatam rajadarikam
kanyakantahpurad eti yati svasayanasanam || BKSS_24.10

ityadi kathayitvasav rsidattam avandata
ambike sahasisyayas te namo 'stu namo 'stv iti || BKSS_24.11

tam ca pravrajitavocad asambhasyo bhavan iti
kim artham iti tenokte tayoktam avadhiyatam || BKSS_24.12

jñanadhiksiptasarvajñau rupavismaritasmarau
dvijau jyesthakanisthakhyau tvadgrhe kila tisthatah ||
BKSS_24.13

tat sandarsanasambhasajanitam ca sukham tvaya
dravinam krpaneneva pracchannam upabhujyate || BKSS_24.14

suhrtsadharanam yasya sukham sa paramam sukhi
sukhasamvaranayasad viparitas tu dukkhatah || BKSS_24.15

suhrdbhiih kupitais tasmad asambhasyah krto bhavan
tesam atranayopayah samarthas cintyatam iti || BKSS_24.16

athocair gomukhenoktam acirena punarvasuh
|| BKSS_24.17

|
sahanandopanandas ca jinayatanamandapam || BKSS_24.18

arhatas tatra vanditva samgham civaravasasam
rsidattam ca tad datte vistare samupavisam || BKSS_24.19

avalambitabahus tu muktakaksas ca gomukhah
sthitva devakuladvare jinastotram udaharat || BKSS_24.20

namo 'stu sarvasiddhebhyah sadhubhyas ca namo 'stu vah

rsabhapramukhebhyas ca sarvajñebhyo namo 'stv iti || BKSS_24.21

sadhu sravaka dhanyo 'si yah sarvajñam namasyasi
ityadi bahu nirgranthah prityastuvata gomukham || BKSS_24.22

athayam rsidattayah padau gadham nipidayan
abravit suprasannau me bhavantau bhavatam iti || BKSS_24.23

taya tv asya prayuktasir asmakam laghusasane
sravakasyapi samvadya pratipattir bhavatv iti || BKSS_24.24

athoktam upanandena vinagosthi pravartyatam
esa samnihitah samgah sakalah suhrdam iti || BKSS_24.25

anyenoktam anayate pravine gangaraksite
asamnihitahamseva nalini nirava sabha || BKSS_24.26

tasman mahapratiharam bhavanto gangaraksitam
udiksantam iti tatah samprapto gangaraksitah || BKSS_24.27

tam drstva nagair uktam aryajyesthasya vasya va
akhyata nipunam drstva kataro rupavan iti || BKSS_24.28

asic ca mama yat satyam satyam evasmi rupavan
gangaraksitarupena rupam me sadrsam yatah || BKSS_24.29

yadiyam etadiyena rupenapy upacaryate
upamanam upadeyah so 'pi rupavatam iti || BKSS_24.30

vanditva jinam agranthan rsidattam ca mam ca sah
upavisat punas cuktam upanandena purvavat || BKSS_24.31

tatah pravrajitaha sma sresthini priyadarsane
anayate sadah sarvam idam apriyadarsanam || BKSS_24.32

atah pratiksyatam sresthi ksanam ity uditeksaya
ayam ayata ity akhyan nagarah priyadarsanam || BKSS_24.33

asic ca mama tam drstva naivayam priyadarsanah
esa purusavesena bhusita priyadarsana || BKSS_24.34

strainibhir gatisamsthanavanibhir vyaktam etaya
ksiptatrailokyasaundryam akhyatam strainam atmanah || BKSS_24.35

sa tu vanditadevadiah sadaram mam avandata
ciram sundari jiveti mayapi prativandita || BKSS_24.36

tatah krodharunaksena gomukhenaham iksatah
citram nagarakaih kaiscil lajjitaih kaiscid ambaram || BKSS_24.37

rsidatta punah sasram savikasacaleksana
sagomukham apasyan mam asirascaranam ciram || BKSS_24.38

atha prapañcam akseptum etam sapadi gomukhah
abhasata suhrdvargam gosthi prastuyatam iti || BKSS_24.39

upanandas tatah purvam tatha vinam avadayat
yatha vigataragad yair nirgranthair api murchitam || BKSS_24.40

upanandat tato nandam nandad api punarvasum
punarvasor agad vina kramat tam gangaraksitam || BKSS_24.41

upanandadiknam ca jitanaradaparvatam
parajayata durena purvam purvam parah parah || BKSS_24.42

kramaprapta tato vina gomukham gangaraksitat
sarasvativa vittadhyad isvarad durgatam gata || BKSS_24.43

gomukhas tu tato vinam avadayata lilaya
yatha nagarikair dinair iksito gangaraksitah || BKSS_24.44

gomukhankat tato vina yati sma priyadarsanam
kulateva priyotsangat kaminam priyadarsanam || BKSS_24.45

tatah pravadite tasmin pragite catimanusam
vailaksyad gomukhasyasid abhiprayah palayitum || BKSS_24.46

kim tu naradasisyo 'yam suto va tumaror iti
yat satyam aham apy asam adbhutasrutivismith || BKSS_24.47

muktavine tatas tatra sanair mam gomukho 'bravit
adhuna praptaparyayam vadanam bhavatam iti || BKSS_24.48

hasitva tam athavocam adyapi hi sisur bhavan
yo mam yatra kvacit tucche pravartayati vastuni || BKSS_24.49

nagnasramanakanam ca kiratanam ca samnidhau
vinam vadayamanasya madrsah kidrsam phalam || BKSS_24.50

iti srutvedam ukto 'ham anena krtamanyuna
campayam kidrsam karyam abhavad bhavatam iti || BKSS_24.51

tatas tam uktavan asmi sruyatam yadi na srutam
praptir gandharvadattayas tatra karyam abhud iti || BKSS_24.52

athayam avadat tatra devipraptih phalam yadi
ihapi gomukhapraptih phalam uttamam isyatam || BKSS_24.53

yusmad anyo na mam kascid vinaya jitavan iti
idam me srestham agamy sresthinapahrtam yasah ||
BKSS_24.54

so 'yam asmadyasascauro yadi nasu nigrhyate
tyajamy esa tatah pranah dukkhabharaturan iti || BKSS_24.55

mama tv asid asamdigdham sarvam atropapadyate
maranabhyadhikakleso manabhango hi maninam || BKSS_24.56

sastrarthajñanamattasya nigrhitasya vadinah
kantaya ca vimuktasya dukkham kenopamiyate || BKSS_24.57

tasmad etad iha nyayyam iti niscitya sadaram

vyavasthapayitum tantrir arabhe durvyavasthitah || BKSS_24.58

tatah prthulitair netraih pulakalingitavacah
anyonyasya niraiksanta vadanani sadahsadah || BKSS_24.59

tantrisu karasakhagraih paramrstasu te tatah
ha ha kim idam ity uktva pustanyasta ivabhavan || BKSS_24.60

athaitasyam avasthayam maya vina ca samhrta
tais ca muktayatocchvasair jivaloko 'valokitah || BKSS_24.61

harsarunaparamrstam vikasadvisadaprabham
abhrajata tatah sadyo gomukhananapanakajam || BKSS_24.62

jitagomukhadarpas tu jito 'pi priyadarsanah
jitadurjayavadiya pritiman mam abhasata || BKSS_24.63

sresthi jyesthena vinayam jagadvijayina jitah
iti me prasthita kirtir apayodhi vasumdharam || BKSS_24.64

purna hi vasudha sudrair na ca tan veda kascana
raghavotkrttamurdhnas tu sambukasyamalam yasah || BKSS_24.65

kim cadyarabhya yusmabhyam mayatmaiva niveditah
vinavadarthinam sisyam parigrhrita mam iti || BKSS_24.66

asyam eva tu velayam avocad gangaraksitah
ayam eva mamapy arthah saphalikriyatam iti || BKSS_24.67

tatas tau gomukhenoktau bhavantav agamarthinau
anayasopadesau ca yat tad evam bhavatv iti || BKSS_24.68

sa maya sanakair uktah ksipram eva tvayanayoh
prarthana pratipanneti gomukhenoditam tatah || BKSS_24.69

sariram kasirajasya rajyam antahpuram puram
yac canyad api tat sarvam gangaraksitaraksitam || BKSS_24.70

yasya ca svayam evayam dasyam abhyanugacchati
tasyapadbhir asamkirmahastasthah sarvasampadah || BKSS_24.71

asesasrenibharta ca sresthitvat priyadarsanah
sa yasya kimkaras tasya kimkara sakala puri || BKSS_24.72

etat phalam abhipretya mayaitabhyam pratisrutam
na hy analocyakartarah kimkara bhavatam iti || BKSS_24.73

prasamsya tasyeti matipraharsam nandopanandadisuhrtsamagrah
namaskrtarhadvratacarisamghah punarvasor vesma gatas tato 'ham ||
BKSS_24.74

tatra nandadibhir mitrair aradhanavisaradaih
akrtrimasuhrdbhavaih sa.gatah sukham asisi || BKSS_25.1

ekadharavelayam drsyate sma na gomukhah
atha nitam anaharair asmabhir api tad dinam || BKSS_25.2

asau tu sayam agatya natisvabhavikakrtih
tad anathamtodvignam mam vinitavad uktavan || BKSS_25.3

rajamarge maya drstah paurasamghatasamkate
bhrtyo harisikhasyaiva lokenantaritah sa ca || BKSS_25.4

tadgavesayamanena mayadya gamitam dinam
karye hi guruni vyagram jighatsapi na badhate || BKSS_25.5

sa cavasyam mayanvesyah suhrdvarrttopalabdhaye
tasman ma mam apasyantah krdhvam duhkhasikam iti || BKSS_25.6

maya cayam anujñatah ksiptasaptastavasarah
madamantharasamcaro bahujalpann upagamat || BKSS_25.7

athainam aham alokya krodhaksobhitamanasah
sthitva ksanam analapah parusalapam abravam || BKSS_25.8

idrsas tadsrah prajñah preksakari ca gomukhah
iti pangos turamgasya krta garudavegata || BKSS_25.9

purvam brahmanam akhyaya samastayah purah purah
adhuna madhuna mattah katham pasyasi mam iti || BKSS_25.10

atha mam ayam aha sma na madah paramarthikah
sadosam tu vaco vaktum mayayam krtrimah krtah || BKSS_25.11

mattasya kila vagdosah parusyanrtatadayah
dusayanti na vaktaram ato 'yam krtrimo madah || BKSS_25.12

tatas tam uktavan asmi sambhavitagunasya te
madapracchadanopayah kim nv adoso 'pi vidyate || BKSS_25.13

athanenoktam astiti katham ity udite maya
ayam arabhatakhyatum lajjamantharitaksaram || BKSS_25.14

sruyatam rsidatta me yatra netrapatham gata
arabhya divasat tasmac cetovisayatam iti || BKSS_25.15

niravagrahatam buddhva cittasyatha mamabhavat
kasmad avisaye caksus cetasa me prasaritam || BKSS_25.16

jñatadharmarthasastratvat sthanat sadhusabhasu ca
ragadhinam na me caksuh pravrttam ganikasv api || BKSS_25.17

nunam esa parigrahya mama pravrajita yatah
samkalpena mamaitasyam durdantaturago 'yatah || BKSS_25.18

tasmad asyam anistasya samkalpasya nibandhanam
jijñasye tavad ity enam agaccham drastum anv aham || BKSS_25.19

nanakarair vinodais ca desantarakathadibhih
dvitrair eva dinais tasyavisvasam udapadayam || BKSS_25.20

ekada prastutalapah prsto 'ham rsidattaya
ke ke desas tvaya drstah kramata prthivim iti || BKSS_25.21

samrddhiih sasarireva kausambi yatra pattanam
vatsadesah sa drstah pran mameti kathite maya || BKSS_25.22

tayoktam alam alapair aparais tava durbhagaih
kriyatam vatsakausambisambandhaiva punah katha || BKSS_25.23

atha janasi kausambyaym akarajitamanmatham
gomukham nama nisnatam savidyasu kalasv iti || BKSS_25.24

athacintayam atmanam etasyai kathayami kim
atha va dhig adhiram mam evam tavad bhavatv iti || BKSS_25.25

tato 'ham uktavan arye janasiti kim ucyate
atmanam ko na janati sa hi me paramah suhrt || BKSS_25.26

atha va na viseso 'sti suksmo 'pi mama gomukhat
tena mam pasyata vyaktam drsto bhavati gomukhah || BKSS_25.27

athasau locanantena baspastimitapaksmama
sanurageva drstva mam ciram mantharam abravat || BKSS_25.28

gomukhah kila rupena kalakausalacarina
vatsarajasutam muktva nanyena sadrsah ksitau || BKSS_25.29

yadi casau tvadakarasa tvatkalajalapesalah
vidyadharakumarena gomukhah sadrsas tatah || BKSS_25.30

yas tvadakaravijñānah sarvatha punyavan asau
gandhasailo 'pi hi slaghyas tulyamanah sumeruna || BKSS_25.31

ity uktva civarantena mukham avrtya nicakaih
asau roditum arabdha sotkamastanamandala || BKSS_25.32

rsidattam athavocam arye kim karanam tvaya
rudiate mrtapatyeva gomukhasravanad iti || BKSS_25.33

tayoktam srutatam asti vidvan rajagrhe vanik
padmo nama dhanam yasya padmasyeva mahanidheh || BKSS_25.34

kutumbacaracature priye patyuh pativrate
sumana mahadinna ca tasya bharye babhuvatuh || BKSS_25.35

tayor abhavatam putrau matrnamasanamakau
putrabhyam dayite pitros tatha duhitarav api || BKSS_25.36

tatra ya sumana nama tasyah sumanasah suta
nagaryam parinitatra sresthina kaliyena sa || BKSS_25.37

duhita mahadinnayaya ca matuh sanamika
cedivatsesamitrena parinitarIsabhena sa || BKSS_25.38

rsabhan mahadinnayam utpannah kila gomukhah
na kutascin na kasyamcit kascij jagati yadrsah || BKSS_25.39

aham tu mahadinnasya tanaya gunasalinah
himadrer api niyanti saritah ksaravarayah || BKSS_25.40

saham balaiva gurubhir gomukhaya pratisruta
kam hi nama na gacchanti kanyapitror manorathah || BKSS_25.41

kale kvacid atite tu tam gunair janavallabham
himakala ivasadhuh kalah padmam anasayat || BKSS_25.42

tatkutumbam tatas tena dharakena vina krtam
unmulitadrhdhastambhamandiravastham gatam || BKSS_25.43

varanasyam tatah pitra svasuh sumanaso grhe
sthapitaham pitrsvasra duhiteva ca lalita || BKSS_25.44

samtatadyaih kramenatha jvaraih pañcabhir apy aham
pidyamana babhuvandha pratyakhyata cikitsakaih || BKSS_25.45

atra cagadhajainendrasastrasagaraparaga
asic chrutadhara nama sramana karunavati || BKSS_25.46

etam vaca samaniya mantragadavisarada
mam asav acirenaiva tasmad vyadher amocayat || BKSS_25.47

svasthavastham ca mam drstva sumana grham anayat
atha krodhad ivagrhnat saiva jvaraparampara || BKSS_25.48

tatah srutadharayai mam arpayat sumanah punah
sa ca yatah punar vyadhir mantragadabhayad iva || BKSS_25.49

sravanam avadad dainyad durmanah sumanas tatah
pravrajyagrahaneneyam balika jivyatam iti || BKSS_25.50

tatha cagrahayat sa mam arhatpravacanam yatha
sakalah sramanasamghah sisayatam agaman mama || BKSS_25.51

kevalajñānadipena drstva samsaraphalgutam
nirvanasya ca saratvam nistham srutadharagamat || BKSS_25.52

nirvrttayam tatas tasyam samhatya sramanaganah
gananim akarod asmin vihare mam anicchatim || BKSS_25.53

dhyanam yad yat samapadya devatalambanam nisi
balad alambanam tatra gomukhah samnidhiyate || BKSS_25.54

yada yada ca gosabdam adhiyana vadamy aham
mukhottarapadas tatra jayate sa tada tada || BKSS_25.55

jalpanti mukhasabdam ca prayuñje yadi kevalam
gosabdapurvapadatam balat tatropagacchati || BKSS_25.56

gomukhena paramrstam slaghaniyam trnady api
iti cintaparadhina mahantam kalam aksipam || BKSS_25.57

tavac ca na maya tyakta pratyasa gomukhasraya
agata yavad anyaiiva vartta dattanirasata || BKSS_25.58

campasthasya prabhor mulam prasthitah sabalah kila
gomukhah sasuhrdvargah pulindair antare hatah || BKSS_25.59

yac casmi na mrta sadyah srutva gomukhavaisasam
vicaranasamarthayah prajñayah sa samarthata || BKSS_25.60

asic ca mama jivanti jivitasya mahat phalam
ramyam akarnayisyami gomukhasya katham iti || BKSS_25.61

api caparam apy asti jivitalambanam mama
hatah pravadamatrena gomukhah sabarair iti || BKSS_25.62

tena gomukhasambandham akarnya ruditam maya
amrtabhyadhikatve 'pi dukhahetum katham iti || BKSS_25.63

mama tv asid yathaheyam sarvam tad upapadyate
yusmaddasah katham kuryuh papasamkalpam anyatha || BKSS_25.64

svair iyam gurubhir datta madiyair api yarthita
kumari sanuraga ca tasman na tyagam arhati || BKSS_25.65

ityadi bahu nirdharya tatsvikaranakaranam
adustam grahanopayam aham etam prayuktavan || BKSS_25.66

svaduna pindapatena vandanena cikitsaya
mardanabhyañjanadyais ca laghu samgham atosayam || BKSS_25.67

vyagrena catra vrttante dattam vah krtakottaram
mitravartavidavyagram pratiksadhvam na mam iti || BKSS_25.68

rsidattam athavocam svasilpe labdhakausalah
sravakaih samnidharyantam annasamskarakarah || BKSS_25.69

arhatam arhanam krtva gandhavasasragadibhih
rsibhyah sramanabhyas ca datum icchami bhojanam || BKSS_25.70

mithyadrstisahasrani bhjayitva yad arjyate
tad ekam arhatam bhaktya sadyah papam pramarjyate || BKSS_25.71

tena santiha yavantah priyasarvajñasasanah
sasravakaganan aryams tams tad amantryatam iti || BKSS_25.72

sarvatha sadhitah sudair aharah sa tatha yatha
jitajihvair api pritam jinasasanaparagaih || BKSS_25.73

athaham rsidattayah purah sakrtakajvarah
patitas tungaromañcah savepathuvijrmbhakah || BKSS_25.74

tadrsi ca maya vyakta jvaritanukrtih krtā
duskarah paritapo 'pi yatha sambhavitā taya || BKSS_25.75

kim etad iti caprcchat sa mam ujjasambhrama
dantakujitasambhinnam mayapy etan niveditam || BKSS_25.76

sadratrabhaksanaksamo grhito vatahetuna
jvarenanubhavamy etam avastham idrsim iti || BKSS_25.77

tatah svasvapanavase sramanaganasamkule
mam asau karunavista samvahitavati ciram || BKSS_25.78

atha samghattayan dantan uktavan asmi tam sanaih
mahajanavivikto 'yam avasah kriyatam iti || BKSS_25.79

rsidattakrtanuñās tas ca pravrajita gatah
tadabhiprayajijñāsura atha tam idam abravam || BKSS_25.80

arye virudhyate strinam pitrbhratsutair api
vratasthanam visesena sthatum saha rahas ciram || BKSS_25.81

aham ca kitavah panthah sambhavyavinayakrtih
prthagjana janasa caite tena nirgamyatam iti || BKSS_25.82

tayoktam ksanam apy ekam asakta svastham apy aham
muktva tvam sthatum anyatra kim punah samtatajvaram || BKSS_25.83

sambhavanapi ramyaiva madrsyas tvadrsa saha
slaghya kimsukasakhapi vasantasahacarini || BKSS_25.84

dhanyo jvaro 'pi yenedam tvadangam upayujyate
kalakutam api slaghyam lidhasamkarakamdharam || BKSS_25.85

evamadi bruvanaiva prakhalikrtasadhuna
sa mahagrahacandena grhita bhavajanmana || BKSS_25.86

mama tv asid iyam cinta satyam ahus cikitsakah
sarve samkramino rogah sprsatam praninam iti || BKSS_25.87

madiyah krtrimo 'py enam yatra samkramati jvarah
katham nama na samkramet tatra yah paramarthikah || BKSS_25.88

tatha hi svedaromancabaspakampavijrmbhika
jvarasya parivaro 'yam angam asyah prabadhate || BKSS_25.89

sarvatha smarasastresu yad ingitam udahrtam
lavanyam iva gatresu tad asyah prasphurat sphutam || BKSS_25.90

tatas tam uktavan asmi dhik tvam niskarunasayam
sitajvarartam angair ya na pidayasi mam iti || BKSS_25.91

athaslisyam tatha sa mam nadrsyata yatha prthak
viralevarunalokam nisantasasicandrika || BKSS_25.92

tatas tav avayos candau tathaslesacikitsaya
apayatam muhurtana krtrimakrtrimau jvarau || BKSS_25.93

yatayam atha yaminyam buddhva vrttantam idrsam
samghah samhatya tam svasman nivasan niravasayat || BKSS_25.94

atha pravahanarudham rsidattam maya saha
anayan muditah sresthi grham mangalasangkulam || BKSS_25.95

tatravayoh sasumanah sumanah priyadarsanah
pitanagarakanikam karagraham akarayat || BKSS_25.96

tad evam rsidatta vah samvrtta paricarika
atha va kim vikalpena svayam alokyatam iti || BKSS_25.97

tathapi kathitam tena naiva samsayam atyajam
duhsraddhanam hi sahasa kakataliyam idrsam || BKSS_25.98

malalamkaravastradi grhopakaranani ca
prasthapy prak tadarhani tam didrksus tato 'gamam || BKSS_25.99

tatra casau maya drsta citramsukavibhusana
nanapuspam hasantiva vasantopavanasriyam || BKSS_25.100

pratimah kasthamayyo 'pi sobhante bhusitas tatha
lajjitasurakanyasu tadsrisu tu ka katha || BKSS_25.101

pravrajyayam punar yasyah kantir yasid akrtrima
durlabhani kvacit tasyavacakany aksarany api || BKSS_25.102

asic ca mama duhslistam kantarupavirupayoh
alamkarakalapasya gurusarasya dharanam || BKSS_25.103

alamkaravrtta tavat kantarupasya caruta
na saky sarvatha drastum janair loleksanair api || BKSS_25.104

virupasya tu vairupyam yat pracchadanam arhati
prakasayati tal loke patumandanadindimah || BKSS_25.105

athadhisthitaparyankam rsidattopagamyam mam
avandata prahrstapi pravrajyatyagalajjita || BKSS_25.106

tatas tam uktavan asmi sakhyah kim karyam asisa
saragaiva sati ya tvam vitaragagamata || BKSS_25.107

moksah karunikair uktah siddhair duhkhaksayah kila
ksinaduhsahaduhkhatvan moksam praptasi sarvatha ||
BKSS_25.108

sarvatha subhagamahoddhata kimkaro bhavatu gomukhas tava
yo,sito hi jitadrstabharkas tosayanti jananisakhijanam ||
BKSS_25.109

ityadikutilalapakalapagamitratrapam
tam amantrya svam avasam agaccham sahagamukhah || BKSS_26.1

ekada punar ayatas tayanusthitassatkriyah
vipaner grham ayatam apasyam priyadarsanam || BKSS_26.2

kañcukam muñcatas tasya maya drstah payodharah
payodharantaralaksyah sasiva parimandalah || BKSS_26.3

asic ca mama yosaisa yatas tungapayodhara
stanakesivatitvam hi prathamam stritvalaksanam || BKSS_26.4

lokas tu yad imam sarvah pratipannah puman iti
bhrantijñanam idam tasya kimcit sadrsyakaritam || BKSS_26.5

atha va kim vikalpena mamatimiracaksusah
na hi drstena drstarthe drastur bhavati samsayah ||

BKSS_26.6

ityadi bahusamkalpam animesavilocanam
apasyad rsidatta mam pasyantam priyadarsanam || BKSS_26.7

athasau gadgalapa pritibasavrtteksana
atmanam cetayasveti priyadarsanam abravit || BKSS_26.8

asav api tam uddesam prakasya jhagiti tvisa
tadidguna ivambhodam pravisan mandirodaram || BKSS_26.9

rsidattam athapasyam krodhavispharitekstanah
yayapakramitah sresthi mama locanagocarat || BKSS_26.10

utthaya ca tatah sthanat sakamakrodhagomukhah
punarvasugrham prapya paryankasarano 'bhavam || BKSS_26.11

tatah kramam parityajya kamavasthaparampara
tumulayudhiseneva yugapad mam abadhata || BKSS_26.12

athaciragatasriko yatha balah prthagjanah
tathajñapitavan asmi gomukham ruksaya gira || BKSS_26.13

api pravrajitabhartah priya me priyadarsana
akrtapratikarmaiva ksipram aniyatam iti || BKSS_26.14

sa tu mam abravit trastah ka nama priyadarsana
tyajitah stha yaya sadyas cetasah sthiratam iti || BKSS_26.15

mayoktam tava yah syalah purusah priyadarsanah
ayam eva jagatsarah pramada priyadarsana || BKSS_26.16

yac ca vaksyasi sarvasyam varanasyam ayam puman
bhavatah katham ekasya pramadeti tad ucyate || BKSS_26.17

rsidatta virakteti paricchinna pura taya
adhuna bhavatah kanta jatety atra kim ucyate || BKSS_26.18

gatanugatiko lokah pravrtto hi yatha tatha
paramartham punar veda sahasraikah puman iti || BKSS_26.19

tenoktam janatasiddham viruddham api na tyajet
kriyate chagalah svapi samhatya bahubhir balat || BKSS_26.20

tena yusmadvidhaih prajñair na vacyam sad apidsam
asraddheyam na vaktavyam pratyaksam api yad bhavet || BKSS_26.21

sruyatam ca katha tavad arthasyasya prakasika
pramanam hi pramanajñaih purakalpe 'pi vartitam || BKSS_26.22

babhava kausiko nama vedavedangaviddivijah
satyavratataya loke prasiddhah satyakausikah || BKSS_26.23

kadacid abhisekaya tena yatena jahnavim
sasisyaparivarena taranti preksita sila || BKSS_26.24

mahatasau prayatnena sisyan anvasisat tatah
nayam artho mahanarthah prakasyah putrakair iti || BKSS_26.25

athaikas capalas tesam batuh pingalanamakah
vipanau mantrayam cakre kasyacid vanijah purah || BKSS_26.26

sresthi kim na srnosy ekam ascaryam kathayami te
tarantim drstavan asmi sopadhyayah silam iti || BKSS_26.27

athantahpurika dasi kim api kretum agata
etad alapam akarnya rajapatnyai nyavedayat || BKSS_26.28

tayapi kathitam rajñe sa tam prstva paramparam
batunakhyatam ahvayya prstavan satyakausikam || BKSS_26.29

satyam buhiti no vacyah satyavadivrato bhavan
mithya bruhiti no vacyah kami mithyavrato hi sah || BKSS_26.30

kim tu yat pingalenoktam etad yuktam pariksitum
pramadat satyam apy ete vadanti batavo yatah || BKSS_26.31

sasisyaih kila yusmabhis taranti preksita sila
kim etat satyam aho svin mrsety akhyayatam iti || BKSS_26.32

asic casya dhig etam me ninditam satyavaditam
duhsraddhanam anistam ca yan maya vacyam idrsam || BKSS_26.33

na satyam api tad vacyam yad uktam asukhavaham
iti satyapravado 'yam na tyajyah satyavadibhih || BKSS_26.34

tasmāt satyam idam tyaktva mrsavadasatadhikam
asatyam abhidhasyami satyavadasatadhikam || BKSS_26.35

athavocat sa rajanam rajan mithya bator vacah
agnim pasyati yah sitam plavamanam silam asau || BKSS_26.36

kah sraddadhyad bator vacam nisargadhiracetasa
capalasyopamanam hi prathamam batumarkatah || BKSS_26.37

visannam iti visvasya rajanam satyakausikah
viruddhavadinam kruddhah pingalam niravasayat || BKSS_26.38

tad evam lokavidvistam anuyukto 'pi bhuhhrta
satyam satyapratijño 'pi navadat satyakausikah || BKSS_26.39

yusmakam punar ajñatasilacaritrajanmanam
viruddham idam idrk kah sraddadhyad vadatam iti || BKSS_26.40

sa mayokto bhavan eva duhsraddhanasya bhasita
yasyasmin pramadaratne puman iti viparyayah || BKSS_26.41

kim canena pralapena striratnam priyadarsanam
acirat svikarisyami krosatam tvadrsam iti || BKSS_26.42

evam ca mama vrttantam vijanann api gomukhah
vaidyarajam samahuya vaidyarajam upagamat || BKSS_26.43

sa mamalapam akarnya kayacchayam vilokya ca
pradharya caparair vaidyaih sanakair idam abravit || BKSS_26.44

manaso 'sya vikaro 'yam ipsitalabhahetukah
tenasmai rucitam yat tad asu sampadyatam iti || BKSS_26.45

atha nandopanandabhyam samskaryaharam adarat
mam punarvasuhastena gomukhah prag abhojayat || BKSS_26.46

sa caharah susamskaro lobhano 'py amrtasinam
triphalakvathavaddvesan mamangani vyadhunayat || BKSS_26.47

tato nandopanandabhyam bhojyamanah kramena tau
savisadau karomi sma visadav iva vairinau || BKSS_26.48

tesu vandhyaprayatnesu gomukhah priyadarsanam
lajjemandapadanyasam namitananam anayat || BKSS_26.49

sa mam samanaparyankamadyam adhyasitas tatah
grasan agrasayat sad va sapta va gomukhajñaya || BKSS_26.50

ye tatpanisarojasangasubhaga grasa maya svaditas taih sadyas
tanutam aniyata sa me samkalpajanma jvarah
sailendrah sucisukrabhanudahanaplustopaladhityakamandair apy
udabindubhir navatarair ujjhanti samtaptatam || BKSS_26.51

tatah samapitaharah suhrdam eva samnidhau
priyadarsanam alingam anangonmulitatrarah || BKSS_27.1

atha krodharunamukho gomukhah priyadarsanam
panav akrsya tvaritah svagrhan pratiyatavan || BKSS_27.2

sa mayoktah samayatah krodhivistirnacaksusa
pandityandhaka mitrare ma sma tisthah puro mama || BKSS_27.3

pipasor madhusaundasya madhusuktim haret karat
yasya yas tasya kas tasmad aratir aparah parah || BKSS_27.4

ity uktah sa visadena tyajitas campakabhatam
rahuneva tusaramsur agamad dhumadhumratam || BKSS_27.5

tam ca dirgham ahahsesam ayatam ca vibhavarim
pravrdhair gamayami sma nisadasanacankramaih || BKSS_27.6

suhrdvrndavrtah prayo dvesyasesavinodanah
priyadarsanasamprapter upayam agavesayam || BKSS_27.7

evampraye ca vrttante dhavalosnisakañcukau
vismitau ciram alokya sthaviorau mam avocatam || BKSS_27.8

kinmimittam api brahman brahmadattah prajesvarah
bhavantam icchati drastum istam ced gamyatam iti || BKSS_27.9

idam akarnya yat satyam isad akulamanasah
gomukhasya smarami sma vicaracaturam manah || BKSS_27.10

kim gacchani na gacchani gacchatah kim bhaved iti
vitarkya ksanam asin me samdehacchedani matih || BKSS_27.11

yo bandhavyo 'tha va vadhyo na sa kañcukidutakah
sa hi srñkhalanistrimsapanibhih parivaryate || BKSS_27.12

ye ca kecij jana yesam visaye sukham asate
rajñam ajñam avajñaya tesam jivanti te katham || BKSS_27.13

amandaspandam etac ca kanksitam aksi daksinam
akhyativa priyapraptim mahyam tad gamanam hitam || BKSS_27.14

niscityetyadi nirgatyā grhat pravahanam bahih
kañcukyānitam adraksam aruksam cavisankitah || BKSS_27.15

paurasamghatasambadham rajamargam vyatitya ca
rajadvaram vrajāmi sma citramangalamandalam || BKSS_27.16

gomukhakhya pitabhikhyam tad adhyasya ksanam tatah
praviksam prathamam kaksam dvahsthavrndabhinanditah ||
BKSS_27.17

samrddhih sruyatam tasyah krtam va tatprasamsaya
ko hi varnayitum sakto naro meror adhityakam || BKSS_27.18

tam atikramya pañcanyah prakrstatararmyatah
saptamyam drstavan asmi mahasthanam mahipateh || BKSS_27.19

srutismrtipuranadigranthasagaraparagaih
dhanurvedaditattvajñāih kaladaksais ca sevitam || BKSS_27.20

viruddham bibhratam murtya candramahsavitrprabham
sukhasevyam duriksam ca taptamsu iva haimanam || BKSS_27.21

svastikrtva tatas tasmai jatarupangam anasam
adhyatistham nrpadistam nirvikarambaravrtam || BKSS_27.22

nrpas tu mam ciram drstva snehasnigdhayateksanah
tatas tarakarajakhyam senabhrtaram aikṣata || BKSS_27.23

sa tu mam abhitah sthitva karyamatrasya vacakah
avocad vacanam caru vispastamadhuraksaram || BKSS_27.24

aryajyestha manas tavad aviksiptam kuru ksanam
raja manmukhasamkrantair vakyais tvam esa bhasate || BKSS_27.25

yeyam bhagirathisubhra kasibhupatisamtatih
sa kim akhyayate tubhyam prathita prthiviva ya || BKSS_27.26

asyam asya prasutasya brahmadattasya bhupateh
ye gunas te 'pi te buddhah sisiram sor ivamsavah ||
BKSS_27.27

asyasit kaliyo nama sresthi pranapriyah suhrt
saphalair dravinair yasmad dravineso 'pi lajjitah || BKSS_27.28

antarvatyam asau patnyam nitah punyais tripistapam
atha sa grhini tasya kale putram vyajayata || BKSS_27.29

tasmiñ jate maharajah svatmajad api harsade
pure santahpure ramyam mahamaham akarayat || BKSS_27.30

sa krtasesasamskarah sisur gacchan kumaratam
angair vidyakalabhis ca sakalabhir alamkrtah || BKSS_27.31

evampraye ca vrttante dvahsthair vijñapito nrpah
dvare vah kaliyah sresthi tisthatiti sasambhramaih ||
BKSS_27.32

tatas citriyamanena sa nrpena pravesitah
kas tvam kasya kuto veti prstas cedam abhasata || BKSS_27.33

devaham kaliyah sresthi devena svasariravat
lalitah palitas casam siksitas cakhilah kalah || BKSS_27.34

so 'ham sucaritair angaih sukhad yusmatprasadjat
cyavayitva divam nito na hi naso 'sti karmanam || BKSS_27.35

athasau bhavatam dasi durmanah sumanah sutam
jatam putra iti khyatim anayal lobhadusita || BKSS_27.36

mrsavadena tenasyah suralokad aham cyutah
bharyaya hi krtam karma patyav api vipacyate || BKSS_27.37

kule ca kulaputrasya jato jatismarah punah
etam idrsam akaram vahami jananinditam || BKSS_27.38

asau ca yuvatir jata kankara ca darika
kasmaicid abhirupaya varaya pratipadyatam || BKSS_27.39

aham apy etam atmanam angavaikalyaninditam
prayage samnyasisyami prasthapayata mam iti || BKSS_27.40

evamady uktavan ukto vismitena sa bhuhhrta
purvam yad avayor vrttam tat kimcit smaryatam iti || BKSS_27.41

anenapi vihasyoktam yad yad devaya rocate
asamdigham suvisrabdhas tat tat prstatu mam iti || BKSS_27.42

athadhyaya ciram rajña yad yat prstam cirantanam
asesam tat tad etena savisesam niveditam || BKSS_27.43

athatyadbhutam ity uktva jatasampratyayo nrpah
ahainam darika kasmai jamatre diyatam iti || BKSS_27.44

ayam tu paritosena skhaladaksaram uktavan
rocate yo varas tasyai tasmai sa diyatam iti || BKSS_27.45

tato 'ntahpuram anayya sa sardham rsidattaya
prsta devisamuhena hriya kurmanganakrtih || BKSS_27.46

asau casau ca jamata kularupadibhusanah

bhavatyai rocate neti matar akhyayatam iti || BKSS_27.47

atharunakarachayakapoleksanayanaya
pundarikam ivavate mantharam calitam sirah || BKSS_27.48

atharyajyestha ity ukte prasannaksikapolaya
svedaramsukaya pragvan na tad vicalitam sirah || BKSS_27.49

tad bhavan rucitas tasyai nrpaya ca yatas tatah
adyaiva sresthikanyayah panim alambatam iti || BKSS_27.50

tato mandasprheneva maya anadaramantharam
bhitantahpuradrstena cirad idam udiritam || BKSS_27.51

avanter aham ayatah saha bhratra kaniyasa
vedasastragamayaiva na yositpraptivañchaya || BKSS_27.52

kim tu bhubhartur adeso durlanghyah puravasibhih
yogaksemarthibhir bhavyais tasmad evam bhavaty iti || BKSS_27.53

etasminn antare mandram satalatumuladhvani
pratidhvanadhvanadyoma pradhvanat turyamandalam || BKSS_27.54

yas ca samvatsarenapi duhsambharo nrpaih paraih
vivaharthah sa sambharo rajña sambharitah ksanat ||
BKSS_27.55

tatah santahpuro raja sa sadarasuhrdganah
rajajire mamodaram karagraham akarayat || BKSS_27.56

datva tatah sresthipadam nagaryam vittam ca
bhumandalamulyatulyam
samrddhim anvesya ca kaliyasya prasthapayan mam mudito narendrah ||
BKSS_27.57

asic ca mama lokoktir iyam mayy eva samprati
vardhamano yatha raja sresthi jata iti sthita || BKSS_27.58

atha nandopanandadyaih pravrdhdhprativismayaih
priyadarsanaya casmi saha ksiptasacipatih || BKSS_27.59

ahoratre tv atikrante sa gomukham apasyatah
mahavyasanasamkirna ivasin me mahotsavah || BKSS_27.60

asic ca me vilaksasya vilaksam gomukham balat
vidagdhasuhrdam kascid api namanayed iti || BKSS_27.61

tatah sammanayantam tam anatan puravasinah
adraksam bhrtiyavargam ca samcarantam itas tatah || BKSS_27.62

cintitam ca maya din mam vilaksakam akarane
balad anayayamy enam kim dukkhasikaya mama || BKSS_27.63

atha nandopanandabhyam asav anayito maya
asinah smayamanena sopalambham ivoditah || BKSS_27.64

kim gomukhah sakha yasya prajñammanyō na vidyate
tasya sadhyani karyani na sidhyantiti so 'bravit || BKSS_27.65

sarvapanabhrtam eva purakrtakrtam phalam
na tu tatkarānair yogyair vina sidhyati kasyacit || BKSS_27.66

yad apidam mahat karyam yusmabhih kila sadhitam
tatrapī gomukhasyaiva prajñammanyasya kausalam || BKSS_27.67

prabhavah prabhavanto hi dosabhase manag api
bhrtyan udvejyanty eva tesam kim kriyatam iti || BKSS_27.68

kim asmin bhavata karye krtam ity udite maya
akhyatum ayam arabdhah sruyatam yan maya krtam || BKSS_27.69

asty aham bhartsitah kruddhair yusmabhih svagrham gatah
tatra pravrtya murdhanam patitva sayano sthitah || BKSS_27.70

tatas trasadrutagira prsto 'ham rsidattaya
kim etad iti tasyaiva na maya dattam uttaram || BKSS_27.71

sa yada drdhanibandha prcchati sma punah punah
yusmadvrttantam akhilam tada kathitavan aham || BKSS_27.72

satha pramodabaspardrakapolaprcchad adarat
vatesvarasutah kascid aryajyestho bhaved iti || BKSS_27.73

sapathaih pratisidhyainam tvadvrttantaprasananat
ama subhru sa evayam iti tasyai nyavedayam || BKSS_27.74

athasau sthiradhiratvam gomukha sruyatam iti
sasuya sapramodeva mam ukvakathayat katham || BKSS_27.75

asit sumanasah kapi priya vidyadhari sakhi
divyajñana marudvega namna ca priyadarsana || BKSS_27.76

sa yadrcchagata cainam prasange kvacid abravit
tvam mam apadi kastayam vartamana smareri iti || BKSS_27.77

tatah sresthini kalena nite vaivasvataksayam
sresthinyah kanyaka jata sokanalaghrtahutih || BKSS_27.78

asyas tv asid aputrayadravinasyatibhurinah
sarasyasyasmadiyasya palakah ko bhavisyati || BKSS_27.79

ukta casmi pura sakhya vyasane mam smareri iti
tatas cintitamatraiva dadrse priyadarsana || BKSS_27.80

tam casau darikam drstva prakarsapramadasmata
avocat sakhi ma bhaisir janayitvedrsim sutam || BKSS_27.81

esa vidyadharendrasya bhavisyati bhavisyatah
priya priyatama tasmaj jrm bhantam turyapanktayah || BKSS_27.82

athasav osadhigharbhā baddhva tasyah sphuratkaram
kanyaya hatakam drstva kanthe gandakam abravit ||

BKSS_27.83

prabhavad osadher asyah striyam enam satim janah
draksyanti purusam muktva bhavisyaccakravartinam || BKSS_27.84

amalanantapunyatvat sarvajñas cakravartinah
pasyanti hi yathabhutam artham divyena caksusa || BKSS_27.85

tena yah striyam evainam drasta sa bhavati dhruvam
cakravarti patis casyah sarvavidyadharadhipah || BKSS_27.86

osadhir ya ca kanthe 'syah sa namna priyadarsana
idam eva ca namasyah prasastam kriyatam iti || BKSS_27.87

tena yo 'yam purasresthi purusah priyadarsanah
vidyadharendrayogyeyam pramada priyadarsana || BKSS_27.88

kim ca vinasamasyayam yad uktam cakravartina
ciram sundari jiveti tenaiva viditam maya || BKSS_27.89

na hi saktah striyam drastum enam avanigocarah
yas tu pasyati sma vyaktam cakravartity abhun mama || BKSS_27.90

tvam ca gomukha eveti tadaiva jñatavaty aham
sarupah savayas canyo nasti yac cakravartinah || BKSS_27.91

rupam ca yuvarajasya tava canayitam maya
kausambitah pate nyastam tac ca niscayakaranam || BKSS_27.92

ityadibhir maya cihnair ayam avyabharitah
cakravartiti vijñatah pascimam stanadarsanam || BKSS_27.93

yah punar ghatanopayah karyah sa bhavatanayoh
ghatane durghatasyapi caturo hi bhavan iti || BKSS_27.94

evamadi tatah srutva sprhayami sma mrtyave
yasman niscitavan asmi trayam maranakaranam || BKSS_27.95

maya satyam bruvad bharta mithya bruteti kheditah
atra jivati yas tasya mrta evamrtopamah || BKSS_27.96

pandityandhasuhrdvairi ma sma tistha puro mama
iti yah svaminadistas tasya mrtyum arhotsavah || BKSS_27.97

na casti durghatasyasya ghatane mama kausalam
tasman maranam evastu dhik pranah duhsthitan iti || BKSS_27.98

niryatas ca puribahyam maranopayalipsaya
kasyapy adrstarupasya vacam asrausam ambare || BKSS_27.99

viparyasta nivartasva nindyan marananiscayat
na hi duhkhasayopayo mrtyur istah satam iti || BKSS_27.100

tatah sithilitodvego gira khecarayanaya
purah purusam adraksam skandharopitadarakam || BKSS_27.101

asau ca darakah kunthah khañjah kubjah prthudarah
iti samtaksitah pitra karkasair vacanaksuraih || BKSS_27.102

mriyasva dharsiniputra pretakhaditamatrka
na vahami na pusnami bhavantam nisprayojanam || BKSS_27.103

esa tvam gadham avestyā grivam bhittvathava sirah
marayisyami tad gaccha vaivasvatapurim iti || BKSS_27.104

tatas tena vihasyoktam ma vaksir ma ca mam pusah
etavata hi te karyam na madiyena mrtyuna || BKSS_27.105

mayapi kila kartavyam mahat karyam mahatmanam
tad bhavan mam sahasrena vikrinitam mahatmasu || BKSS_27.106

sahasram yac ca tad dattam paryaptam jivanam yatah
ma sma tasmad vina karyan marayan mam bhavan iti || BKSS_27.107

mama tv asin mahatmanah ke 'nye yusmaj jagattraye
kutas canyan mahat karyam yusmajjivitaraksanat || BKSS_27.108

sahasram te na yat kimcit kotyapi yadi labhyate
tucchamulyas tathapy esa tnamustisama hi sa || BKSS_27.109

tat tad ityadi niscitya grham anayya tam tatah
krinami sma sahasrena cintamanim ivasmana || BKSS_27.110

rsidattam athavocam yavat smarasi kimcana
pracchannam sresthino vrttam tavan me kathyatam iti ||
BKSS_27.111

kaliyena ca rajña ca yad yat karyam rahah krtam
tat tat sumanase bhartra kathitam dhiracetase || BKSS_27.112

yac ca srutadhara karyam rajñah srutavati guru
taya tad rsidattayai dusprakasam prakasitam || BKSS_27.113

taya taya ca tan mahyam kubjaya kathitam maya
kubjena brahmadattaya sesam pratyaksam eva ca || BKSS_27.114

tad yusmabhir yad adistam yad atra bhavata krtam
tad acaksveti karyam tad etad atra maya krtam || BKSS_27.115

ityady akarnya tat tasmad indrajaladhikadbhutam
prasamsam caritam tasya prasasya hi gunadhikah || BKSS_27.116

ka vidyadharacakravartipadake tuccha ratir madrasah suprapam
dharanicarair yad aparaih krodhadivasyair api
prajñadhikkrtadevadanavagurur yesam suhrd gomukhah te yat
pistapasaptakaptivimukhas tatkarmanam jrmbhitam || BKSS_27.117

evam varanasistam mam daramitirair upasitam
upatisthanta kasikyah srenayah panyapanayah || BKSS_28.1

tams ca bhasitavan asmi sarvavrttantakovidah

ayam aryakanistho vah srenisresthi bhavtv iti || BKSS_28.2

atha yate kvacit kale saudhe sapriyadarsanah
sopane taram asrausam hamsanam iva nisvanam || BKSS_28.3

mama tv asin na hamsanam nupuranam ayam dhvanih
padamantharasamcaro yac cavicchinnasamtatih || BKSS_28.4

na caisa kulanarinam upapattya virudhyate
utsavabhyudayesv eva ta hi bibhrati bhusanam || BKSS_28.5

tenantahpurasamcaravarastricaranocitah
kim artham api sopane caraty abharanadhvani || BKSS_28.6

evam ca vimrsann eva tarabharanasinjatih
citramsukadhara narir apasyam rudhayauvanah || BKSS_28.7

tasam kumudika nama lokalocanakaumudi
pragalbhapi viniteva vanditva mam abhasata || BKSS_28.8

aryajyestham yasobhagin bhavato bhartdarika
vijñapayati vanditva sadaram rajadarika || BKSS_28.9

maya vratakam uddisya pujita devatadvijah
vantakas tasya yusmabhii sadarair grhyatam iti || BKSS_28.10

atha mahyam susamskaram sa samudram samudgakam
vasahkusumagandhams ca harigandhan upasarat || BKSS_28.11

athodvrtya jagatsaran asau mahyam adarsayat
dviprakaran alamkaran naranarijanocitan || BKSS_28.12

mayoktam dvayam apy etad arhati priyadarsana
presitam yosita yat tad yosid eva yato 'rhati || BKSS_28.13

idam akarnya tah preksya vismitah sasmitas ca mam
tasyai dattva ca tad dravyam agacchan krtavandanah || BKSS_28.14

yasobhaginn iti srutva tayoktam pidito 'bhavam
anabhyastam hi yad yena tena tad vastu duhsaham || BKSS_28.15

mamamantrayate yavan purusah pramadajanah
sarvo 'sav aryaputreti muktvaitam purusam iti || BKSS_28.16

kim canyat kulakanyanam keyam idrk svatantrata
yeyam asmavidhah sardham lokayatra nirankusaih || BKSS_28.17

kim tu kamayamanapi kamini kamini priye
na dhanayaty api svangam kim anga dhanam adhruvam || BKSS_28.18

tad asyah ko bhaved bhavo mayity etad vitarkayan
andhakaramukhenaham gomukhena iti bhasitah || BKSS_28.19

aryaputra duranteyam idrsibhir bhavadrsam
lokayatrety athavocam enam parihasann iva || BKSS_28.20

duranta vatha va svanta na hiyam prastuta maya
atha va samkatat trata mamasty eva bhavan iti || BKSS_28.21

iti tasminn ahoratre gate kumudikadikah
agatyedam abhasanta savridavinaya iva || BKSS_28.22

aryaputraryaduhita vanditva rajadarika
asmaddose krtavrida vijñapayati sañjalih || BKSS_28.23

ksamaniyo 'yam asmakam acaratikramo yatah
mudhabhrtyakrta dosana grahyah svaminam iti || BKSS_28.24

mayapy uktam na pasyami dosam acaritam taya
asti cet ksanta evasau tathapy akhyayatam iti || BKSS_28.25

tatah kumudikacaste mam aprcchan nrpatmaja
aryajyesthas tvayalapan bhasitah kidrsan iti || BKSS_28.26

aryajyestha yasobhaginn ityadau kathite maya
sasuya savisadeva vepamanedam abravit || BKSS_28.27

ayi vairini bhartaram evam vadati kangana
yathokto mandaya jyestho yasobhaginn iti tvaya || BKSS_28.28

na ca tvadiyam evedam vacah sambhavayaty asau
parasamdesahari hi pratito ganikajanah || BKSS_28.29

yah sresthiduhitur bharta so 'smakam api dharmatah
priyadarsanaya sardham abhinnaiva hi me tanuh || BKSS_28.30

aryaputras tvaya tasmad aryaputreti bhasyatam
tatha vijñapyatam cedam yathavajñam na manyate || BKSS_28.31

asmadartham maya ceyam ucyatam priyadarsana
vratakotsavam asevyā sayahne pratiyasyati || BKSS_28.32

iti srutvedam asin me ko 'nyah paribhavah parah
etasmad yad asav aha bharya prasthapyatam iti || BKSS_28.33

ya vadhus tatapadanam mama bharya ca sa katham
kutumbijanayoseva gacchet paragrhan iti || BKSS_28.34

atha mam gomukho 'vocat kim asthane visankaya
nedam paragrham devyas tatha viditam eva vah || BKSS_28.35

mangalam hi vivahantam asyas tatraiva karitam
tac caitac ca grham tasmad abhinnam drsyatam iti || BKSS_28.36

tatas tadvacanan nyayyad anujñata sati maya
prasadagrā avarohat samam tu priyadarsana || BKSS_28.37

atha prasadaprsthastho dantair ujvalamandanaih
gobhih pravahanam yuktam apasyam rajavartmani || BKSS_28.38

rajakañcukibhir vrddhair anantair vetrapanibhih
narivarsavaraprayajanavrndais ca samvrtam || BKSS_28.39

tac ca rajakulad drstva gacchatpravahanam tatah
tad dinam gamayami sma dirghabandhanadurgamam || BKSS_28.40

suryo 'pi tad ahar manye bhagnaksasyandano bhavet
daityocchinnaturamgo va yenastam katham apy agat || BKSS_28.41

atha prasadam aruhya rajamargam nirupayan
tad eva yanam adraksam dipikavalayavrtam || BKSS_28.42

avatirya ca harmyagrad dipikacandrikasakhim
sopane drstavan asmi sramyantim priyadarsanam || BKSS_28.43

tam adaya tatah panau madapramadabadhitam
cirad aropayami sma harmyagrasayanantikam || BKSS_28.44

ksanam ca tatra visrantam tam alingam asau ca mam
tatas cad iti vicchinnam tatkañcigunabandhanam || BKSS_28.45

saratikurarasrenih pulinan nalinim iva
siñjana rasana sayyam tan nitambad athapatat || BKSS_28.46

tam ca bhinnamanicchayac chatracchaditadipikam
drstva prsta maya tasyah sampraptim priyadarsana ||
BKSS_28.47

bahu srotavyam atrasti kramena sruyatam iti
uktva rustaiva tam drstva sacasta sma katham imam ||
BKSS_28.48

asty aham yusmadadesad gata kanyavarodhanam
na ca tatra maya drsta margayantya nrpatmaja || BKSS_28.49

tatah parijanas tasyah praha mam rajadarika
grhopavanam adhyaste tatra sambhavyatam iti || BKSS_28.50

pravisya ca maya drsta tasminn udyanapalika
vasantasumanahklptamalabharanadharini || BKSS_28.51

sa ca prsta mayavocad yo 'yam samdhyavadarunah
asokasandas tatraste vivikte rajadarika || BKSS_28.52

anena caryaduhitur vakrenapi tatha vrajah
yo 'yam priyanguсандasya yati madhyena nirbhayah || BKSS_28.53

durat kurabakanam ca kananam
madhavisahakaranam ankolanam ca varjaya || BKSS_28.54

bhramyanmadhukarastenasenasambadhapadapam
bhrngadamsabhayat kas tam napramattas tyajed iti || BKSS_28.55

tena ca prasthitadraksam kadambakutajan api
malatisaptaparnas ca mañjaricchannapallavan || BKSS_28.56

mama tv asid aho saktir dohadasya varyasi
anrtav api yenaite jrmbhitah padapa iti || BKSS_28.57

satha pankajinikule himavatkamdharajate
silaprsthe maya drsta sandracandanakardame || BKSS_28.58

samasitatape 'py asmin vasante saradiva sa
madhyamdine jvarenaiva khedyamana baliyasa || BKSS_28.59

samtatais talavrntais ca candanapadramarutaih
vijyamana vacobhis ca santvyamanatikomalaih || BKSS_28.60

atha tasya maya gatva samipam vandana krta
tayapi ksiptacetastvan na kimcid api bhasitam || BKSS_28.61

tatah kumudika tasyah padam alambya nisthuram
pratibuddham avocat tam bhagini drsyatam iti || BKSS_28.62

tatah kumudikahastam alambyotthaya mam ciram
alingitavati svangair dhvantangaragniduhsehah || BKSS_28.63

sukhasinam ca mam aha bharta te sukhabhagini
satatam kusalityadi tatheti ca mayoditam || BKSS_28.64

punar aha sa te bharta chatratvad durjanah kila
aharadyair duraradhas tvaya tad iti me matih || BKSS_28.65

pritya nandopanandabhyam yenaharati sadhitam
tena naivopacaryo 'sau mayeti kathitam maya || BKSS_28.66

punar uktam taya smitva nedam sambhavyate tayoh
rajyamso dasamas tabhyam abhimanat kilojjhitah || BKSS_28.67

tau tvadbhartur avittasya panthasyajñatajanmanah
dasam abhyupagacchetam katham nameti durghatam || BKSS_28.68

mayoktam sarvam asty etat kim tu tau divyacaksusau
yad evadisatah kimcit tat tathaiva hi sidhyati || BKSS_28.69

jyesthasya ca guna jyesthas tabhyam kasyeti manusah
tenangikrtavantau tau madbhartur bhrtyatam iti || BKSS_28.70

bhagirathayasah srutva niskampaksi katham imam
tanuruhavikarena sasrunalingita balat || BKSS_28.71

evam ca ksanam asinam aha mam rajadarika
angam pravahanaksobhat khinnam abhyañjyatam iti || BKSS_28.72

astam astam iti maya anicchanta yavad ucyate
tavad balad balatailam nyadhat kumudika mayi || BKSS_28.73

sarvathaksinikocadyair uktva kumudikadikah
sa me 'bhyangapadesena vivrtyangani pasyati || BKSS_28.74

etat tvatkarasakhabhir likhitam mbhakam
madiyam angam alokyā rajadarikayoditam || BKSS_28.75

aho sakhe salajjasi balika kulapalika
yayeha duhsaha sodha komalangya kadhathana || BKSS_28.76

atha va tvam paradhina bhartaiva tava nirdayah
yena prabaladarpena krtam vaisamyam idrsam || BKSS_28.77

ko 'nyo niskarunas tasmāt tvam yenotpalakomala
dantineva mahandhena mathita pundarikini || BKSS_28.78

matsamdesam ca vacyo 'sau kim asthane krtam tvaya
na hi cudamanih pade prabhavamiti badhyate || BKSS_28.79

idam hi karkasah sodhum sakta rajanyakanyakah
chayakomalagatryas tu na hi vanijadarikah || BKSS_28.80

ityadi bahu jalpitva sa mam udvartanadibhih
satkarair annapanantaih sammanitavati ciram || BKSS_28.81

tasyas ca ksanasamksiptam mama samvatsarayatam
yusmatkathaprasangena sarkam gatam idam dinam || BKSS_28.82

athacalanitambabhat svanitambad vimucya sa
amucan mekhalam enam mannitambe laghiyasi || BKSS_28.83

bahur visramsamanayam granthir asyam taya krtah
svahastavilatair yatnan mrnalitantusutrakaih || BKSS_28.84

tatah prasthapitavati mam ityadi vidhaya sa
mekhala skhalita ceyam chittva tat tantubandhanam || BKSS_28.85

iti tasyas taya citre prapañce 'smin nivedite
samkalpajanmanamrstah samkalpayitum arabhe || BKSS_28.86

taya yad guru samdistam upalabdham ca yat taya
etad eva suparyaptam anuragasya laksanam || BKSS_28.87

yat punar mekhala baddha nihsarair bisatantubhih
satsv apy anyesu sutresu tatedam cintitam taya || BKSS_28.88

nirdayalinganaksobhad idam vicchedam esyati
atheyam mekhala srasta sayyayam nipatisyati || BKSS_28.89

lambam cemam asau drstva mannitambavisalatam
anaya pritim adhasyaty api kam iti || BKSS_28.90

ekaikato 'pi vrttanta upapanne taya krte
maya tu jñatakaryatvad utprekseyam upeksita || BKSS_28.91

athaham abravam syama bhagirathayasah sphutam
katham vettheti saprcchad athettham aham uktavan || BKSS_28.92

gauranam asitabhasam asitanam sitadhikam
syamanam mandanam tajjñais citravarnam tu varnitam ||
BKSS_28.93

parijatasragabhabha yad iyam mekhala tatah
bala durvadalasyama niyatam rajadarika || BKSS_28.94

kim ca nanya tatah kacid darsaniyatama yatah

darsaniyatama syama narinam iti darsanam || BKSS_28.95

tayoktam dhig dhig astv esam ratnalaksanakarinam
janah pracchadaniyo 'pi khyapito yaih sathair api || BKSS_28.96

ity adya kathaya tasyah ksapayah praharadvayam
praptyupayavicarena trtiyah prerito maya || BKSS_28.97

mama tv asid iyam cinta kim mamopayacintaya
devatas tat karisyanti yena santir bhavisyati || BKSS_28.98

vegavatydikapraptav upayah kah krto maya
yatha tah praptavan asmi tatha rajasutam iti || BKSS_28.99

atha mam ekadagatya sayam kumudikavadat
bhagirathayasa yusman vanditva yacate yatha || BKSS_28.100

ye mayaropitas cutamadhavicampakadayah
te jata mañjaribharabharabhangurapallavah || BKSS_28.101

atah svas tatra gatvaham madhavisahakarayoh
kartri vivahasamskaram aparesam ca pujanam || BKSS_28.102

tena yusmadgrhadvarad grhitva priyadarsanam
pratar eva prayatasmi tad esa mucyatam iti || BKSS_28.103

atha tasyai pratijñaya gacchatv evam bhavatv iti
drastavya rajaputriti khidyamano 'nayam nisam || BKSS_28.104

pratah kumudikagatya bhasate sma sasambhrama
bhagirathayah sah prapta gacchatv aryasuteti mam || BKSS_28.105

atha tam drstavan asmi prasthapyā priyadarsanam
prasadagrasthito dvahsthasvacchapravahanasthitam || BKSS_28.106

astam ca mama tam drstva ksanam manasacaksusi
susuptav asthitasyeva nastasamkalpadarsane || BKSS_28.107

sarvatha punyavantas te surasuranaroragah
asav akalamrtyur yair narirupo na viksitah || BKSS_28.108

taya cananam unnamya hrstah samdrstavan aham
sahasraksam svam atmanam taccaksuskadikojjvalam || BKSS_28.109

mam ca maddayitam nasau sammanitavati samam
mayi drstam adat tasyam gadha thagraharhanam ||
BKSS_28.110

atha svayanam aropya sa priyam priyadarsanam
kañcukyadicamugupta nagaropavanam gata || BKSS_28.111

aham tu tad dinam nitva krcchran mandiraniskute
harmyamurdhanam aroham rajaputrididrksaya || BKSS_28.112

atha pravahanenasau nabhasvatpaturamhasa
madgrhadvaram agacchad durad unnamitanana || BKSS_28.113

sa ca mam tatra pasyanti samtataṃ priyadarsanam
gadham nispidayanti ca ciraṃ angam nyapidayat || BKSS_28.114

vandanacchadmanaḥ pascaṃ mayy atmanam nidhaya sa
cetoviniṃyam kṛtvā pravṛttaḥ sībikam iti || BKSS_28.115

aradhayāmi nṛpasunukṛte nu gaurim kim khaṇayāmi caturāṣṭi
tvaṛitam suruṅgam
ityadyupayasatacintānāntacetah kṛcchraṇaḥ nisamaṇyaṃ
apratilabdhanidraḥ || BKSS_28.116

— Buddhasvamin: Brhatkathaslokaśamgraha (Academic edition — see source file header)